

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Bachman, W.J. and Stewart, J.T.: HPLC postcolumn derivatization techniques. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 38-50; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89491s - a review with 117 refs.
- 2 Berridge, J.C.: Chemometrics and method development in high-performance liquid chromatography. Part 2. Sequential experimental designs. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 5 (1989) 195-207; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125807k - a review with 33 refs.
- 3 Brown, P.R. and Hartwick, R.A. (Editors): *High Performance Liquid Chromatography. Chemical Analysis*, Vol. 98, Wiley, New York, 1989, 688 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 29012b.
- 4 Dasgupta, P.K.: Postcolumn techniques: a critical perspective for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 422-448 - a review with 170 refs.
- 5 Horvath, C. (Editor): *High-Performance Liquid Chromatography, Advances and Perspectives*, Vol. 5, Academic Press, San Diego, 1988, 331 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49586v.
- 6 Jinno, K. and Fujimoto, C.: Advantages of miniaturized liquid chromatographic columns. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 328-338; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49614c - a review with 97 refs.
- 7 Jones, B.: Fast biomolecule separation options. *Lab. Pract.*, 38 (1989) 64-68; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129920q - a review without refs.
- 8 Kato, S.: (Large scale chromatography in bioengineering. Liquid chromatography for separation of bioproducts). *Kagaku Kogaku*, 53 (1989) 477-480; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113650r - a review with 13 refs.
- 9 Moodie, I.M., Shephard, G.S. and Labadorios, D.: A review of quantitative ion exchange, high performance liquid and gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in physiological fluids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 509-516 - a review with 159 refs.
- 10 Roettger, B.F. and Ladisch, M.R.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Biotechnol. Adv.*, 7 (1989) 15-29; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111732v - a review with 42 refs.
- 11 Schill, G.: High performance ion-pair chromatography. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 18 (1989) 249-270; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93054u - a review with 29 refs.
- 12 Stuting, H.H., Krull, I.S., Mhatre, R., Krzysko, S.C. and Barth, H.G.: High performance liquid chromatography of biopolymers using on-line laser light scattering photometry. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 402-417; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93024j - a review with 52 refs.
- 13 Verzele, M., Dewaele, C. and de Weerd, M.: Micro-LC: what are its chances? *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 966-974; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89488w - a review with 22 refs.
- 14 Werkhoff, P., Bretschneider, W., Herrmann, H.J. and Schreiber, K.: Progress in the analysis of aromatic substances. Part 3. *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 514-518; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130197r.
- 15 Yang, F.J. (Editor): *Microbore Column Chromatography: A Unified Approach to Chromatography. Chromatographic Science Series*, Vol. 45, Marcel Dekker, New York, 1989, 405 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49583s.

See also 19, 23, 25, 32, 40, 41, 47, 68, 80, 85, 87, 98, 100, 101, 104, 105, 112, 114, 119, 127, 136, 147, 155, 160, 165, 184, 195, 257, 264, 311, 328, 396, 406, 482, 496, 497, 498, 500, 501, 504, 505, 509, 744, 754, 789, 929, 976, 1108, 1125, 1141.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 16 Dolan, J.W.: Method optimization and maintenance using a resolution map. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 1052-1056; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108140v.
- 17 Foley, J.P., Crow, J.A., Thomas, B.A. and Zamora, M.: Unavoidable flow-rate errors in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 287-309.
- 18 Heinisch, S., Rocca, J.L. and Feinberg, M.: Optimization of reversed-phase liquid chromatography analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 3 (Suppl. A) (1988) 127-137; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49649t.
- 19 Ilie, V.A., Zugravescu, P.G. and Sarbu, I.: (Ion chromatography. Theoretical and practical aspects). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 39 (1989) 1146-1154; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125798h - a review with 27 refs.
- 20 Jenke, D.R.: Effect of some operational variables on the efficiency of ion chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 387-400.
- 21 Kirschbaum, J.J.: Inter-laboratory transfer of HPLC methods: problems and solutions. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 813-833.
- 22 Maire, M., Ghazi, A., Martin, M. and Brochard, F.: Calibration curves for size-exclusion chromatography: description of HPLC gels in terms of porous fractals. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 814-817.
- 23 Mori, S.: (Size-exclusion chromatography.) *Bunseki*, (1988) 894-903; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108241d - a review with no refs.
- 24 Mukoyama, Y. and Mori, S.: Combination of size exclusion and adsorption phenomena on a hydrophilic polymer gel column using organic solvents. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1417-1430.
- 25 Nezhikhovskii, G.R.: (Verification of the general applicability of chromatographs.) *Izmer. Tekh.*, (1989) 64-65; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84515t - a review with 9 refs.
- 26 Rittenhouse, R.C.: HPLC. *J. Chem. Educ.: Software*, 1B (1989) 17-34; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 96261v.
- 27 Shats, V.D. and Sakharova, O.V.: A simplified hydrophobicity criterion for solutes in reversed-phase chromatography. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 37 (1988) 389-400; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49643m.
- 28 Tarter, J.G.: Eluent selection criteria for the simultaneous determination of anions and cations. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 462-467.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 25459e, 28997q.

See also 13.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 29 Golshan-Shirazi, S., Lin, B. and Guiochon, G.: Effect of mass-transfer coefficients on the elution of a binary mixture in nonlinear liquid chromatography. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 93 (1989) 6871-6880; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121568k.

- 30 Golshan-Shirazi, S., Lin, B. and Guiochon, G.: Influence of mass transfer kinetics on the separation of a binary mixture in displacement liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1960-1970.
- 31 Guglya, E.B. and Aranovich, G.L.: (Numerical simulation of chromatography at a nonlinear isotherm based on the plate model.) *Teor. Osn. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 23 (1989) 483-488; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117472g.
- 32 Kaliszan, R.: HPLC as a source of information about chemical structure of solutes. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 98 (1989) 189-222; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28923n - a review with 58 refs.
- 33 Karol, P.J.: A different perspective on the theoretical plate in equilibrium chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1937-1941.
- 34 Karol, P.J.: Column resolution and peak overlap. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 578-582.
- 35 Kowalska, T.: Physico-chemical modelling of solute retention in reversed-phase HPLC with ternary mobile phases. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 354-358.
- 36 Low, G.K.-C., Bartha, A., Billiet, H.A.H. and de Galan, L.: Systematic procedure for the determination of the nature of the solutes prior to the selection of the mobile phase parameters for optimization of reversed-phase ion-pair chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 21-38.
- 37 Montes, M., Usero, J.L., Del Arco, A., Izquierdo, C. and Casado, J.: Free energy correlations: dead volume and the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic capacity factor in the interaction index model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 97-109.
- 38 Olsen, L.D. and Hurtubise, R.J.: Mobile phase effects on aromatic hydroxyl compounds with an aminopropyl column and interpretation by the Snyder model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 5-16.
- 39 Renn, C.N. and Synovec, R.E.: Examination of the automated solute-independent calibration technique. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1915-1921.
- 40 Scott, R.P.W.: Mechanism of solute retention in chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 98 (1989) 117-143; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28920j - a review with 17 refs.
- 41 Weber, S.G. and Carr, P.W.: The theory of the dynamics of liquid chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 98 (1989) 1-115; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28919r - a review with many refs.
- 42 Wu, N.S. and Hu, M.: Criterion for an EMG peak. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 415-416.

See also 20, 131, 133, 156.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 43 Burr, C.M. and Smith, R.M.: Retention prediction in RP-HPLC using a functional group database and expert system (CRIPEs). *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 26 (1989) 24-26; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126147g.
- 44 Narkiewicz-Michalek, J. and Rudzinski, W.: Retention mechanism in liquid-solid chromatography with mixed solvents: effects of molecular sizes, intermolecular interactions, heterogeneity of the solid, and multilayer adsorption of the solvents. *Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, Sect. AA: Chem.* 1984-1985, 39-40 (1987) 113-134; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32899b.
- 45 Smith, R.M. and Burr, C.M.: Retention prediction of analytes in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography based on molecular structure. IV. Branched and unsaturated alkylbenzenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 85-95.
- 46 Smith, R.M. and Burr, C.M.: Retention prediction of analytes in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography based on molecular structure. III. Monosubstituted aliphatic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 71-84.

See also 32, 192.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 47 Balke, S.T.: Applications of chemometrics in size exclusion chromatography: calibration. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 43 (1989) 5-38; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58606d - a review with 28 refs.
- 48 Borgeding, M.F., Hinze, W.L., Stafford, L.D., Fulp, G.W., Jr. and Hamlin, W.C., Jr.: Investigations of stationary phase modification by the mobile phase surfactant in micellar liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1353-1358.
- 49 Ching, C.B., Hidajat, K. and Uddin, M.S.: Evaluation of equilibrium and kinetic parameters of smaller molecular size amino acids on KX zeolite crystals via liquid chromatographic techniques. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 24 (1989) 581-597; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 103167z.
- 50 Domnicheva, N.A., Kogan, S.I., Kuznetsova, V.A., Sorokin, A.Ya. and Budtov, V.P.: (Analysis of molecular characteristics of crosslinked systems by gel-permeation chromatography.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A.*, 31 (1989) 597-601; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 40221q.
- 51 Guiochon, G., Ghodbane, S., Golshan-Shirazi, S., Huang, J.X., Katti, A., Lin, B.C. and Ma, Z.: Nonlinear chromatography. Recent theoretical and experimental results. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 19-33; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 69923f.
- 52 Jackson, C., Nilsson, L.M. and Wyatt, P.J.: Characterization of biopolymers using a multi-angle light scattering detector with size exclusion chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 43 (1989) 99-114; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58683b.
- 53 Ji, J., Sun, M., Fei, M. and Chen, J.: Study on the interaction between membranes and organic solutes by the HPLC method. *Desalination*, 71 (1989) 107-126; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121542x.
- 54 Pasechnik, V.A., Solovyova, L.Ya., Gorbunov, A.A., Mitrofanov, Ye.V. and Karabanova, Ye.A.: A chromatographic method for hydrophobicity investigations of solvents. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 258-262.
- 55 Randt, C., Graff, C., Hermann, H. and Merz, W.: Application of gel permeation chromatography and ultrafiltration for the determination of molar mass distributions in effluents. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 689.
- 56 Sentell, K.B.: Interphase solubility and chromatographic retention. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8817850, 1987, 187 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70050a.
- 57 Still, M.G. and Roger, L.B.: Molecular modeling of structural changes which affect chromatographic selectivity in chiral separations. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 35-48; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89525f.
- 58 Tondeur, D., Gorius, A. and Bailly, M.: Dynamics of fixed-bed adsorbers. Isothermal adsorption of single components. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. E*, 158 (1989) 115-148; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 60164b.
- 59 Trumbore, C.N., Jackson, L.M., Bennett, S. and Thompson, A.: High-speed analytical sensor for in-line monitoring of dissolved analytes flowing in a tube employing a combination of limited diffusion, laminar flow and plug solvent injections. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 111-120.
- 60 Yang, S.S. and Gilpin, R.K.: Liquid chromatography studies of solute-chain interaction under reordering/resolution conditions. I. Correlations between solute structure and changes in retention for hydroxylated aliphatic and aromatic compounds. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 327-330; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70064h.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 32903y, 58680y, 103191c, 126170j.

See also 20, 23, 242, 909, 912, 914, 917, 919, 922, 926.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 61 Apfel, H.: (HPLC without pumps? A new concept for micro-HPLC.) *LaborPraxis*, 12 (1988) 1244-1251; C.A., 111 (1989) 49630e.
- 62 Bellqvist, P.: (Filters for gel bath in chromatographic separation columns.) *Swed. Pat.* SE 459,396 (Cl. B01D15/08), 03 Jul. 1989, Appl. 88/1,030, 21 Mar. 1988, 6 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 117673y.
- 63 Cook, L. and Rooney, T.: An advanced computing integrator for chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 21 (1989) 74-81; C.A., 111 (1989) 49459f.
- 64 Couillard, F.: (Liquid chromatograph.) *Fr. Demande Pat.* FR 2,618,348 (Cl. B01D15/08), 27 Jan. 1989, Appl. 87/10,529, 24 Jul. 1987; 11 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 117415r.
- 65 Haruki, T.: Liquid chromatograph with spacers for sharp peaks. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 310,867 (Cl. G01N30/60), 12 Apr. 1989, JP Appl. 87/251,323, 05 Oct. 1987; 16 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 126065d.
- 66 Kawamura, K.: (Columns for liquid chromatography.) *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,831,557 (Cl. G01N30/48), 06 Apr. 1989, JP Appl. 87/233,327, 17 Sep. 1987; 9 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 70018w.
- 67 Kebelmann, L., Glitschka, M. and Ellner, F.: (Gradient-promoting device for a pump in a high-performance liquid chromatography.) *Ger. (East) Pat.* DD 263,131 (Cl. G01N30/36), 21 Dec. 1988, Appl. 305,353, 27 Jul. 1987; 2 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 49595x.
- 68 Majors, R.E.: New devices and instrumentation for sample preparation in chromatography. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 92-100; C.A., 111 (1989) 89376h - a review with 6 refs.
- 69 McIlwrick, R.: HPLC for routine and development of methods. *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 395-400; C.A., 111 (1989) 49639.
- 70 Nota, G., Improta, C. and Delli Bovi, C.: High vapor pressure liquefied gases as the mobile phase for liquid chromatography. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 78 (1988) 661-669; C.A., 111 (1989) 126130w.
- 71 Nota, G., Improta, C. and Delli Bovi, C.: Apparatus for liquid chromatography with liquefied gases as a mobile phase. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 78 (1989) 647-660; C.A., 111 (1989) 126129c.
- 72 Oquendo, J.N. and Leone, J.A.: On-line dilution scheme for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1791-1792.
- 73 Spark Holland, B.V.: (Method and apparatus for the removal of oxygen, nitrogen, and the like, from high-pressure liquid chromatography moving phases with helium.) *Neth. Appl. Pat.* NL 87 02,898 (Cl. B01D15/08) 03 Jul. 1989, Appl. 87/2,898, 02 Dec. 1987, 12 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 117672x.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 32848j, 49685b, 70088u, 70093s, 111975b, 126060v,
126228j, 126230d.

See also 6, 86, 91, 150, 928, 1173.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 74 Bachman, W.J. and Stewart, J.T.: Optimization in photochemical reaction detection. Application to high-performance liquid chromatography-photolysis-electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 121-133.

- 75 Beale, S.C., Hsieh, Y.Z., Savage, J.C., Wiesler, D. and Novotny, M.: 3-Benzoyl-2-quindinecarboxaldehyde: a novel fluorogenic reagent for the high-sensitivity chromatographic analysis for primary amines. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 321-325; C.A., 111 (1989) 108277v.
- 76 Biemann, K. and Gagel, J.J.: Infrared-compatible deposition surface for effluents from liquid chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,823,009 (Cl. 250-341; G01N21/01), 18 Apr. 1989, US Appl. 851,445, 14 Apr. 1986; 17 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 49597z.
- 77 Birks, J.W., Poulsen, J.R. and Shellum, C.L.: Photochemical reaction detection in HPLC. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 1009 (1988) 26-40; C.A., 111 (1989) 70059k.
- 78 Chou, T.-Y., Gao, C.-X., Grinberg, N. and Krull, I.S.: Chiral polymeric reagents for off-line and on-line derivatizations of enantiomers in high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and fluorescence detection: an enantiomer recognition approach. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1548-1558.
- 79 Cobb, W.T., Nithipatikorn, K. and McGown, L.B.: Multicomponent detection and determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using HPLC and a phase-modulation spectrofluorometer. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 1009 (1988) 12-25; C.A., 111 (1989) 89537m.
- 80 Cooke, M.: A dash of color. *Lab. Pract.*, 37 (1988) 15-18; C.A., 110 (1989) 241824s - a review with 4 refs.
- 81 Donati, S. and Tambosso, T.: A fiber optic colorimeter for liquid phase chromatography of amino acids. *Proc. SPIE-Int. Soc. Opt. Eng.*, 990 (1989) 70-77; C.A., 111 (1989) 126125y.
- 82 Huber, L.: (Possibilities and limits of diode array detectors in HPLC.) *Chem. Ind. (Duesseldorf)*, 112 (1989) 40-43; C.A., 111 (1989) 49634j.
- 83 Iki, N. and Hoshino, H.: (Molecular design of spectrophotometric reagents for HPLC (high performance liquid chromatography) of trace metal ions.) *Dofin News*, 48 (1989) 3-11; C.A., 111 (1989) 108090d - a review with 55 refs.
- 84 Imaizumi, N., Hayakawa, K., Miyazaki, M. and Imai, K.: Stability of bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)oxalate in high-performance liquid chromatography for chemiluminescence detection. *Analyst (London)*, 114 (1989) 161-164; C.A., 111 (1989) 89507b.
- 85 Imasaka, T.: (Laser liquid-chromatograph detector.) *Bunko Kenkyu*, 37 (1988) 317-327; C.A., 111 (1989) 16750r - a review with 80 refs.
- 86 Matson, W.R.: Electrochemical-sensor electrode in a liquid-chromatography system. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,804,455 (Cl. 204-411; G01N27/26), 14 Feb. 1989, U.S. Appl. 797,614, 13 Nov. 1985; 7 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 49588x.
- 87 McGown, L.B.: Fluorescence lifetime selectivity in chemical analysis. *Prog. Anal. Spectrosc.*, 11 (1988) 383-415; C.A., 111 (1989) 16895s - a review with 82 refs.
- 88 Oates, M.D. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Voltammetric detection with gradient elution for open tubular liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1977-1980.
- 89 Qi, D., Okada, T. and Dasgupta, P.K.: Direct current conductivity detection in ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1383-1387.
- 90 Rucker, T.L.: A scintillator-fiber flow-cell radioactivity detector for liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8904083, 1989, 113 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 126140z.
- 91 Steiner, S.A.: An ultrasonic detector for high performance liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8822066, 1988, 174 p; C.A., 111 (1989) 70053d.
- 92 Sternitzke, K., McCreery, R.L., Bruntlett, C.S. and Kissinger, P.T.: *In situ* laser activation of glassy carbon electrochemical detectors for liquid chromatography: demonstration of improved reversibility and detection limits. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1989-1993.

- 93 Szucs, L., Horvai, G., Fekete, J. and Pungor, E.: Band broadening in a wall-jet type electrochemical detector for liquid chromatography. *Microchim. Acta*, 3 (1988) 259-267; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 241859g.
- 94 Trojanowicz, M. and Meyerhoff, M.E.: Potentiometric detection with membrane electrodes in suppressed and replacement ion-chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 691.
- 95 Tsuruta, Y., Tomida, H. and Kohashi, K.: N-(4-(2-Phthalimidyl)phenyl)maleimide (*sic*) as fluorescence derivatization reagent for thiols. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 531-532; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 241842w.
- 96 Tunuli, M.S.: Double layer perturbation for ion sensing in liquid chromatography. *J. Electrochem. Soc.*, 135 (1988) 2389-2390; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 241670p.
- 97 Turk, G.C., MacCrehan, W.A., Epler, K.S. and O'Haver, T.C.: Laser-enhanced ionization as an element specific detector for liquid chromatography. *Inst. Phys. Conf. Ser.*, 94 (1989) 327-330; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126153f.
- 98 Van den Beld, C.M.B., Lingeman, H., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Laser-induced fluorescence detection in liquid chromatography. *Chim. Oggi*, (1988) 33-37; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129913q - a review with 5 refs.
- 99 Verzele, M., Steenbeke, G. and Vindevogel, J.: Micro-liquid chromatography with diode array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 87-93.
- 100 Yeung, E.S.: Advances in optical detectors for micro-HPLC. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 45 (1989) 117-143; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125805h - a review with 51 refs.
- 101 Yeung, E.S.: Chromatographic detector. Current status and future prospects. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 118-128; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125791a - a review with 32 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 47531z, 69898b, 126110q.

See also 1, 4, 144, 234, 284, 289, 337, 371, 373, 378, 796, 933, 999, 1103, 1105, 1128, 1156, 1175, 1180, 1183, 1185.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 102 Abuelafiya, R. and Pesek, J.J.: Synthesis of chemically bonded polystyrene-divinylbenzene on silica by free radical initiation with gamma radiation cross-linking. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1571-1578.
- 103 Carr, J.W. and Harris, J.M.: Temperature-induced changes in reversed-phase chromatographic surfaces. C₈ and C₉ polymeric ligands. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 135-146.
- 104 Chappell, I.: Preparative media design. *Lab. Pract.*, 38 (1989) 59-64; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 25441t - a review with 14 refs.
- 105 Dietrich, P., Kunath, A., Hoffmann, B. and Assmann, E.: (Chromatographic packings based on silica gel for high-performance liquid chromatography.) *Z. Chem.*, 28 (1988) 428-433; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49415p - a review with 65 refs.
- 106 Frank, H., Welsch, T. and Krobbl, P.: (Silanol group content in liquid chromatography silica gel under a thermal load.) *Z. Chem.*, 29 (1989) 33-34; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 45653s.
- 107 Hanai, T., Ohhira, M. and Tamura, T.: Stability of alkyl-bonded silica gels. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 922-928; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32887w.
- 108 Hetem, M., van de Ven, L., de Haan, J., Cramers, C., Albert, K. and Bayer, E.: Study of the changes in mono-, di- and trifunctional octadecyl-modified packings for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with different eluent composition. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 269-295.
- 109 Jeng, C.-Y. and Langer, S.H.: Hydroquinone oxidation for the detection of catalytic activity in liquid chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 549-552.

- 110 Kamakura, M., Kaetsu, I., Asami, K. and Suzuki, S.: Characteristics of porous polymer composite columns prepared by radiation cast-polymerization. *J. Mater. Sci.*, 24 (1989) 1809-1813; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 59114d.
- 111 Kiso, Y., Kitao, T., Ge Yong-Sheng and Jinno, K.: Retention characteristics of aliphatic compounds on cellulose acetates as a stationary phase with an aqueous mobile phase. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 279-284.
- 112 Knox, J.H. and Kaur, B.: Carbon in liquid chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 98 (1989) 189-222; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28922m - a review with 43 refs.
- 113 Macko, T., Potmakova, A. and Berek, D.: Composition changes of the mixed mobile phase within LC column due to pressure variations. A possibility of estimating column packing homogeneity. *Chem. Pap.*, 43 (1989) 285-296; *C.A.*, 111 (1990) 25471c.
- 114 Morita, T.: (Packing materials for industrial separations). *Kagaku Kogaku*, 53 (1989) 477-480; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113651s - a review with 13 refs.
- 115 Ohtsu, Y., Shiojima, Y., Okumura, T., Koyama, J.-I., Nakamura, K., Nakata, O., Kimata, K. and Tanaka, N.: Performance of polymer-coated silica C₁₈ packing materials prepared from high-purity silica gel. The suppression of undesirable secondary retention processes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 147-157.
- 116 Okamoto, Y., Mohri, H. and Hatada, K.: Chromatographic optical resolution by optically active poly(diphenyl-2-pyridylmethyl methacrylate) with a highly one-handed helical structure. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 21 (1989) 439-445; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 116059r.
- 117 Pesek, J.J. and Siouffi, A.M.: Chemically bonded liquid crystals as stationary phases for high-performance liquid chromatography. Effects of mobile phase composition. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1928-1931.
- 118 Pettersson, C. and Schill, G.: Ion-pair chromatography with divalent counter cations in reversed-phase systems. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 437-444.
- 119 Pietrzyk, D.J.: Organic polymeric stationary phases. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 98 (1989) 223-276; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 79058s - a review with 170 refs.
- 120 Sander, L.C. and Wise, S.A.: Subambient temperature modification of selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1749-1754.
- 121 Sandoval, J.E. and Pesek, J.J.: Synthesis and characterization of a hydride-modified porous silica material as an intermediate in the preparation of chemically bonded chromatographic stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2067-2075.
- 122 Schulze, G. and Elsholz, O.: Ion exchange micro columns for on-line preconcentration-break through tests and recovery experiments. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 689-690.
- 123 Szabo, G., Csato, E., Borbely-Kuszmán, A. and Liptay, G.: Preparation of different phenyl phases for RP-HPLC. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 37 (1988) 415-426; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70055f.
- 124 Takeuchi, T.: Modern aspects of micro-bore column HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 616.
- 125 Tock, P.P.H., Boshoven, C., Poppe, H. and Kraak, J.C.: Performance of porous silica layers in open-tubular columns for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 95-106.
- 126 Trisciani, A. and Andreolini, F.: Micro-HPLC system for gradient elution in packed capillary. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 691.
- 127 Unger, K.K. and Truedinger, U.: Oxide stationary phases. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 98 (1989) 145-188; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28921k - a review with 8 refs.
- 128 Volkov, S.M. and Anikeev, V.I.: (Modification of a dynamic method for stationary-phase deposition on the inner surface of a capillary chromatography column.) *Zavod. Lab.*, 54 (1988) 19-21; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49644n.
- 129 Walczak, B.: Influence of the mobile phase modifier on solute retention in NP-HPLC with chemically bonded stationary phases. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 691.

- 130 Warth, L.M., Cooper, R.S. and Fritz, J.S.: Low-capacity quaternary phosphonium resins for anion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 401-409.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989)	25716m,	32857m,	32858n,	32906b,	32908d,	32910y,
	40799j,	41722r,	41723s,	42197k,	42198m,	44259f,
	60330c,	70089v,	70096v,	70097w,	80888u,	89461g,
	93482g,	93485k,	99473b,	100023p,	116262b,	116264d,
	117309j,	126106t,	126229k,	126233g,	130034k.	

See also 131, 157, 158, 168, 170, 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 187, 253, 294, 380, 499, 745, 830, 1148.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 39, 345, 1031, 1133.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 131 Golshan-Shirazi, S. and Guiochon, G.: Theory of optimization of the experimental conditions of preparative elution chromatography: optimization of the column efficiency. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1368-1382.
- 132 Hsu, F.-F., Ghosh, S. and Sherman, W.R.: Preparative high-performance liquid chromatography using detection by thermospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 429-432.
- 133 Nowakowski, R.: Computer simulation of non-linear preparative chromatography processes. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 293-299.
- 134 Ostrove, S.: Considerations for scaling up to process chromatography. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 550-554; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99527x.
- 135 Sakamoto, K.: (Scaling up of liquid chromatography.) *Kagaku Kogaku*, 53 (1989) 481-484; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99505p - a review with 8 refs.
- 136 Sugiura, H. and Shimada, T.: (System and design in process liquid chromatography.) *Kagaku Kogaku*, 53 (1989) 485-488; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99506q - a review with 22 refs.
- 137 Veisserik, J., Harro, P. and Keres, P.: (Method of collecting fractions in preparatory liquid chromatography.) *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,485,128 (Cl. G01N30/86), 07 Jun. 1989, Appl. 4,171,216, 30 Dec. 1986; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99745s.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 25507u.

See also 267, 458, 854.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 138 Bauer, H.: A simple highly reproducible gradient system for micro column HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 289-292.
- 139 Jupille, T.H., Dolan, J.W. and Snyder, L.R.: Computer simulation in HPLC: making multistep gradients practical. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 20-24; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49647r.

See also 88.

3g. High performance procedures

See 3.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 140 Czapinska, K., Markowski, W. and Wawrzynowicz, T.: Computer simulation of migration of zones in overloaded systems of thin-layer and column chromatography. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 271-283; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126167p.
- 141 Egan, R.W. and Huber, J.W., III: Versatile system for controlling HPLC analyses with a personal computer. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 22-24; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49629m.
- 142 Haddad, P.R. and Sosimenko, A.D.: Computer optimization in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 456-461.
- 143 Montaud, A., Mesnil, J.P. and Charleux, P.: Automatic procedure for validation of chromatographic measurements and system using the procedure. *Fr. Demande Pat.* FR 2,613,836 (Cl. G01N30/88), 14 Oct. 1988, Appl. 87/4,931, 8 Apr. 1987; 31 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89452e.
- 144 Wright, A.G., Fell, A.F. and Berridge, J.C.: Computer-aided optimization with photodiode array detection in HPLC. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 300-303; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32896y.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 49623e.

See also 26, 39, 63, 72, 133, 136, 139, 162, 383, 388, 929.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 145 Biedermann, M., Grob, K. and Meier, W.: Partially concurrent eluent evaporation with an early vapor exit; detection of food irradiation through coupled LC-GC analysis of the fat. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 591-598.
- 146 Grob, K.: Concurrent eluent evaporation with co-solvent trapping for on-line reversed-phase liquid chromatography-gas chromatography. Optimization of conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 73-86.

See also 345, 802, 894.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 147 Arpino, P.: Combined liquid chromatography mass spectrometry. Part I. Coupling by means of a moving belt interface. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 8 (1989) 35-55; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108237g - a review with 120 refs.
- 148 Chen, K.H. and Cotter, R.J.: A continuous-flow probe high performance liquid chromatography interface to a liquid secondary-ion time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1988) 237-240; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 45385f.
- 149 Jansen, J.A.J. and Firth, S.: One-line liquid chromatography-Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy for the analysis of polymers and additives. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 698.
- 150 Moseley, M.A., Deterding, L.J., de Wit, J.S.M., Tomer, K.B., Kennedy, R.T., Bragg, N. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Optimization of a coaxial continuous flow fast atom bombardment interface between capillary liquid chromatography and magnetic sector mass spectrometry for the analysis of biomolecules. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1577-1584.

- 151 Niessen, W.M.A., van der Hoeven, R.A.M., de Kraa, M.A.G., Heeremans, C.E.M., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Repeller effects in discharge ionization in liquid and supercritical-fluid chromatography-mass spectrometry using a thermospray interface. Changes in some analyte spectra. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 325-338.
- 152 Sandra, P., Courselle, P., Steenbeke, G. and Schelfaut, M.: Dual channel detection - diode array and mass spectroscopy (EI or CI) - in HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 544-546.
- 153 Stout, S.J. and daCunha, A.R.: Tuning and calibration in thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry using trifluoroacetic acid cluster ions. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2126-2128.
- 154 Wood, D.J.: Coupling liquid chromatography to molecular spectroscopy techniques. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 699.
- 155 Zerilli, L.F.: (Combined analytical methods. Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Tecnol. Chim.*, 8 (1988) 64-67; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126111r - a review with no refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 32915d, 70043a.

See also 472, 799, 882, 904, 907.

4d. Affinity chromatography

- 156 Afeyan, N.B., Gordon, N.F. and Cooney, C.L.: Mathematical modelling of the continuous affinity-recycle extraction purification technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 1-9.
- 157 Livingston, A.G. and Chase, H.A.: Preparation and characterization of adsorbents for use in high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 159-174.
- 158 Nakamura, K., Toyoda, K., Kato, Y., Shimura, K. and Kasai, K.-I.: Preparation of adsorbents for affinity chromatography using TSK gel Tresyl-Toyopearl 650M. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 159-167.

See also 248, 448, 491, 531, 532, 535, 538, 556, 579, 584, 688, 746, 835.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 159 Jones, W.R. and Jandik, P.: Elimination of matrix interferences in ion chromatographic analysis of difficult aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 449-455.
- 160 Liska, I., Krupcik, J. and Leclercq, P.A.: The use of solid sorbents for direct accumulation of organic compounds from water matrices - a review of solid-phase extraction techniques. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 577-590 - a review with 112 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 69918h, 111814y, 111828f.

See also 83, 1173, 1180.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 161 Dobashi, O., Ono, T., Hara, S. and Yamaguchi, J.: Optical resolution of enantiomers with chiral mixed micelles by electrokinetic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1984-1986.

- 162 Gasparrini, F., Giannoli, B., La Torre, F., Misiti, D. and Villani, C.: Development of small data base for HPLC separation of enantiomers. *Chim. Oggi*, (1987) 9-13; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89501v.
- 163 Hünig, S., Klaunzer, N. and Günther, K.: Enantiomer separation of α -substituted γ -butyrolactones on the chiral polyacrylamide resin Chiraspher. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 387-390.
- 164 Kurooka, R., Müller, B., Höcker, H. and Berndt, H.: Chiral stationary phases via hydrosilylation reaction of N-acryloylamino acids. I. Stationary phase with one chiral centre for high-performance liquid chromatography and development of a new derivatization pattern for amino acid enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 380-386.
- 165 Lough, W.J. (Editor): *Chiral Liquid Chromatography*. Blackie, Glasgow, 1989, 228 p.
- 166 Mannschreck, A., Zinner, H. and Pustet, N.: The significance of the HPLC time scale: an example of interconvertible enantiomers. *Chimia*, 43 (1989) 165-166; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126119z.
- 167 Matusch, R. and Coors, C.: (Chromatographic separation of excess enantiomers under achiral conditions.) *Angew. Chem.*, 101 (1989) 624-626; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108278w.
- 168 Messina, A., Nicoletti, I., Quaglia-Strano, M.G. and Sinibaldi, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers on chiral epoxy polymer-coated silica gel. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 477-480.
- 169 Nambara, T.: (Separation analysis of optical isomeric drugs.) *Farumashia*, 25 (1989) 337-342; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102794q - a review with 40 refs.
- 170 Pirkle, W.H., Chang, J.-P. and Burke, J.A.: Use of achiral ion-pairing reagents with chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 377-386.
- 171 Rizzi, A.M.: Band broadening in high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of enantiomers with swollen microcrystalline cellulose triacetate packings. II. Influence of eluent composition, temperature and pressure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 87-99.
- 172 Rizzi, A.M.: Evaluation of the optimization potential in high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of optical isomers with swollen microcrystalline cellulose triacetate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 101-119.
- 173 Rizzi, A.M.: Band broadening in high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of enantiomers with swollen microcrystalline cellulose triacetate packings. I. Influence of capacity factor, analyte structure, flow velocity and column loading. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 71-86.
- 174 Saotome, Y., Miyazawa, T. and Endo, T.: Optical resolution HPLC column packings carrying penicillin sulfoxide nucleus. Part III. Radical copolymers and their optical resolution efficiency. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 511-512.
- 175 Saotome, Y., Miyazawa, T. and Endo, T.: Optical resolution HPLC column packings carrying penicillin sulfoxide nucleus. Part II. Influence of the radical polymerization solvent on the optical resolution efficiency. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 509-510.
- 176 Saotome, Y., Miyazawa, T. and Endo, T.: Optical resolution HPLC column packings carrying penicillin sulfoxide nucleus. Part IV. Effect of substituents in the benzyl ester group on the optical resolution efficiency. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 513-515.
- 177 Saotome, Y., Miyazawa, T. and Endo, T.: (Preparation and polymerization of optically active thiazolidine derivatives from penicillins and their use in chromatographic enantiomer resolution). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,280,074 [88,280,074] (Cl. C07D277/06), 17 Nov. 1988, Appl. 87/115,485, 12 May 1987, 8 p.: *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 97923z.
- 178 Saotome, Y., Miyazawa, T. and Endo, T.: Optical resolution HPLC column packings carrying penicillin sulfoxide nucleus. Part I. Polymer synthesis and resolution efficiency. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 505-508.

- 179 Wainer, I.W.: Some observations on choosing an HPLC chiral stationary phase. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 378-382; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93131s.
- 180 Ward, K.D. and Manes, L.V.: Separation of the four optical isomers of a dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 169-179.
- 181 Zukowski, J. and Nowakowski, R.: Dynamically generated chiral stationary phase systems with β -cyclodextrin derivatives. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1545-1569.

See also 57, 78, 116, 193, 285, 287, 296, 399, 408, 415, 416, 418, 425, 433, 769, 906, 931, 936, 950, 955, 959, 970, 981, 985, 1009, 1036.

4h. Other special techniques

- 182 Balchunas, A.T.: Surfactant mediated development of high resolution open capillary liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8810343, 1987, 120 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125866d.
- 183 Borgerding, M.F., Williams, R. W., Jr., Hinze, W.L. and Quina, F.H.: New perspectives in micellar liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1367-1406.
- 184 Kaiser, R.E. and Rieder, R.I.: Basic features offered by HPLC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 79-86; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32744x - a review with 11 refs.
- 185 Miething, H. and Seger, V.: Separation of non-polar compounds by droplet counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 433-437.
- 186 Oka, H., Oka, F. and Ito, Y.: Multilayer coil planet centrifuge for analytical high-speed counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 53-60.
- 187 Ruban, V.F., Belen'kii, A.B., Gurevich, A.Yu. and Belen'kii, B.G.: (Liquid chromatography on quartz capillary columns with electrochemical detection.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1502-1506; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32886v.
- 188 Schaefer, J., Burmicz, J. and Palladino, D.: Analysis using ion chromatography with electronic suppression. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 21 (1989) 70-79; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125864b.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 25522v.

See also 161, 909, 1146, 1157.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 145.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 189 Anderson, J.T. and Kaiser, G.: Elution order in liquid chromatography on cyclodextrin phases. Dependence on the amount of organic modifier in the eluent. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 749-751.
- 190 Fielden, P.R. and Packham, A.J.: Selective determination of benzo[a]pyrene in petroleum-based products using multi-column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 117-124.

- 191 Kicinski, H.G., Adamek, S. and Kettrup, A.: Solid phase extraction and HPLC-analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water, soil and oil. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 667.
- 192 Lee, D.W., Yook, K.S., Kim, H.S. and Lee, W.: A study of the parameters of the retention of monosubstituted benzenes in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Bull. Korean Chem. Soc.*, 10 (1989) 34-39; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126160f.
- 193 Mannschreck, A. and Kiessl, L.: Enantiomerization during HPLC on an optically active sorbent. Deconvolution of experimental chromatograms. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 263-266.
- 194 Marina, M.L., Vera, S. and Rodriguez, A.R.: Determination of the micelle-solute association constants of some benzene and naphthalene derivatives by micellar high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 379-384.
- 195 Smidl, P., Fospisil, M. and Pecka, K.: (Problems of isolation and determination of polyaromatic hydrocarbons). *Chem. Listy*, 83 (19889) 11-28; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126107u - a review with 175 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 25952k.

See also 45, 79, 117, 138.

5c. Halogen derivatives

See 46, 111.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 196 Gey, M. and Riis, V.: (Group-type analysis of complex hydrocarbon mixtures using HPLC. Part 1: Separation, characterization, and quantitative analysis.) *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 41 (1989) 193-196; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 42479d.

See also 120, 797, 1137, 1140, 1141, 1143.

6. ALCOHOLS

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 89529k.

See also 38, 46, 54, 111, 297, 382.

7. PHENOLS

- 197 Brown, F.R. and Draper, W.M.: Separation of phenols and their glucuronide and sulfate conjugates by anion-exchange liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 441-444.
- 198 Gorokhova, V.G., Petrushenko, L.N., Babkin, V.A. and Tyukavkina, N.A.: (Liquid chromatography of plant phenolic compounds in processing products of wood and plant raw materials). *Khim. Drev.*, (1989) 89-96; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 59772s.
- 199 Kozak, V.A., Vykhrestyuk, N.I. and Tkachenko, D.A.: (High-performance liquid chromatography combined with mass spectrometric identification of products of phenol alkylation by olefins). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1844-1849; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126188w.

- 200 Kunugi, A. and Tabei, K.: Effects of water on the resolution and failing factor of *p*-substituted phenols in normal phase HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 557-560.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 128344t.

See also 38, 361, 886, 1103, 1115.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 201 Maggi, L., Stella, R., Valentini, M.T.G. and Pietta, P.: Model compounds sorption by the resins XAD-2, XAD-8 and diethylaminoethylcellulose. An useful application to flavonoids isolation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 225-230.
- 202 Pietta, P.G., Mauri, P.L., Manera, E. and Ceva, P.L.: HPLC determination of the flavonoid glycosides from *Betulae folium* extracts. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 311-312.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 45380a.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 203 Cantin, D., Richard, J.-M. and Alary, J.: Chromatographic behaviour and determination of orellanine, a toxin from the mushroom *Cortinarius orellanus*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 231-237.
- 204 Langseth, W., Ellingsen, Y., Nymoen, U. and Okland, E.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of zearalenone and ochratoxin A in cereals and feed. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 269-274.
- 205 Prelusky, D.B., Warner, R.M. and Trenholm, H.L.: Sensitive analysis of the mycotoxin zearalenone and its metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 267-277.
- 206 Shayig, R.M. and Avadhani, N.G.: Purification and characterization of a hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 active in aflatoxin B₁ metabolism. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7546-7554.
- 207 Shimomura, M. and Ishikuro, E.: (Determination of ochratoxin A in cereals and mixed feeds by high performance liquid chromatography). *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryo Kensasho)*, 14 (1989) 1-9; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95674v.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 95693a, 132691w.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 208 Baiocchi, C., Saini, G., Bertolo, P.L. and Favale, M.: Synthetic tanning agents. Characterization, control of synthesis and assessment of correlations between product composition and tanning properties by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 391-399.
- 209 Decout, J.-L., Mouchel, B. and Lhomme, J.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography, a tool for the study of bichromophoric systems including polymethylenic linking bridges. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 461-464.

- 210 Morev, S.N., Kiseleva, T.L., Popov, D.M. and Samylin, I.A.: (Measurement of hyperoside in raw haws and their liquid extract using high performance liquid chromatography). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 23 (1989) 853-855; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130037p.
- 211 Oszmianski, J. and Sapis, J.C.: Fractionation and identification of some low molecular weight grape seed phenolics. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1293-1297.
- 212 Sawada, H., Hamatake, M., Hara, A., Nakagawa, M. and Nakayama, T.: Inhibition of human placenta aldose reductase by tannic acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1662-1664.
- 213 Zogg, G.C.: Comparison of fully off-line and fully on-line linear OPLC with HPLC illustrated by the separation of furocoumarin isomers. *J. Planar. Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 351-354; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108275t.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 32902x.

See also 424.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 214 Foerlin, L., Andersson, T. and Wachtmeister, C.A.: Hepatic microsomal 4,5,6-trichloroguaiacol glucuronidation in five species of fish. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol: Comp. Biochem.*, 93B (1989) 653-656; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 131072h.
- 215 Longhi, M.R., de Bertorello, M.M. and Brinon, M.C.: Isoxazoles. V.: Chemical stability of diisoxazolylnaphthoquinone in aqueous solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 408-412.
- 216 Marchiseppe, I., Valentino, M., Governa, M. and Stocchi, V.: Determination of total 2,5-hexanedione by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 288-294.
- 217 Ullner, H. and Gaudernack, E.: Determination of aldehydes and ketones in air. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 663.
- 218 Yoden, K. and Iio, T.: Determination of thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances in oxidized lipids by high-performance liquid chromatography with a postcolumn reaction system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 116-120.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 32909e.

See also 46, 111, 145, 823, 1122.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 219 Asano, N., Katayama, K., Takeuchi, M., Furumoto, Y., Kameda, Y. and Matsui, K.: Preparation of 3-amino-3-deoxy derivatives of trehalose and sucrose and their activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 585-590.
- 220 Bendiak, B., Harris-Brandts, M., Michnick, S.W., Carver, J.P. and Cumming, D.A.: Separation of the complex asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of the glycoprotein fetuin and elucidation of three triantennary structures having sialic acids linked only to galactose residues. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6491-6499.

- 221 Cacan, R., Lepers, A., Belard, M. and Verbert, A.: Catabolic pathway of oligosaccharide-diphospho-dolichol. Subcellular sites of the degradation of the oligomannoside moiety. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 173-179.
- 222 Ching, C.B. and Chu, K.H.: A chromatographic analysis of hindered diffusion of saccharides in silica gels. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 370-374.
- 223 Garleb, K.A., Bourquin, L.D. and Fahey, G.C., Jr.: Neutral monosaccharide composition of various fibrous substrates: a comparison of hydrolytic procedures and use of anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection of monosaccharides. *J. Agric. Food chem.*, 37 (1989) 1287-1293.
- 224 Hara, T., Endo, T., Furukawa, K., Kawakita, M. and Kobata, A.: Elucidation of the phenotypic change on the surface of Had-1 cell, a mutant cell line of mouse FM3A carcinoma cells selected by resistance to Newcastle disease virus infection. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 236-247.
- 225 Herve, D. and Lancrenon, X.: (Chromatographic separation systems.) *Ind. Aliment. Agric.*, 105 (1988) 957-960; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80248k.
- 226 Ishikawa, K. and Hirata, H.: New substrate specificity of modified porcine pancreatic α -amylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 356-363.
- 227 Jackson, B.J., Warren, C.D., Bugge, B. and Robbins, P.W.: Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Man₂GlcNAc₂ and Man₁GlcNAc₂ are transferred from dolichol to protein *in vivo*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 203-209.
- 228 Jansen, C.: (New developments in HPLC of carbohydrates. Mono- and disaccharides.) *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 56-60; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49655s.
- 229 Kaushal, G.P., Pastuszak, I., Hatanaka, K. and Elbein, A.D.: Plant glucosidase II catalyzes a transglucosylation reaction in addition to the hydrolytic reaction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 481-487.
- 230 Kerby, N.W., Reed, R.H. and Rowell, P.: Separation of algal organic osmolytes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 353-360.
- 231 Lacoste, C.H., Freeze, H.H., Jones, J.A. and Kaplan, A.: Characteristics of the sulfation of N-linked oligosaccharides in vesicles from *Dictyostelium discoideum*: *in vitro* sulfation of lysosomal enzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 505-515.
- 232 Lee, D.P. and Bunker, M.T.: Carbohydrate analysis by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 496-503.
- 233 Linhardt, R.J., Gu, K.N., Loganathan, D. and Carter, S.R.: Analysis of glycosaminoglycan-derived oligosaccharides using reversed-phase ion-pairing and ion-exchange chromatography with suppressed conductivity detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 288-296.
- 234 Marko-Varga, G., Gorton, L., Dominguez, E. and Hahn-Hägerdal, B.: Enzymatic production and analysis of D-xylulose with a recirculating flow system and post-column liquid chromatographic detection using a co-immobilized enzyme reactor and a chemically modified electrode. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 225 (1989) 263-272.
- 235 Murata, K., Yokoyama, Y. and Yoshida, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic identification of disaccharides generated from heparan sulphate isomers using heparitinases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 27-38.
- 236 Omichi, K., Shiosaki, K., Matsubara, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Actions of three human α -amylases expressed in yeast on modified substrates and the amino acid residues causing their different actions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 646-650.
- 237 Plaas, A.H.K., Ison, A.L. and Ackland, J.: Synthesis of small proteoglycans substituted with keratan sulfate by rabbit articular chondrocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14447-14454.

- 238 Spellman, M.W., Basa, L.J., Leonard, C.K., Chakel, J.A., O'Connor, J.V., Wilson, S. and van Halbeek, H.: Carbohydrate structures of human tissue plasminogen activator expressed in chinese hamster ovary cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14100-14111.
- 239 Takamoto, M., Endo, T., Isemura, M., Yamaguchi, Y., Okamura, K., Kochibe, N. and Kobata, A.: Detection of bisected biantennary form in the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of fibronectin isolated from human term amniotic fluid. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 228-235.
- 240 Vella, G., Phoebe, C., Jr. and Bendiak, B.: Separation of reducing oligosaccharides derived from glycoproteins on stable polymeric HPLC packings. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1333-1346.
- 241 Wang, W.T., Kumlien, J., Ohlson, S., Lundblad, A. and Zopf, D.: Analysis of a glucose-containing tetrasaccharide by high-performance liquid affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 48-53.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 111812w, 117152c.

See also 111, 150, 245, 247, 251, 264.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 242 Evans, R., Wearne, R.H. and Wallis, A.F.A.: Molecular-weight distribution of cellulose as its tricarbanilate by high-performance size exclusion chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 37 (1989) 3291-3303; C.A., 111 (1989) 41593z.
- 243 Fishman, M.L., Gross, K.C., Gillespie, D.T. and Sondey, S.M.: Macromolecular components of tomato fruit pectin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 179-191.
- 244 Hausser, H., Hoppe, W., Rauch, U. and Kresse, H.: Endocytosis of a small dermatan sulphate proteoglycan. Identification of binding proteins. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 137-142.
- 245 Hoagland, P.D.: Binding of dietary anions to vegetable fiber. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1343-1347.
- 246 Horner, A.A.: Molecular-size-dependent variations in the proportions of chains with high binding affinities for antithrombin in rat skin heparin proteoglycans. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 953-958.
- 247 Jackson, B.J., Warren, C.D., Bugge, B. and Robbins, P.W.: Synthesis of lipid-linked oligosaccharides in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*: Man₂GlcNAc₂ and Man₁GlcNAc₂ are transferred from dolichol to protein *in vivo*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 203-209.
- 248 Khurana, A.L. and Ho, C.-T.: Immobilization of amylases on silica support to study breakdown products of potato starch by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1669-1677.
- 249 Kjellen, L., Pettersson, I., Lillhager, P., Steen, M.-L., Pettersson, U., Lehtonen, P., Karlsson, T., Ruoslahti, E. and Hellman, L.: Primary structure of a mouse mastocytoma proteoglycan core protein. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 105-113.
- 250 Nevalainen, L.T., Louhelainen, J. and Makarow, M.: Post-translational modifications in mitotic yeast cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.* 184 (1989) 165-172.
- 251 Radziejewska-Lebrecht, J. and Mayer, H.: The core region of *Proteus mirabilis* R110/1959 lipopolysaccharide. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 573-581.
- 252 Schools, H.A., Reitsman, J.C.E., Voragen, A.G.J. and Pilnik, W.: High-performance ion exchange chromatography of pectins. *Food Hydrocolloids*, 3 (1989) 115-121; C.A., 111 (1989) 113837g.

- 253 Takeuchi, T., Murayama, M. and Ishii, D.: Indirect photometric detection of cyclodextrins via inclusion complexation in micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 147-150.
- 254 Townsend, R.R., Hardy, M.R., Cumming, D.A., Carver, J.P. and Bendiak, B.: Separation of branched sialylated oligosaccharides using high-pH anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 1-8.
- 255 Toyoda, H., Yamanashi, S., Hakamada, Y., Shinomiya, K. and Imanari, T.: Profile analysis of chondroitin sulfates in human urine and serum. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1627-1628.
- 256 Uchiyama, H., Ogamo, A. and Nagasawa, K.: Chromatographic method for determination of hexuronic acid in dermatan sulphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 275-279.
- 257 Wu, A.C.M.: Determination of molecular-weight distribution of chitosan by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 161 (Biomass, Pt. B), (1988) 447-452; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 134651g - a review with 5 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 120826f.

See also 222, 1139.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 258 Arbatsky, N.P., Martynova, M.D., Zheltova, A.O., Derevitskaya, V.A. and Kochetkov, N.K.: Studies on structure and heterogeneity of carbohydrate chains of N-glycoproteins by use of liquid chromatography. *carbohydr. Res.*, 187 (1989) 165-171; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111791p.
- 259 Aronson, N.N., Jr., Backer, M. and Kuranda, M.J.: Rat liver chitobiase: Purification, properties, and role in the lysosomal degradation of Asn-linked glycoproteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 290-300.
- 260 Bihoreau, N., Sauger, A., Yon, J.M. and van de Pol, H.: Isolation and characterization of different activated forms of factor VIII, the human antihemophilic A factor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 111-118.
- 261 Childs, R.A., Drickamer, K., Kawasaki, T., Thiel, S., Mizuochi, T. and Feizi, T.: Neoglycolipids as probes of oligosaccharide recognition by recombinant and natural mannose-binding proteins of the rat and man. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 131-138.
- 262 El-Maliki, B., Blanchard, D., Dahr, W., Beyreuther, K. and Cartron, J.-P.: Structural homology between glycophorins C and D of human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 639-643.
- 263 Estelrich, J. and Montero, M.T.: Physicochemical properties of a human glycoprotein bearing blood group A activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 745-750.
- 264 Hase, S.: Structural analysis of saccharide chains in glycoproteins. *Kagaku to Seibutsu*, 26 (1988) 758-761; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89489x - a review with 9 refs.
- 265 Irie, S. and Tavassoli, M.: Desialylation of transferrin by liver endothelium is selective for its triantennary chain. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 491-496.
- 266 Malhotra, O.P.: Dicoumarol-induced prothrombins containing 6, 7, and 8 β -carboxyglutamic acid residues: isolation and characterization. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 411-421.
- 267 McGarry, T.J. and Al-Ahdal, M.N.: Isolation of glycoprotein D from herpes simplex virus type 1 by gel filtration high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 221-225.

- 268 Nakazawa, K., Takeuchi, N. and Iwata, S.: Turnover of proteoglycans by chick lens epithelial cells in cell culture and intact lens. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 784-793.
- 269 Preobrazhensky, A.A., Likhoshesterov, L.M., Senchenkova, S.N., Rodionova, A.I. and Reshchenko, S.P.: (Chordin structure: the properties of protein and carbohydrate components and their role in antigenicity). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1235-1246.
- 270 Serafini-Cessi, F., Dall'Olio, F., Malagolini, N. and Campadelli-Piame, G.: Temporal aspects of O-glycosylation of glycoprotein C from herpes simplex virus type-1. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 479-484.
- 271 Silversand, C. and Haux, C.: Isolation of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) vitellogenin by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 387-397.
- 272 Thornton, D.J., Holmes, D.F., Sheehan, J.K. and Carlstedt, I.: Quantitation of mucus glycoproteins blotted onto nitrocellulose membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 160-164.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 273 Allenmark, S. and Chelminska-Bertilsson, M.: Precolumn fluorogenic labelling of carboxylic acids with the use of N-(1-pyrenyl)-bromoacetamide and phase-transfer catalysis. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 367-369.
- 274 Birkle, D.L., Bazan, H.E.P. and Bazan, N.G.: Use of radiotracer techniques and HPLC with flow scintillation detection in the analysis of fatty acids and eicosanoids. *Prog. HPLC*, 3 (1988) 11-26; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93133u.
- 275 Cammann, J., Denzel, K., Schilling, G. and Gross, G.G.: Biosynthesis of gallotannins: β -glucogallin-dependent formation of 1,2,3,4,6-pentagalloylglucose by enzymatic galloylation of 1,2,3,6-tetragalloylglucose. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 58-63.
- 276 Carel, A.B. and Thompson, J.C.: Ion chromatography analysis for *n*-carboxylic acids in carbonate-containing water. *Lab. Pract.*, 37 (1988) 95-96; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89536k.
- 277 Chan, A.C., Tran, K., Pyke, D.D. and Powell, W.S.: Effects of dietary vitamin E on the biosynthesis of 5-lipoxygenase products by rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMNL). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 265-269.
- 278 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: Chromatographic studies on fatty acid dimers: gas-liquid chromatography, high performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1353-1359.
- 279 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: High performance size exclusion chromatography of monomer, dimer and trimer mixtures. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1338-1343.
- 280 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: Isolation and characterization of dimers formed in used soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1360-1370.
- 281 Dean, H.G., Bonser, J.C. and Gent, J.P.: HPLC analysis of brain and plasma for octanoic and decanoic acids. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1945-1948.
- 282 Fournel-Gigleux, S., Shepherd, S.R.P., Carre, M.-C., Burchell, B., Siest, G. and Caubere, P.: Novel inhibitors and substrates of bilirubin:UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. Arylalkylcarboxylic acids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 653-659.

- 283 Fu, J.Y., Haeggström, J., Collins, P., Meijer, J. and Radmark, O.: Leukotriene A₄ hydrolase: analysis of some human tissues by radioimmunoassay. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 121-126.
- 284 Funazo, K., Tanaka, M., Yasaka, Y., Takigawa, H. and Shono, T.: New ultraviolet labelling agents for high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of monocarboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 211-219.
- 285 Hammonds, T.D., Blair, I.A., Falck, J. R. and Capdevila, J.H.: Resolution of epoxyeicosatrienoate enantiomers by chiral phase chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 300-303.
- 286 Ionedá, T.: Separation of homologues of methyl ester and 3-O-acetyl methyl ester derivatives of the corynomycolic acid fraction from *Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 411-415.
- 287 Katoh, H., Ishida, T., Kuwata, S.-i. and Kuniwa, H.: Optical resolution of 2-hydroxy acids by high-performance ligand exchange chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 481-486.
- 288 McMahon, T.F., Diliberto, J.J. and Birnbaum, L.S.: Age-related changes in the disposition of benzyl acetate. A model compound for glycine conjugation. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 506-512.
- 289 Naganuma, H. and Kawahara, Y.: Sensitive fluorescence labelling for analysis of carboxylic acids with 4-bromomethyl-6,7-methylenedioxycoumarin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 149-158.
- 290 Nollert, M.U., Hall, E.R., Eskin, S.G. and McIntire, L.V.: The effect of shear stress on the uptake and metabolism of arachidonic acid by human endothelial cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 72-78.
- 291 Paris, A. and Rao, D.: Biosynthesis of estradiol-17 fatty acyl esters by microsomes derived from bovine liver and adrenals. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 465-472.
- 292 Paris, A., Sutra, J.F. and Rao, D.: Separation of C-17 fatty acid esters of 17 β -estradiol by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 367-372.
- 293 Schwillé, P.O., Manoharan, M., Rümenapf, G., Wölfel, G. and Berens, H.: Oxalate measurement in the picomol range by ion chromatography: values in fasting plasma and urine of controls and patients with idiopathic calcium urolithiasis. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 87-96.
- 294 Simon, P., Brand, F. and Lemaçon, C.: Florisil sorbent sampling and ion chromatographic determination of airborne aliphatic carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 445-451.
- 295 Singh, R.P., Smesko, S.A. and Nancollas, G.H.: Simultaneous determination of citrate and D-isocitrate in urine by isocratic ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 239-244.
- 296 Takagi, T., Itabashi, Y. and Tsuda, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of 2-hydroxy fatty acid enantiomers on a chiral slurry-packed capillary column. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 574-577.
- 297 Van der Horst, F.A.L., Post, M.H., Holthuis, J.J.M. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Derivatization of carboxylic acids with 9-bromomethylacridine using micellar phase-transfer catalysis. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 267-273.
- 298 Wagner, H. and Nusser, D.: Nerzöl. Bestimmung des Fettsäure- und Corticoidgehaltes verschiedener Nerzölproben. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 129 (1989) 2099-2101.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 49653q, 74136f.

See also 163, 319, 413, 804, 1142, 1153, 1183.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 299 Brash, A.R., Yokoyama, C., Oates, J.A. and Yamamoto, S.: Mechanistic studies of the dioxygenase and leukotriene synthase activities of the porcine leukocyte 12S-lipoxygenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 414-422.
- 300 Dussauze, J.-C., Bea, M.-L., Baud, L., Ronco, P., Chansel, D., Helwig, J.-J. and Ardailhou, R.: Effects of bradykinin on prostaglandin synthesis and cytosolic calcium in rabbit subcultured renal cortical smooth muscle cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 34-44.
- 301 Freyberger, A. and Degen, G.H.: Studies on the stoichiometry of estrogen oxidation catalyzed by purified prostaglandin-H-synthase holoenzyme. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 473-481.
- 302 Knospe, J., Herrmann, T., Steinhilber, D. and Roth, H.J.: Derivatization of prostaglandins to corresponding anilides and analysis by HPLC. *Adv. Prostaglandin, Thromboxane, Leukotriene Res.*, 19 (1989) 692-695; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 127146t.
- 303 Mackert, G., Reinke, M., Schweer, H. and Seyberth, H.W.: Simultaneous determination of the primary prostanoids prostaglandin E₂, prostaglandin F_{2α} and 6-oxoprostaglandin F_{1α} by immunoaffinity chromatography in combination with negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 13-22.
- 304 Orellana, M., Valdes, E., Capdevila, J. and Gil, L.: Nutritionally triggered alterations in the regiospecificity of arachidonic acid oxygenation by rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 251-258.
- 305 Pomerantz, K.B. and Hajjar, D.P.: Eicosanoid metabolism in cholesterol-enriched arterial smooth muscle cells: reduced arachidonate release with concomitant decrease in cyclooxygenase products. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1219-1231.
- 306 Schleimer, R.P., Freeland, H.S., Peters, S.P., Brown, K.E. and Derse, C.P.: An assessment of the effects of glucocorticoids on degranulation, chemotaxis, binding to vascular endothelium and formation of leukotriene B₄ by purified human neutrophils. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 598-605.
- 307 Steinhilber, D., Herrmann, T. and Roth, H.J.: Separation of lipoxins and leukotrienes from human granulocytes by high-performance liquid chromatography with a Radial-Pak cartridge after extraction with an octadecyl reversed-phase column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 361-366.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 71918b, 90552u.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 308 Balla, T., Baukal, A.J., Hunyady, L. and Catt, K.J.: Agonist-induced regulation of inositol tetrakisphosphate isomers and inositol pentakisphosphate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13605-13611.
- 309 Baurain, R.: (Process for the purification of phosphatidylcholines by chromatography on silica gel.) *Fr. Demande Pat.* FR 2,614,621 (Cl. C07F9/10), 04 Nov. 1988, Appl. 87/6,096, 29 Apr. 1987, 11 p.: *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120880u.
- 310 Böswart, J., Schmidt, T., Kostiuik, P., Pacakova, V. and Stulik, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of some polar phospholipids in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 61-70.
- 311 Hammond, E.W.: Chromatographic techniques for lipid analysis. *TRAC*, 8 (1989) 308-313 - a review with 15 refs.
- 312 Henderson, S.K., Desplaines, K. and Henderson, D.E.: HPLC separation and detection of inositol phosphate isomers. *Biochromatography*, 4 (1989) 89-93; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93130r.

- 313 Kant, K., Joshi, A.P. and Gupta, K.C.: Rapid, quantitative method for the isolation and purification of gangliosides by LIPSEP gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 289-296.
- 314 Kawano, M., Honke, K., Tachi, M., Gasa, S. and Makita, A.: An assay method for ganglioside synthase using anion-exchange chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 9-15.
- 315 Kushi, Y., Rokukawa, C., Numajir, Y., Kato, Y. and Handa, S.: Analysis of underivatized glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography/atmospheric pressure ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 405-410.
- 316 Melchert, H.-U., Kemper, K. and Hoffmeister, H.: Charakterisierung der Triacylglycerinmuster von Humanseren mittels HPLC nach Vortrennung an AgNO₃-imprägnierten Kieselgel-Minisäulen. Auswirkungen spezieller Ernährungsformen auf das Triacylglycerinverteilungsmuster. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 720.
- 317 Overmeyer, J.H. and Waechter, C.J.: Assay for phosphatidylserine decarboxylase utilizing DEAE-cellulose column chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 452-456.
- 318 Rabe, H., Reichmann, G., Nakagawa, Y., Rüstow, B. and Kunze, D.: Separation of alkylacyl and diazyl glycerophospholipids and their molecular species as naphthylurethanes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 353-360.
- 319 Samet, J.M., Friedman, M. and Henke, D.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography separation of phospholipid classes and arachidonic acid on cyanopropyl columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 32-36.
- 320 Spitalnik, P.F., Danley, J.M., Burger, S.R. and Spitalnik, S.L.: The glycosphingolipid composition of the human hepatoma cell line, Hep-G2. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 578-591.
- 321 Triggiani, M. and Chilton, F.H.: Influence of immunologic activation and cellular fatty acid levels on the catabolism of platelet-activating factor within the murine mast cell (PT-18). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 41-51.

See also 145, 345, 799.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 322 Bisgaier, C.L., Siebenkas, M.V., Hesler, C.B., Swenson, T.L., Blum, C.B., Marcel, J.L., Milne, R.W., Glickman, R.M. and Tall, A.R.: Effect of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to cholesteryl ester transfer protein on the redistribution of apolipoproteins A-IV and E among human lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1025-1031.
- 323 Ghiselli, G., Crump, W.L., Musanti, R., Sherrill, B.C. and Gotto, A.M., Jr.: Metabolism of apolipoprotein A-IV in rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 26-34.
- 324 Kushwaha, R.S., Foster, D.M., Murthy, V.N., Carey, K.D. and McGill, H.C., Jr.: Metabolism of larger high density lipoproteins accumulating in some families of baboons fed a high cholesterol and high saturated fat diet. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1147-1159.
- 325 März, W., Scharnagl, H., Siekmeier, R., Träger, L. and Gross, W.: Fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC) of plasma lipoproteins. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 719.
- 326 Winkler, K.E. and Marsh, J.B.: Metabolism of triglyceride-rich nascent rat hepatic high density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 989-996.
- 327 Winkler, K.E. and Marsh, J.B.: Characterization of nascent high density lipoprotein subfractions from perfusates of rat liver. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 979-987.

See also 823.

13. STEROIDS

- 328 Krylov, Yu.F., Krinetskii, E.Yu., Oretskaya, T.S. and Prokhorov, B.S.: Multi-dimensional HPLC analysis of steroid compounds using UV detection. In: Pick, J. and Vajda, J. (Editors), *Proc. Int. Conf. Biochem. Sep., 2nd*, Hungarian Biochemical Society, Budapest, 1988, pp. 295-296; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126109w - a review with 1 ref.

See also 150.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 329 Al-Habet, S.M.H. and Rogers, H.J.: Two chromatographic methods for the determination of corticosteroids in human biological fluids: pharmacokinetic applications. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 661-666.
- 330 Lan, S.J., Scanlan, L.M., Weinstein, S.H., Varma, R.K., Warrack, B.M., Unger, S.E., Porubcan, M.A. and Migdalof, B.H.: Biotransformation of tipredane, a novel topical steroid, in mouse, rat, and human liver homogenates. *Drug. Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 532-541.
- 331 Lasic, S., Bobarevic, N. and Nikolin, B.: Simultaneous determination of prednisone, prednisolone, cortisol and dexamethasone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 777-782.
- 332 Orlowski, J. and Clark, A.F.: An isocratic reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatographic analysis of 5 α -reduced androgen metabolites formed by rat ventral prostate cells in culture. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1705-1718.
- 333 Philip, A. and Murphy, B.E.P.: Low polarity ligands of sex hormone-binding globulin in pregnancy. Part II - characterization. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 32 (1989) 865-872.
- 334 Roy, R. and Belanger, A.: Formation of lipoidal steroids in follicular fluid. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 257-262.
- 335 Sugano, S., Morishima, N., Ikeda, H. and Horie, S.: Sensitive assay of cytochrome P450_{scc} activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 327-333.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 90542r, 127157x.

See also 298, 580, 937, 944.

13b. Estrogens

- 336 Friend, D.R., Catz, P., Heller, J. and Okagaki, M.: Transdermal delivery of levonorgestrel. IV: Evaluation of membranes. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 477-480.
- 337 Fujino, H. and Goya, S.: 3-(Difluoro-1,3,5-triazinyl)-1-(ethylthio)-2-n-propylbenz[f]isoidole as a fluorescence derivatization reagent for estrogens in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1939-1940.
- 338 Ke, L. and Yisheng, Y.: Determination of estriol and creatinine in urine by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 196-198.

- 339 Lonning, P.E. and Skulstad, P.: Alterations in the urine excretion of estrogen metabolites in breast cancer women treated with aminoglutethimide. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 565-571.
- 340 Rahimy, M.H., Bodor, N. and Simpkins, J.W.: A rapid, sensitive method for the simultaneous quantitation of estradiol and estradiol conjugates in a variety of tissues: assay development and evaluation of the distribution of a brain-enhanced estradiol-chemical delivery system. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 179-187.
- 341 Shimada, K., Masue, T. and Chiba, H.: Application of inclusion chromatography to the determination of *in vitro* metabolites of estriol. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 557-560.
- 342 Tetsuo, M., Eriksson, H., Cronholm, T., Collins, D. and Sjövall, J.: Concentration and turnover of estradiol in the rat uterus *in vivo*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 371-378.
- 343 Tiel, U., Heilmann, P., Rejaibi, R. and Schöneshöfer, M.: Urinary oestriol-16-glucuronide determined by "on-line" liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 205-209.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 71089g, 90630t.

See also 301.

13c. Sterols

- 344 Goh, E.H., Colles, S.M. and Otte, K.D.: HPLC analysis of desmosterol, 7-dehydrocholesterol, and cholesterol. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 652-655; C.A., 111 (1989) 111813x.
- 345 Grob, K. and Lanfranchi, M.: Reproducibility of results from LC-GC of sterols and wax esters in olive oils. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 624-626.
- 346 Krahn, M.M., Wigren, C.A., Moore, L.K. and Brown, D.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolating coprostanol from sediment extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 263-272.
- 347 Kudo, K., Emmons, G.T., Casserly, E.W., Via, D.P., Smith, L.C., Pyrek, J.S. and Schroepfer, G.J., Jr.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Chromatography of acetate derivatives of oxygenated sterols. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1097-1111.
- 348 Shackleton, C.H.L. and Reid, S.: Diagnosis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis: quantitative HPLC/mass spectrometric analysis of plasma for cholesterol sulfate. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1906-1910.
- 349 Vercaemst, R., Union, A. and Rosseneu, M.: Separation and quantitation of free cholesterol and cholesteryl esters in a macrophage cell line by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 43-52.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 113848m.

See also 334.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 350 Heuman, D.M., Hylemon, P.B. and Vlahcevic, Z.R.: Regulation of bile acid synthesis. III. Correlation between biliary bile salt hydrophobicity index and the activities of enzyme regulating cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in the rat. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1161-1171.

- 351 Kramer, W. and Schneider, S.: 3-Diazirine-derivatives of bile salts for photoaffinity labeling. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1281-1288.
- 352 Matoba, N., Mosbach, E.H., Cohen, B.I., Une, M. and McSherry, C.K.: Synthesis of new bile acid analogues and their metabolism in the hamster: 3 α ,6 α -dihydroxy-6 β -methyl-5 β -cholanoic acid and 3 α ,6 β -dihydroxy-6 α -methyl-5 β -cholanoic acid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1005-1014.
- 353 Shoda, J., Osuga, T., Matsuura, K., Mahara, R., Tohma, M., Tanaka, N., Matsuzaki, Y. and Miyazaki, H.: Concurrent occurrence of 3 β ,12 α -dihydroxy-5-cholenoic acid associated with 3 β -hydroxy-5-cholenoic acid and their preferential urinary excretion in liver diseases. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1233-1242.

See also 638.

13e. *Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 64043j.

13f. *Other steroids*

- 354 Sheikh, S.U. and Touchstone, J.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography of steroids at subambient temperatures. *Chim. Oggi*, (1987) 25-28; C.A., 111 (1989) 126104r.
- 355 Shimada, K., Oe, T., Hirose, Y. and Komine, Y.: Retention behaviour of cardiac steroids using cyclodextrin in the mobile phase in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 339-347.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 356 Fujii, Y., Ikeda, Y. and Yamazaki, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of secondary cardiac glycosides in *Digitalis purpurea* leaves. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 319-325.
- 357 Vidal-Ollivier, E., Babadjamian, A., Maillard, C., Elias, R. and Balansard, G.: Identification and determination using high-performance liquid chromatography of six saponosides in flowers of *Calendula officinalis* L.) *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 64 (1989) 156-158; C.A., 111 (1989) 64050j.
- 358 Willems, M.: Quantitative determination and distribution of a cyanogenic glucoside in *Ilex aquifolium*. *Planta Med.*, 55 (1989) 195; C.A., 111 (1989) 130720f.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. *Terpenes*

- 359 Jares, E.A. and Pomilio, A.B.: Isolation of sesquiterpenes from *Senecio crassiflorus* by combined dry column and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 565-568.
- 360 Pietta, P., Mauri, P., Facino, R.M. and Carini, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of β -escin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 259-263.

15b. *Essential oils*

See 185.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 361 Böhm, H.B., Feltes, J., Volmer, D. and Levsen, K.: Identification of nitrophenols in rain-water by high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 399-407.
- 362 Feltes, J. and Levsen, K.: Reversed phase high performance liquid chromatographic determination with photodiode-array detection of nitroaromatics from former ammunition plants in surface waters. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 613-616.
- 363 Kondo, F., Suenage, H. and Tokutomi, G.: (Detection and determination of nitrofurans in meat by microbiological and high-performance liquid chromatographic methods). *Kenkyu Hokoku-Miyazaki Daigaku Nogakubu*, 35 (1988) 81-88; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95685z.
- 364 Konkina, L.N., Ermakova, S.G., Taganov, N.G., Osipov, S.A., Morozov, V.A. and Entelis, S.G.: (Data interpretation in gel-permeation chromatography of cellulose nitrates with different substitution degrees.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. B*, 31 (1989) 182-185; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 41586z.
- 365 Mori, M., Kawajiri, T., Sayama, M., Miyahara, T. and Kozuka, H.: Metabolism of 2,4-dinitrotoluene and 2,6-dinitrotoluene, and their dinitrobenzyl alcohols and dinitrobenzaldehydes by Wistar and Sprague-Dawley rat liver microsomal and cytosol fractions. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1904-1908.
- 366 Raverkar, S.R. and Rama Rao, N.V.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of dinitrobenzene isomers. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 412-414.

See also 1138.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 367 Chen, T.H., Kuslikis, B.I. and Braselton, W.E., Jr.: Hydroxylation of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) by canine, guinea pig, and rat liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 406-413.
- 368 Cook, S.J. and Wakelam, M.J.O.: Analysis of the water-soluble products of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by ion-exchange chromatography. Bombesin and TPA (12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate) stimulate choline generation in Swiss 3T3 cells by a common mechanism. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 581-587.
- 369 Corbin, J.L., Marsh, B.H. and Peters, G. A.: An improved method for analysis of polyamines in plant tissue by precolumn derivatization with α -phthalaldehyde and separation by high performance liquid chromatography. *Plant. Physiol.*, 90 (1989) 434-439; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93149d.
- 370 Cunningham, M.L., Burka, L.T. and Matthews, H.B.: Identification and mutagenicity of the urinary metabolites of the mutagenic noncarcinogen 2,6-diaminotoluene. *J. Lig. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1407-1416.
- 371 Gao, C.-X., Chou, T.-Y. and Krull, I.S.: Polymeric activated ester reagents for off-line and on-line derivatization of amine nucleophiles in high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1538-1548.
- 372 Gross, G.A., Philipposian, G. and Aeschbacher, H.U.: An efficient and convenient method for the purification of mutagenic heterocyclic amines in heated meat products. *Carcinogenesis (London)*, 10 (1989) 1175-1182; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95710d.

- 373 Kamei, S., Ohkubo, A., Saito, S. and Takagi, S.: Polyamine detection system for high-performance liquid chromatography involving enzymatic and chemiluminescence reactions. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1921-1924.
- 374 Müller, H. and Eckert, H.: Simultaneous determination of monoethanolamine and glycine betaine in plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 452-458.
- 375 Palazzolo, D.L. and Quadri, S.K.: Reduced variation in retention times of biogenic amines by temperature control in liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 216-219.
- 376 Sabri, M.I., Soiefer, A.I., Kisby, G.E. and Spencer, P.S.: Determination of polyamines by precolumn derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 29 (1989) 27-31; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130022e.
- 377 Skarping, G., Dalene, M., Brorson, T., Sandström, J.F., Sangö, C. and Tiljander, A.: Chromatographic determination of amines in biological fluids with special reference to the biological monitoring of isocyanates and amines. I. Determination of 1,6-hexamethylenediamine using glass capillary gas chromatography and thermionic specific detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 125-133.
- 378 Watanabe, N., Asano, M., Yamamoto, K., Nagatsu, T., Matsumoto, T. and Fujita, K.: High performance liquid chromatography of biological polyamines using immobilized enzyme as post-column reactor followed by electrochemical detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 187-191.

See also 75, 78, 297.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 379 Bhatt, V. and Hahata, M.C.: Determination of exogenously administered dopamine in infant plasma using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1463-1471.
- 380 Descombes, A.A. and Haerdi, W.: Selective preconcentration on a metal loaded silica precolumn and on-line HPLC separation of catechol derivatives in a complex medium. Application to the analysis of catecholamines in urine. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 459-464.
- 381 Drebing, C.J., Freedman, R., Waldo, M. and Gerhardt, G.A.: Unconjugated methoxylated catecholamine metabolites in human saliva. Quantitation methodology and comparison with plasma levels. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 217-220.
- 382 Filser, J.G., Koch, S., Fischer, M. and Müller, W.E.: Determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol and its conjugates by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical and ultraviolet absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 275-286.
- 383 Green, B., Cooper, J.D.H. and Turnell, D.C.: An automated method for the analysis of urinary free catecholamines using ASTED and high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 26 (1989) 361-367; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 90572a.
- 384 Grossi, G.: Reply to comments raised by Dr. Tagliaro and Dr. Dorizzi on my paper "A fully automated catecholamines analyzer based on cartridge extraction and HPLC separation". *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 417-419.
- 385 Grünert, A., Steybe, M., Dirks, B. and Pfenninger, E.: Untersuchungen zu Referenzbereichen der Katecholamine Adrenalin und Noradrenalin bei gesunden Blutspendern mit HPLC und elektrochemischer Detektion nach Alox-Extraktion. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 738.
- 386 Hjemdahl, P., Larsson, P.T., Bradley, T., Akerstedt, T., Anderzen, I., Sigurdsson, K., Gillberg, M. and Lundberg, U.: Catecholamine measurements in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection - comparison with an autoanalyser fluorescence method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 53-66.

- 387 Itoh, Y., Oishi, R., Nishibori, M. and Saeki, K.: Methylhistamine levels and histamine turnover in nuclei of the rat hypothalamus and amygdala. *J. Neurochem.*, 53 (1989) 844-848; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 127605s.
- 388 Iwaeda, T., Kuroki, M., Ohta, K., Ishimura, S., Takahashi, H. and Watanabe, H.: (Development of fully automated catecholamine analyzer, HLC-8030). *Toso Kenkyu Hokoku*, 32 (1989) 59-64; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71065w.
- 389 Kock, R., Tillmanns, U. and Greiling, H.: Eine Isotopenverdünnungs-Gaschromatographie-Massenspektrometrie (ID-GC-MS) für die Bestimmung von Adrenalin, Noradrenalin und Dopamin im Urin im Vergleich mit einer HPLC-Methode. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 703.
- 390 Koel, M. and Nebinger, P.: Simultaneous automated high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in urine with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 263-268.
- 391 Lee, B.L., Chia, K.S. and Ong, C.N.: Measurement of urinary free catecholamines using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 303-309.
- 392 Meineke, I., Stüwe, E., Henne, E.M., Rusteberg, G., Brendel, E. and de Mey, C.: Routine measurement of plasma catecholamines in clinical pharmacology by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 287-303.
- 393 Musso, N.R., Vergassola, C., Pende, A. and Lotti, G.: Reversed-phase HPLC separation of plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine, and dopamine, with three-electrode coulometric detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1975-1977.
- 394 Nagao, T. and Tanimura, T.: Simultaneous determination of biogenic amines, their precursors and metabolites in a single brain of the cricket using high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 39-53.
- 395 Ngur, D., Wambebe, C. and Osuode, G.: Simultaneous determination of monoamines and their principal metabolites in brain tissue of the young chick by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 899-905.
- 396 Nyysönen, K. and Parviainen, M.T.: Plasma catecholamines: laboratory aspects. *Crit. Rev. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 211-236; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 127128p - a review with 120 refs.
- 397 Rao, P.S., Rujikarn, N., Luber, J.M., Jr. and Tyras, D.H.: A specific sensitive HPLC method for determination of plasma dopamine. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 307-310.
- 398 Tagliaroa, F. and Dorizzi, R.: Comments on a paper presenting an automated catecholamine analyzer. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 417.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 93136x, 130276r.

See also 1008.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

- 399 Krause, R.T.: Liquid chromatographic characteristics of ethylenethiourea with HPLC carbon, chiral, polymer and reverse-phase bonded silica columns. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1635-1644.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 400 Ajima, A., Nakagawa, T. and Kato, T.: Simultaneous measurement of acetylcholine and dopamine releases in rat striatum under freely moving conditions with a brain dialysis method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 297-302.
- 401 Glennon, J.D., Woulfe, M.R., Senior, A.T. and Nichollean, N.: Analysis of siderophores and synthetic hydroxamic acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1474-1478.
- 402 Kidwell, V.C.: Determination of *p*-phenylenediamine and its metabolites by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8900684, 1988, 241 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 63733x.
- 403 Metz, P.A., Morse, F.L. and Theyson, T.W.: Quantification and characterization of the trifluoroacetic anhydride derivatives of N,N'-ethylenebisstearamide and N,N'-ethylenebisoleamide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 107-116.
- 404 Murai, S., Miyate, H., Saito, H., Nagahama, H., Masuda, Y. and Itoh, T.: Simple determination of acetylcholine and chloride within 4 min by HPLC-ECD and immobilized enzyme column in mice brain areas. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 21 (1989) 255-262; C.A., 111 (1989) 71097h.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 111931j.

See also 46.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 405 Agosto, M., Wang, N.H.L. and Wankat, P.C.: Moving-withdrawal liquid chromatography of amino acids. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Res.*, 28 (1989) 1358-1364; C.A., 111 (1989) 99354p.
- 406 Banes, A.J. and Link, G.W.: Quantitation of radioactive PTC derivatives of collagen crosslinks using reversed-phase chromatography and flow scintillation detection. *Prog. HPLC*, 3 (1988) 57-78; C.A., 111 (1989) 111728y - a review with 24 refs.
- 407 Brewster, M.A. and Starrett, W.: Therapeutic agents affecting amino acids. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1999-2000.
- 408 Cohen, M.J.: The role of bonded phase composition on the chiral ligand exchange chromatography of dansyl D,L-amino acids. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8825851, 1988, 154 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 108282t.
- 409 Coppi, G. and Barchielli, M.: Simple method for the determination of L-5-hydroxytryptophan in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 245-248.
- 410 Gloff, C.A. and Benet, L.Z.: Differential effects of the degree of renal damage on *p*-aminohippuric acid and inulin clearances in rat. *J. Pharmacokin. Biopharm.*, 17 (1989) 169-177.
- 411 Hannan, C.J., Jr., Kettler, T., Dabe, I. and Clark, T.: δ -Aminolevulinic acid plasma by free amino acid. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1998.
- 412 Harsing, L.G., Jr., Lajtha, A. and Vizi, E.S.: A high performance liquid chromatography/electrochemical assay for glutamatergic neurotransmitters in the rat brain. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 183-185.
- 413 Horber, F.F., Kahl, J., Lecavalier, L., Krom, B. and Haymond, M.W.: Determination of leucine and α -ketoisocaproic acid concentrations and specific activity in plasma and leucine specific activities in proteins using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 81-94.

- 414 Jacobs, W.A. and Shea, P.A.: LCEC method for rapid determination of aspartate and glutamate. *Curr. Sep.*, 9 (1989) 59-60; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71083a.
- 415 Jadaud, P., Thelohan, S., Schonbaum, G.R. and Wainer, I.W.: The stereochemical resolution of enantiomeric free and derivatized amino acids using an HPLC chiral stationary phase based on immobilized α -chymotrypsin: chiral separation due to solute structure or enzyme activity. *Chirality*, 1 (1989) 38-44; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74096t.
- 416 Jeanneret-Gris, G., Soerensen, C., Su, H. and Porret, J.: Direct preparative resolution of racemic amino-acids using ligand exchange chromatography (Chiral-lec). *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 337-340.
- 417 Karnaukhova, E., Niessen, W.M.A., Tjaden, U.R., Raap, J., Lugtenburg, J. and van der Greef, J.: Determination of deuterium-labeled tryptophan in proteins by means of high-performance liquid chromatography and thermospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 271-275.
- 418 Koppenhoefer, B., Muschalek, V., Hummel, M. and Bayer, E.: Determination of the enhancement of the enantiomeric purity during recrystallization of amino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 139-145.
- 419 Liu, T.-Y. and Boykins, R.A.: Hydrolysis of proteins and peptides in a hermetically sealed microcapillary tube: high recovery of labile amino acids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 383-387.
- 420 Lundqvist, C., Blomstrand, C., Hamberger, A. and Wikkelsø, C.: Liquid chromatographic separation of cerebrospinal fluid amino acids after precolumn fluorescence derivatization. *Acta Neurol. Scand.*, 79 (1989) 273-279; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93139a.
- 421 Maier, K., Costabel, U., Lenz, A.-G. and Leuschel, L.: Simultaneous determination of L-homoserine and L-homoserine lactone by reversed-phase liquid chromatography in acid hydrolysates of proteins after cyanogen bromide treatment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 380-387.
- 422 Malin, E.L., Dower, H.J. and Piotrowski, E.G.: Reactions of hydroxyamino acids during hydrochloric acid hydrolysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 315-317.
- 423 Marschall, H.-U., Stuhlsatz, H.W. and Matern, S.: Identification of the N-acetylglucosamine moiety of bile acid N-acetylhexosaminides using a computerized amino acid analyser. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 753.
- 424 Pickert, A., Bäuerle, A. and Liebich, H.M.: Determination of hippuric acid and furanic acid in serum of dialysis patients and control persons by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 95-104.
- 425 Pirkle, W.H. and McCune, J.E.: Separation of the enantiomers of N-protected α -amino acids as anilide and 3,5-dimethylanilide derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 419-423.
- 426 Refsum, H., Ueland, P.M. and Svoldal, A.M.: Fully automated fluorescence assay for determining total homocysteine in plasma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1921-1927.
- 427 Riedel, E., Nündel, M., Algermissen, B., Hampl, H., Scigalla, P. and Stabell, U.: Changes in the concentrations of hydroxyproline, glycine and serine in the plasma of haemodialysis patients undergoing erythropoietin therapy. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 851-856.
- 428 Romantsev, F.E. and Prozorovski, V.N.: (Synthesis of phenylthiocarbamyl amino acid derivatives and their determination by reversed-phase liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1100-1104; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93162c.
- 429 Rydzziel, S. and Canalis, E.: Analysis of hydroxyproline by high performance liquid chromatography and its application to collagen turnover studies in bone cultures. *Calcif. Tissue Int.*, 44 (1989) 421-424; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130019j.
- 430 Shea, P.A. and Jacobs, W.A.: Improved gradient method for LCEC of putative transmitter amino acids. *Curr. Sep.*, 9 (1989) 53-55; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71081y.

- 431 Shea, P.A. and Jacobs, W.A.: Isocratic LCEC determination of GABA in dialysates. *Curr. Sep.*, 9 (1989) 57-58; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71082z.
- 432 Takahashi, Y., Iwai, Y., Tomoda, H., Nimura, N., Kinoshita, T. and Omura, S.: Optical resolution of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid stereoisomers by high performance liquid chromatography for the chemotaxonomy of Actinomycete strains. *J. Gen. Appl. Microbiol.*, 35 (1989) 27-32; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111811v.
- 433 Tosunoglu, S. and Buyuktimkin, N.: Chromatographic separation of α -phenethylamine enantiomers after derivatization with (S)-(+)-naproxen. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 31 (1989) 33-36; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121012z.
- 434 Toyo'oka, T., Okudaira, K., Kurihara, M., Miyata, N., Takahashi, A., Suzuki, T. and Saito, Y.: Determination of N-acetyl-S-carbethoxycysteine in rat and mouse urine by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 226 (1989) 109-119.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 72586d, 95677y, 129933w, 131172r.

See also 9, 49, 81, 161, 164, 168, 287, 374, 441, 459, 507, 652, 781, 782.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 435 Akaji, K., Hayashi, Y., Fujii, N., Liu, T., Berkower, I. and Yajima, H.: Studies on peptides. CLXVII. Solid-phase syntheses and immunobiological properties of fragment peptides related to human malaria circumsporozoite protein. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1612-1615.
- 436 Armstrong, P.E., William, L., Johnston, C.F., Shaw, C., Murphy, R.F. and Buchanan, K.D.: Peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) immunoreactivity in the rat retina: identification and characterization by radioimmunoassay, immunohistochemistry and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Regul. Pept.*, 25 (1989) 325-332; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 127165y.
- 437 Becker, S., Atherton, E. and Gordon, R.D.: Synthesis and characterization of μ -conotoxin IIIa. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 79-84.
- 438 Botti, B., Ceccarelli, D., Tomasi, A., Vannini, V., Muscatello, U. and Masini, A.: Biochemical mechanism of GSH depletion induced by 1,2-dibromoethane in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Evidence of a GSH conjugation process. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 327-332.
- 439 Clogston, C.L., Boone, T. C., Crandall, C., Mendiaz, E.A. and Lu, H.S.: Disulfide structures of human interleukin-6 are similar to those of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 144-151.
- 440 Clogston, C.L., Boone, T.C., Crandall, C., Mendiaz, E. and Lu, H.S.: Disulfide structures of human interleukin-6 are similar to those of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 144-151.
- 441 Dubreuil, P., Fulcrand, P., Rodriguez, M., Fulcrand, H., Laur, J. and Martinez, J.: Novel activity of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Hydrolysis of cholecystokinin and gastrin analogues with release of the amidated C-terminal dipeptide. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 125-130.
- 442 Fourmy, D., Lopez, P., Poirot, S., Jimenez, J., Dufresne, M., Moroder, L., Powers, S.P. and Vaysse, N.: A new probe for affinity labelling pancreatic cholecystokinin receptor with minor modification of its structure. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 397-403.
- 443 Gesquire, J.C., Diesis, E., Cung, M.T. and Tartar, A.: Slow isomerization of some proline-containing peptides inducing peak splitting during reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 121-129.

- 444 Greenfield, J.C., Cook, K.J. and O'Leary, I.A.: Disposition, metabolism, and excretion of U-71038, a novel renin inhibitor peptide, in the rat. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 518-525.
- 445 Hannappel, E., Wartenberg, F. and Bustelo, X.R.: Isolation and characterization of thymosin β_3^{Met} from pork spleen. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 396-402.
- 446 Hsuan, J.J., Totty, N. and Waterfield, M.D.: Identification of a novel autophosphorylation site (P4) on the epidermal growth factor receptor. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 659-663.
- 447 Johnson, B.A., Shirokawa, J.M., Hancock, W.S., Spellman, M.W., Basa, L.J. and Aswad, D.W.: Formation of isoaspartate at two distinct sites during *in vitro* aging of human growth hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14262-14271.
- 448 Kanner, S.B., Reynolds, A.B. and Parsons, J.T.: Immunoaffinity purification of tyrosine phosphorylated cellular proteins. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 120 (1989) 115-124; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111910b.
- 449 Kim, C., Cheng, R. and George, S.R.: Measurement of methionine enkephalin and leucine enkephalin in rat brain regions by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 67-76.
- 450 Kubiak, T.M., Kelly, C.R. and Krabill, L.F.: *In vitro* metabolic degradation of a bovine growth hormone-releasing factor analog Leu27-bGRF(1-29)NH₂ in bovine and porcine plasma. Correlation with plasma dipeptidylpeptidase activity. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 393-397.
- 451 Mifune, M., Krehbiel, D.K., Stobaugh, J.F. and Riley, C.M.: Multi-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatography of opioid peptides following precolumn derivatization with naphthalene-2,3-dicarboxaldehyde in the presence of cyanide ion. Preliminary results on the determination of leucine- and methionine-enkephalin-like fluorescence in the striatum region of the rat brain. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 55-70.
- 452 Miyata, T., Tokunaga, F., Yoneya, T., Yoshikawa, K., Iwanaga, S., Niwa, M., Takao, T. and Shimonishi, Y.: Antimicrobial peptides, isolated from horseshoe crab hemocytes, tachyplesin II, and polyphemusins I and II: chemical structures and biological activity. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 663-668.
- 453 Mück, W.M. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of leucine enkephalin and methionine enkephalin in equine cerebrospinal fluid by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 41-59.
- 454 Ono, S., Kitagawa, K., Futaki, S., Kiyama, S., Ooi, Y., Akita, T., Higashide, S., Inoue, K., Sumi, S. and Tobe, T.: Solution synthesis of human neuropeptide Y (hNPY). *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1925-1929.
- 455 Orford, C.D., Perry, D. and Adlard, M.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of δ -(L- α -aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine in complex media by precolumn derivatization with dansylaziridine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 245-254.
- 456 Ponsati, B., Giralt, E. and Andreu, D.: A synthetic strategy for simultaneous purification-conjugation of antigenic peptides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 389-395.
- 457 Renore-Parsons, M., Seidah, N.G. and Wennogle, L.P.: Substrate phosphorylation can inhibit proteolysis by trypsin-like enzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 274-280.
- 458 Rustici, M., Santucci, A., Lozzi, L., Pallini, V. and Neri, P.: Single step purification of a synthetic peptide fragment of neurofilaments by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1579-1588.
- 459 Sato, M., Yamaguchi, T., Kanno, N. and Sato, Y.: Confirmation of D-aspartic acid in the novel dipeptide β -aspartylglycine isolated from tissue extract of *Apilysia kurodai*. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 617-620.

- 460 Serra, M.A., Aviles, F.X., Giralt, E. and Cuchillo, C.M.: Kinetic analysis of the carboxypeptidase A hydrolysis of oligopeptides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 27-37.
- 461 Shimada, Y., Sugihara, A., Tominaga, Y., Iizumi, T. and Tsunasawa, S.: cDNA molecular cloning of *Geotrichum candidum* lipase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 383-388.
- 462 Simpson, R.J., Moritz, R.L., Rubra, M.R., Gorman, J.J. and van Snick, J.: Complete amino acid sequence of a new murine T-cell growth factor P40. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 715-722.
- 463 Suzuki, N., Matsumoto, H., Kitada, C., Kimura, S. and Fujino, M.: Production of endothelin-1 and big-endothelin-1 by tumor cells with epithelial-like morphology. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 736-741.
- 464 Wood, D.C., Salsgiver, W.J., Kasser, T.R., Lange, G.W., Rowold, E., Violand, B.N., Johnson, A., Leimgruber, R.M., Parr, G.R., Siegel, N.R., Kimack, N.M. et al. Purification and characterization of pituitary bovine somatotropin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14741-14747.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 45410k, 74281y, 109748m, 132021c.

See also 150, 583, 586, 624, 714.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 465 Bedi, G. S.: Amino acid sequence of an inducible cysteine proteinase inhibitor (cystatin) from submandibular glands of isoproterenol-treated rats. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 245-253.
- 466 Ceccarelli, E.A., Verburg, J.G., Zhuo, S. and Allison, W.S.: Selectivity of modification when latent and activated forms of the chloroplast F₁-ATPase are inactivated by 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzofurazan. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 400-411.
- 467 Climent, I., Tsai, L. and Levine, R.L.: Derivatization of γ -glutamyl semialdehyde residues in oxidized proteins by fluoresceinamine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 226-232.
- 468 Hutabarat, R.M. and Yost, G. S.: Purification and characterization of an ethanol-induced UDP-glucuronosyltransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 16-25.
- 469 Kaminogawa, S., Shimizu, M., Ametani, A., Hattori, M., Ando, O., Hachimura, S., Nakamura, Y., Totsuka, M. and Yamauchi, K.: Monoclonal antibodies as probes for monitoring the denaturation process of bovine β -lactoglobulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 50-56.
- 470 Makeeva, V.F., Livanova, N.B., Poglazov, B.F., Risnik, V.V. and Gusev, N.B.: (Phosphorylation of isolated components of the troponin complex from skeletal and cardiac muscles by avian skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1434-1439.
- 471 McKenzie, R.A., Yablonski, M.J., Gillespie, G.Y. and Theil, E.C.: Crosslinking between intramolecular pairs of ferritin subunits: effects on both H and L subunits and on immunoreactivity of sheep spleen ferritin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 88-96.
- 472 Mirgorodskaya, O.A., Podtelezchnikov, A.V. and Shevchenko, A.A.: (The use of high performance liquid chromatography - SIE AP mass spectrometry for the study of peptide degradation in human blood plasma and serum). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1186-1192.
- 473 Moriyama, R., Kawamatsu, S., Kondo, Y., Tomida, M. and Makino, S.: Antigenic determinants of the cytoplasmic domain of band 3 from bovine erythrocyte membrane. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 130-137.

- 474 Neuteboom, B., Jekel, P.A., Hofstra, R.M.W. and Beintema, J.J.: Sulfhydryl groups and disulfide bridges in subunit c of *Panulirus interruptus* hemocyanin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 126-130.
- 475 Nitta, R., Katayama, N., Okabe, Y., Iwama, M., Watanabe, H., Abe, Y., Okazaki, T., Ohgi, K. and Irie, M.: Primary structure of a ribonuclease from bullfrog (*Rana catesbeiana*) liver. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 729-735.
- 476 Ohe, Y., Hayashi, H. and Iwai, K.: Human spleen histone H1. Isolation and amino acid sequences of three minor variants, H1a, H1c, and H1d. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 844-857.
- 477 Piot, J.-M., Guillochon, D., Zhao, Q., Ricart, G., Fournet, B. and Thomas, D.: Identification of peptides, from a peptic haemoglobin hydrolysate produced at pilot-plant scale, by high-performance liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 221-231.
- 478 Robetto, E.J., Caamano, C.A., Fernandez H.N. and Dellacha, J.M.: Proteins associated with somatogenic and lactogenic receptors in microsomal membranes and intact rat hepatocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 223-230.
- 479 Saeki, K., Yao, Y., Wakabayashi, S., Shen, G.-J., Zeikus, J.G. and Matsubara, H.: Ferredoxin and rubredoxin from *Butyrivacterium methylotrophicum* complete primary structures and construction of phylogenetic trees. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 656-662.
- 480 Seki, Y., Seki, S., Satoh, M., Ikeda, A. and Ishimoto, M.: Rubredoxin from *Clostridium perfringens*: complete amino acid sequence and participation in nitrate reduction. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 336-341.
- 481 Simpson, R.J. and Moritz, R.L.: Strategic approaches to protein microsequencing: application of high-sensitivity peptide mapping. In: Zaidi, Z.H. (Editor), *Protein Struct.-Funct. Relat. Proc. Int. Symp.*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, pp. 287-297; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130007d.
- 482 Strosberg, A.D., Camoin, L. and Guillaume, J.-L.: Microsequencing of peptides and proteins. *TrAC*, 8 (1989) 292-298 - a review with 32 refs.
- 483 Sugita, Y., Tobe, T., Oda, E., Tomita, M., Yasukawa, K., Yamaji, N., Takemoto, T., Furuichi, K., Takayama, M. and Yano, S.: Molecular cloning and characterization of MACIF, an inhibitor of membrane channel formation of complement. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 555-557.
- 484 Suyemitsu, T., Toneyawa, Y. and Ishihara, K.: Amino acid sequence of exogastrula-inducing peptide C from the sea urchin, *Anthocidaris crassispina*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 999 (1989) 24-28.
- 485 Takagi, T., Yazawa, M., Ueno, T., Suzuki, S. and Yagi, K.: Amino acid sequence studies on cyanogen bromide peptides of chicken caldesmon which bind to calmodulin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 778-783.
- 486 Yamamoto, A., Toda, H. and Sakiyama, F.: Vapor-phase hydrazinolysis for microdetermination of carboxyl-terminal amino acids of proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 552-554.
- 487 Yannoukakos, D., Vasseur, C., Blouquit, Y., Bursaux, E. and Wajcman, H.: Primary structure of the cytoplasmic domain of human erythrocyte protein band 3. Comparison with its sequence in the mouse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 43-49.
- 488 Yoshizaki, F., Fukazawa, T., Mishina, Y. and Sugimura, Y.: Some properties and amino acid sequence of plastocyanin from a green alga, *Ulva arasakii*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 282-288.

For additional information see:
C.A., 111 (1989) 113281w.

See also 601.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 489 Buck, M.A., Olah, T.A., Weitzmann, C.J. and Cooperman, B.S.: Protein estimation by the product of integrated peak area and flow rate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 295-299.
- 490 Chicz, R.M. and Regnier, F.E.: Immobilized-metal affinity and hydroxyapatite chromatography of genetically engineered subtilisin. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1742-1749.
- 491 Compton, B.J., Lewis, M.A., Whigham, F., Gerald, J.S. and Countryman, G.E.: Analytical potential of protein A for affinity chromatography of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1314-1317.
- 492 Dubin, P.L. and Principi, J.M.: Optimization of size-exclusion separation of proteins on a Superose column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 159-164.
- 493 Gisch, D.J. and Reid, T.S.: High performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography: a simple method to purify proteins. *BioChromatography*, 4 (1989) 74-77; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111792q.
- 494 Hjerten, S., Zelikman, I., Lindeberg, J. and Lederer, M.: High-performance adsorption chromatography of proteins on deformed non-porous agarose beads coated with insoluble metal compounds. II. Coating: aluminium and zirconium (hydroxide with stoichiometrically bound phosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 187-199.
- 495 Hjerten, S., Zelikman, I., Lindeberg, J., Liao, J.-I., Eriksson, K.-O. and Mohammad, J.: High-performance adsorption chromatography of proteins on deformed non-porous agarose beads coated with insoluble metal compounds. I. Coating: ferric oxyhydroxide with stoichiometrically bound phosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 175-186.
- 496 Jones, B.: Fast biomolecule separation options. *Lab. Pract.*, 38 (1989) 64-68; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129920q - a review without refs.
- 497 Kalkkinen, N.: (Reversed phase HPLC, an important tool in purification and analysis of proteins and peptides). *Kem.-Kemi*, 16 (1989) 237-241; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93035p.
- 498 Karger, B.L. and Blanco, R.: The effect of on-column structural changes of proteins on their HPLC behavior. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 243-248; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49612a - a review with 31 refs.
- 499 Kleinmann, I., Plicka, J., Smidl, P. and Svoboda, V.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins on Separon HEMA. I. The effect of an initial salt concentration on the separation of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 327-334.
- 500 Lowe, C.R., Burton, N., Dilmaghanian, S., McLoughlin, S., Pearson, J., Stewart, D. and Clonis, Y.D.: Biomimetic dyes in biotechnology. In: Vijayalakshmi, M.A. and Bertrand, O. (Editors), *Protein-Dye Interact.*, (Proc. Int. Conf.), 1st, 1988, Elsevier, Barking, 1989, pp. 11-20; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132429sj - a review with 10 refs.
- 501 Manabe, T.: (High-performance liquid chromatography. Stationary phases for protein separation). *Bunseki*, (1989) 269-274; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93040m - a review with 92 refs.
- 502 Mueller, H.: HPLC of biological active macromolecules. *Chem. Labor. Betr.*, 40 (1989) 304-308; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130020c.
- 503 Narhi, L.O., Kita, Y. and Arakawa, T.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography in alkaline pH. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 266-270.
- 504 Nau, D.R.: Effects of mobile phase conditions on protein conformation and chromatographic selectivity in ion exchange and hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *BioChromatography*, 4 (1989) 62-68; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93023h - a review with no refs.

- 505 Shi, H., Lei, X., Shen, Z. and Yang, J.: (Liquid-liquid extraction using reverse micelles - a new protein separation method). *Huagong Jinzhan*, (1988) 28-32; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129938b - a review with 20 refs.
- 506 Shukun, S.A. and Zav'yalov, V.P.: Peculiar features of application of pH gradients formed in borate buffer with a polyhydroxy compound for separation of proteins in a free-flow electrophoretic apparatus. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 121-128.
- 507 Smith, J.A. and O'Hare, M.: Effect of stationary and mobile phases on hydrophobic interaction chromatography of proteins and peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 71-82.
- 508 Yamasaki, Y., Kitamura, T., Nakatani, S. and Kato, Y.: Recovery of proteins and peptides with nanogram loads on non-porous packings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 391-396.
- 509 Yokoo, Y.: (Chromatographic process of proteins on industrial scale). *Kagaku Kogaku*, 53 (1989) 499-501; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113652t - a review with 8 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 74120w.

See also 12, 22, 52, 755.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles

- 510 Chong, P. and Klein, M.: Single step purification of pertussis toxin and its subunits by heat-treated fetuin-Sepharose affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 387-391.
- 511 Glaser-Wuttke, G., Keppner, J. and Rasched, I.: Pore-forming properties of the adsorption protein of filamentous phage fd. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 239-247.
- 512 Hoshimaru, M., Fujio, Y., Sobue, K., Sugimoto, T. and Nakanishi, S.: Immunochemical evidence that myosin I heavy chain-like protein is identical to the 110-kilodalton brush-border protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 455-459.
- 513 Kehl, M. and Lottspeich, F.: Limitations of high-speed reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography observed with integral membrane proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 131-137.
- 514 Keresztes, T., Jona, I., Pikula, S., Vegh, M., Mullner, N., Papp, S. and Martonosi, A.: Effect of calcium on the interactions between Ca^{2+} -ATPase molecules in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 984 (1989) 326-338.
- 515 Tobe, T., Murakami, K., Tomita, M. and Nozawa, R.: Amino acid sequences of 60B8 antigens induced in HP-60 cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 . The antigens are identical with macrophage-related protein-14 and -8. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1576-1580.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 130009f.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation

- 516 Chicz, R.M. and Regnier, F.E.: Single amino acid contributions to protein retention in cation-exchange chromatography: resolution of genetically engineered subtilisin variants. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2059-2066.
- 517 Duffy, S.A., Moellering, B.J., Prior, G.M., Doyle, K.R. and Prior, C.P.: Recovery of therapeutic-grade antibodies: protein A and ion-exchange chromatography. *BioPharm*, 2 (1989) 34-45; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28395s.

- 518 Furuta, R., Yamagishi, J., Kotani, H., Sakamoto, F., Fukui, T., Matsui, Y., Sohmura, Y., Yamada, M., Yoshimura, T., Larsen, C., Oppenheim, et al.: Production and characterization of recombinant human neutrophil chemotactic factor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 436-441.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 132014c, 132553c.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 519 Bock, P.E., Craig, P.A., Olson, S.T. and Slingh, P.: Isolation of human blood coagulation α -factor X_a by soybean trypsin inhibitor-sepharose chromatography and its active-site titration with fluorescein mono-*p*-guanidinobenzoate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 375-388.
- 520 Iida, T., Tsuji, T., Honda, T., Miwatani, T., Wakabayashi, S., Wada, K. and Matsubara, H.: A single amino acid substitution in B subunit of *Escherichia coli* enterotoxin affects its oligomer formation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14065-14070.
- 521 Lauble, H., Georgalis, Y. and Heinemann, U.: Studies on the domain structure of the *Salmonella typhimurium* Arac protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 319-325.
- 522 Morand, L.Z., Frame, M.K., Colvert, K.K., Johnson, D.A., Krogmann, D.W. and Davis, D.J.: Plastocyanin cytochrome *f* interaction. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 8039-8047.
- 523 Singh, V. and Sairam, M.R.: Effects of thiolation on the immunoreactivity of the ribosome-inactivating protein gelonin. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 417-423.
- 524 Suda, M. and Hayashi, H.: A protein that accumulates during starvation in *Tetrahymena* nuclei. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 612-615.
- 525 Torres, J.F. and Lönnroth, I.: Production, purification and characterization of *Clostridium difficile* toxic proteins different from toxin A and from toxin B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 151-157.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 130038g.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 526 Abe, K., Yamamoto, K. and Sinohara, H.: Proteinase inhibitory spectrum of mouse murinoglobulin and α -macroglobulin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 564-568.
- 527 Atoda, H. and Morita, T.: A novel blood coagulation factor IX/factor X-binding protein with anticoagulant activity from the venom of *Trimeresurus flavoviridis* (Habu snake): isolation and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 808-813.
- 528 Barthe, C., Carrere, J., Figarella, C. and Guy-Crotte, O.: Isolation of the "cystic fibrosis protein" from serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1901-1905.
- 529 Rashkov, G.V., Kalishevskaya, S.M. and Strukova, S.M.: (Heterogeneity of antithrombin III of mammals). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1797-1803.
- 530 Campion, B., Leger, D., Wieruszkeski, J.-M., Montreuil, J. and Spik, G.: Presence of fucosylated triantennary, tetraantennary and pentaantennary glycans in transferrin synthesized by the human hepatocarcinoma cell line Hep G2. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 405-413.
- 531 Giraudi, G. and Petrarulo, M.: Characterization of antisera to steroid hormones by dye-affinity chromatography. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 79 (1989) 231-241; C.A., 111 (1989) 113382e.

- 532 Girault, J.-A., Gorelick, F.S. and Greengard, P.: Improving the quality of immunoblots by chromatography of polyclonal antisera on keratin affinity columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 193-196.
- 533 Halbrügge, M. and Walter, U.: Purification of a vasodilator-regulated phosphoprotein from human platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 41-50.
- 534 Heinze, K.-G.: Glycated fractions of total serum protein and serum albumin: simultaneous assay following affinity-chromatographic separation. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 741.
- 535 Kozlov, L.V., Shojbonov, B.B., Ivanov, A.E., Zubov, V.P. and Antonov, V.K.: (Stepwise dissociation of subcomponents of C1. The first component of human complement, during its activation on an affinity sorbent). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1745-1751.
- 536 Kuroiwa, K., Nakatsuyama, S., Katayama, K. and Nagasawa, T.: Determination of α_2 -macroglobulin-trypsin complex with a new synthetic substrate. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2169-2172.
- 537 Miyoshi, S.-I. and Shinoda, S.: Inhibitory effect of α_2 -macroglobulin on *Vibrio vulnificus* protease. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 299-303.
- 538 Mogi, M., Harada, M., Adachi, T., Kojima, K. and Nagatsu, T.: Selective removal of β_2 -microglobulin from human plasma by high-performance immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 194-200.
- 539 Napoli, R.M., Middleditch, B.S., Cintron, N.M. and Chen, Y.-M.: Isolation and quantitative analysis of hydroxylysine glycosides. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 497-501.
- 540 Okada, F., Yamaguchi, K., Ichihara, A. and Nakamura, T.: Purification and structural analysis of a latent form of transforming growth factor- β from rat platelets. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 304-310.
- 541 Soeda, S., Ohki, H., Shimeno, H. and Nagamatsu, A.: Further characterization of the binding of plasminogen to heparin: evidence for the involvement of lysine residues. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 999 (1989) 29-35.
- 542 Takahashi, S., Kuraishi, C., Sakamoto, M., Tanabe, T., Nakajima, T., Kosuge, T., Sakano, Y. and Fujimoto, D.: Cell-adhesive immunoglobulin M in human plasma. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7623-7629.
- 543 Utsumi, J., Yamazaki, S., Kawaguchi, K., Kimura, S. and Shimizu, H.: Stability of human interferon- β 1 is inactive but is reactivated by monomerization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 167-172.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 74122y.

See also 260, 545, 621.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

- 544 Ayad, S., Marriott, A., Morgan, K. and Grant, M.E.: Bovine cartilage types VI and IX collagens. Characterization of their forms *in vivo*. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 753-761.
- 545 Bieglmayer, C. and Hofer, G.: Radioimmunoassay for immunoreactive non-collagenous domain of type IV collagen (NC1) in serum: normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 163-167.
- 546 Campa, J.S., Cambrey, A.D., McNulty, R.J. and Laurent, G.J.: Measurement of fibroblast collagen synthesis and degradation by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 17 (1989) 1127-1128; C.A., 111 (1989) 130040j.
- 547 Fujimori, E.: Cross-linking and fluorescence changes of collagen by glycation and oxidation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 105-110.

- 548 Graham, L. and Mechanic, G.L.: simultaneous determination of the reducible and nonreducible cross-links of connective tissue. Analysis of mineralized and nonmineralized bone collagen. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7889-7895.
- 549 Jiang, S.-T., Wang, F.-J. and Chen, C.-S.: Properties of actin and stability of the actomyosin reconstituted from milkfish (*Chanos chanos*) actin and myosin. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1232-1235.
- 550 Kobayashi, R., Itoh, H. and Tashima, Y.: α -Actinin expression during avian myogenesis *in vivo*. Evidence for the existence of an embryo-specific isoform of α -actinin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 297-302.
- 551 Murakami, A., Konomi, H., Itokazu, N., Arima, M., Sakuragawa, N., Nakajima, A., Tanaka, M., Tajima, S., Hayashi, T. and Kino, J.: Partial characterization of an unusual 185 kDa protein synthesized by dermal fibroblasts from patients with Marfan syndrome: identification of the protein as type IV collagen. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 490-494.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 129472v, 130023f, 132015d.

See also 710.

19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

- 552 Chartier, F., Crevel, G., Laine, B. and Sautiere, P.: Separation of the variants of chromosomal proteins from prokaryotes using ion exchange and reversed-phase HPLC. *Colloq. INSERM*, 174 (1989) 73-76; C.A., 111 (1989) 74093g.
- 553 Tchouatcha-Tchouassom, J.C., Julliard, J.H. and Roux, B.: Isolation and characterisation of five histone H1 subtypes from adult rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 121-128.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 113830z.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 554 Bhaumik, K. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic methodology to the analysis of hemoglobins synthesized in erythroid progenitor cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 83-89.
- 555 Castagnola, M., Cassiano, L., de Cristofaro, R., Luciani, S., Rossetti, D.V. and Landolfi, R.: Purification of the isolated β -chain of adult human haemoglobin from its post-translational modification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 310-317.
- 556 Hutchens, T.W., Henry, J.F. and Yip, T.-T.: Purification and characterization of intact lactoferrin found in the urine of human milk-fed preterm infants. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1928-1933.
- 557 Kikuta, Y., Kusunose, E., Matsubara, S., Funae, Y., Imaoka, S., Kubota, I. and Kusunose, M.: Purification and characterization of hepatic microsomal prostaglandin ω -hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 from pregnant rabbits. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 468-473.
- 558 Kondo, N., Shibayama, Y., Toyomaki, Y., Yamamoto, M., Ohara, H., Nakano, K. and Ienaga, K.: Simple method for determination of Alc-type glycosylated hemoglobin(s) in rats using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 21 (1989) 211-221; C.A., 111 (1989) 130011a.
- 559 Krieg, B. and Moerler, C.: A fast, simple and adaptable method for determination of glycohemoglobins. *Labor.-Med.*, 12 (1989) 141-145; C.A., 111 (1989) 111826d.

- 560 Kusunose, E., Sawamura, A., Kawashima, H., Kugota, I. and Kusunose, M.: Isolation of a new form of cytochrome P-450 with prostaglandin A and fatty acid ω -hydroxylase activities from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 194-196.
 - 561 Mishin, V.M., Peregoedova, E.L., Mishina, D.V. and Lyakhovich, V.V.: (The catalytic activity of isolated cytochromes P-450_c and P-450_a). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1163-1169.
 - 562 Motchnik, P.A. and Tappel, A.L.: Rat plasma selenoprotein P properties and purification. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 27-35.
 - 563 Nederbragt, H. and de Wit, M.M.L.: Separation and isolation of copper-metallothioneins by fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC). In: Braetter, P. and Schrammel, P. (Editors), *Trace Elem. Anal. Chem. Med. Biol., Proc. Int. Workshop, 5th*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1988, pp. 174-179; C.A., 111 (1989) 93135w.
 - 564 Roesijadi, G., Kielland, S. and Klerks, P.: Purification and properties of novel molluscan metallothioneins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 403-413.
 - 565 Suzuki, T.: Amino acid sequence of a major globin from the sea cucumber *Paracaudina chilensis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 292-296.
 - 566 Torre, F., Violante, N., Senofonte, O., D'Arpino, C. and Caroli, S.: A novel approach to the analysis of ferritin by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry combined with high performance liquid chromatography. *Spectroscopy (Eugene)*, 4 (1989) 48-51; C.A., 111 (1989) 49669z.
 - 567 Tsuneshige, A., Imai, K., Hori, H., Tyuma, I. and Gotoh, T.: Spectrophotometric, electron paramagnetic resonance and oxygen binding studies on the hemoglobin from the marine polychaete *Perinereis aibuhitensis* (Grübe): comparative physiology of hemoglobin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 406-417.
 - 568 Ueno, H., Pospischil, M.A. and Manning, J.M.: Methyl acetyl phosphate as a covalent probe for anion-binding sites in human and bovine hemoglobins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12344-12351.
- 19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (including milk proteins)*
- 569 Burgos, F.J., Pascual, R., Vendrell, J., Cuchillo, C.M. and Aviles, F.X.: The separation of pancreatic procarboxypeptidases by high-performance liquid chromatography and chromatofocusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 233-243.
 - 570 Hatayama, T., Fujio, N., Yukioka, M., Funae, Y. and Kinoshita, H.: Separation of rat liver HSP70 and HSP71 by high-performance liquid chromatography with a hydroxyapatite column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 403-410.
 - 571 Miller, V. and Kraus, E.: Insulin composition and activity determination by liquid chromatography using a mobile phase containing acetonitrile and 2-ethylhexylamine. *Czech. Pat. CS 242,808* (Cl. G01N30/26), 01 Apr. 1988, Appl. 84/10,293, 22 Dec. 1984; 9 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 64097e.
 - 572 Noh, B., Creamer, L.K. and Richardson, T.: Thermally induced complex formation in an artificial milk system. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1395-1400.
 - 573 Savalle, B., Miranda, G. and Pelissier, J.-P.: *In vitro* simulation of gastric digestion of milk proteins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1336-1340.

See also 670, 681.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 574 Maartin, S. and Harding, J.J.: Site of carbamoylation of bovine γ -II-crystallin by potassium [¹⁴C]cyanate. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 909-915.

- 575 McIlhinney, R.A.J. and McGlone, K.: A simplified assay for the enzyme responsible for the attachment of myristic acid to the N-terminal glycine residue of proteins, myristoyl-CoA:glycylpeptide N-myristoyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 387-391.
- 576 O'Neil, K.T., Erickson-Viitanen, S. and DeGrado, W.F.: Photolabeling of calmodulin with basic, amphiphilic α -helical peptides containing *p*-benzoylphenylalanine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14571-14578.
- 577 Silberring, J., Lyrenas, S. and Nyberg, F.: Application of high performance liquid chromatography combined with diode-array detection for analysis of proteins and peptides in human cerebrospinal fluid. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 203-208.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 90544t.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 578 Lah, T.T., Clifford, J.L., Helmer, K., Day, N.A., Moin, K., Honn, K.V., Crissman, J.D. and Sloane, B.F.: Inhibitory properties of low molecular mass cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human sarcoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 63-73.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 111795t.

19l. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 579 Avyakumov, G.V., Krupenko, S.A. and Strel'chyonok, O.A.: (Some properties of the transcortin-binding component of human decidual endometrium plasma membranes). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1373-1378.
- 580 Bonfrer, J.M.G., Bruning, P.F. and Nooijen, W.J.: A simple method for the measurement of the steroid fraction bound to sex hormone binding globulin in serum. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 227-231.
- 581 El Kharroubi, A., Piras, G., Jacques, P., Szabo, I., van Beeumen, J., Coyette, J. and Ghuyssen, J.-M.: Active-site and membrane topology of the DD-peptidase/penicillin-binding protein No. 6 of *Enterococcus hirae* (*Streptococcus faecium*) A.T.C.C. 9790. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 457-462.
- 582 Gueant, J.L., Jokinen, O., Schon, H., Monin, B., Nicolas, J.P. and Gräsbeck, R.: Purification of intrinsic factor receptor from pig ileum using as affinity medium human intrinsic factor covalently bound to Sepharose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 281-288.
- 583 Hagiwara, H., Sugiura, N., Wakita, K.-I. and Hirose, S.: Purification and characterization of angiotensin-binding protein from porcine liver cytosolic fraction. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 405-410.
- 584 Janis, L.J. and Regnier, F.E.: Dual-column immunoassays using protein G affinity chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1901-1906.
- 585 Jockenhövel, F., Khan, S.A. and Nieschlag, E.: Circulating antibodies to monoclonal immunoglobulins used in a follitropin assay may cause incorrect fertility diagnosis. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 825-828.
- 586 Kanda, T., Iseki, S., Hitomi, M., Kimura, H., Odani, S., Kondo, H., Matsubara, Y., Muto, T. and Ono, T.: Purification and characterization of a fatty-acid-binding protein from the gastric mucosa of rats. Possible identity with heart fatty-acid-binding protein and its parietal cell localization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 27-33.

- 587 Kim, H.S., Nihira, T., Tada, H., Yanagimoto, M. and Yamada, Y.: Identification of binding protein of virginiae butanolide C, and autoregulator in virginiamycin production, from *Streptomyces virginiae*. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 769-778.
- 588 Knudsen, J., Hojrup, P., Hansen, H.O., Hansen, H.F. and Roepstorff, P.: Acyl-CoA-binding protein in the rat. Purification, binding characteristics, tissue concentrations and amino acid sequence. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 513-519.
- 589 Koyasu, S., Nishida, E., Miyata, Y., Sakai, H. and Yahara, I.: HSP100, a 100-kDa heat shock protein, is a Ca^{2+} -calmodulin-regulated actin-binding protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 15083-15087.
- 590 Kubo, M. and Strott, C.A.: Calmodulin-binding proteins and subcellular fractions of zones of the adrenal cortex. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 357-363.
- 591 Lewis, J.G., Robertson, J.M. and Elder, P.A.: A monoclonal antibody to a 48 K antigen in oestrogen-dependent human breast cancer cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 171-178.
- 592 Machida, M., Jigami, Y. and Tanaka, H.: Purification and characterization of a nuclear factor which binds specifically to the upstream activation sequence of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* enolase 1 gene. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 305-311.
- 593 Malhotra, R. and Sim, R.B.: Chemical and hydrodynamic characterization of the human leukocyte receptor for complement subcomponent C1q. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 625-631.
- 594 Marquez, J., Iriarte, A. and Martinez-Carrion, M.: Covalent modification of a critical sulfhydryl group in the acetylcholine receptor: cysteine-222 of the α -subunit. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7433-7439.
- 595 Martinez, C., Ruiz, P., Andres, A., Satrustegui, J. and Carrascosa, J.M.: Tyrosine kinase activity of liver insulin receptor is inhibited in rats at term gestation. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 267-272.
- 596 Pepinsky, R.B., Sinclair, L.K., Chow, E.P. and O'Brine-Creco, B.: A dimeric form of lipocortin-1 in human placenta. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 97-103.
- 597 Quick, T.C. and Ong, D.E.: Levels of cellular retinol-binding proteins in the small intestine of rats during pregnancy and lactation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1049-1054.
- 598 Reese, J.C. and Callard, I.P.: Two progesterone receptors in the oviduct of the freshwater turtle *Chrysemys picta*: possible homology to mammalian and avian progesterone receptor systems. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 297-310.
- 599 Saheki, T., Shimonaka, M., Uchida, K., Mizuno, T. and Hirose, S.: Immunochemical and biochemical distinction of subtypes of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 627-632.
- 600 Singh, R.K., Sani, B.P., Dawson, M.I. and Shealy, Y.F.: Affinity purification of cellular retinoic acid-binding protein on 14-carboxy-13-*cis*-retinamide-Sepharose 4B. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 917-922.
- 601 Stern, A.S., Pan, Y.-C.E., Hellmann, R.S., Parker, K.P., Mueller, D., Hulmes, J.D., Kilian, P.L. and Chizzonite, R.: Purification to homogeneity and amino acid sequence analysis of a receptor protein for interleukin 1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 26-36.
- 602 Takagi, S., Bhat, G.B., Hummel, B.C.W. and Walfish, P.G.: Thioredoxin and glutaredoxin enhance the binding of L-triiodothyronine to its hepatic nuclear receptors. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 477-480.
- 603 Tashima, Y., Terui, M., Itoh, H., Mizunuma, H., Kobayashi, R. and Marumo, F.: Identical properties of aldosterone and corticosterone binders and their presence in rat brain and kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 446-454.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 1118082.

See also 261, 527, 655, 680.

19n. other proteins

- 604 Baritussio, A., Benevento, M., Pettenazzo, A., Bruni, R., Santucci, A., Dalzoppo, D., Barcagllioni, P. and Crepaldi, G.: The life cycle of a low-molecular-weight protein of surfactant (SP-C) in 3-day-old rabbits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 19-25.
- 605 Flanagan, P.A., Kopeckova, P., Kopecek, J. and Duncan, R.: Evaluation of protein-N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymer conjugates as targetable drug carriers. I. Binding, pinocytotic uptake and intracellular distribution of transferrin and anti-transferrin receptor antibody conjugates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 83-91.
- 606 Luyten, F.P., Cunningham, N.S., Ma, S., Muthukumaran, N., Hammonds, R.G., Nevins, W.B., Wood, W.I. and Reddi, A.H.: Purification and partial amino acid sequence of osteogenin, a protein initiating bone differentiation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13377-13380.
- 607 Rao, P.-F. and Takagi, T.: Reassessment of the viscosity behavior of sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein polypeptide complexes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 365-371.
- 608 Raspi, G., Lo Moro, A., Spinetti, M. and Molinari, M.: Determination of aprotinin by titration with bovine trypsin with end-point detection by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 114 (1989) 1017-1019.
- 609 Takahashi, I., Asano, K., Kawamoto, I., Tamaoki, T. and Nakano, H.: UCN-01 and UCN-02, new selective inhibitors of protein kinase C. I. Screening, producing organism and fermentation. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 564-570.
- 610 Takahashi, I., Saitoh, Y., Yoshida, M., Sano, H., Nakano, H., Morimoto, M. and Tamaoki, T.: UCN-01 and UCN-02, new selective inhibitors of protein kinase C. II. Purification, physico-chemical properties, structural determination and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 571-576.
- 611 Yoshida, S., Tamai, K., Umekawa, H., Suzuki, M. and Kojima, K.: A novel stimulating protein of mammalian DNA polymerase α_1 . *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 389-395.

See also 650, 666.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 612 Cighetti, G., del Puppo, M., Andreetta, F. and Kienle, M.G.: Xanthine oxidase activity: simultaneous HPLC evaluation of the "D" and "O" forms. *Biochem. Int.*, 18 (1989) 1211-1220; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 73477f.
- 613 Doi, M., Shioi, Y., Morita, M. and Takamiya, K.-i.: Two types of cytochrome c_{d1} in the aerobic photosynthetic bacterium, *Erythrobacter* sp. Och 114. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 521-527.
- 614 Dumas, R., Joyard, J. and Douce, R.: Purification and characterization of acetohydroxyacid reductoisomerase from spinach chloroplasts. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 971-976.
- 615 Ellermann, J., Rospert, S., Thauer, R.K., Bokranz, M., Klein, A., Voges, M. and Berkessel, A.: Methyl-coenzyme-M reductase from *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* (strain Marburg). Purity, activity and novel inhibitors. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 63-68.

- 616 Fiebig, K. and Friedrich, B.: Purification of the F₄₂₀-reducing hydrogenase from *Methanosarcina barkeri* (strain Fusaro). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 79-88.
- 617 Homma, T., Suzuki, K., Kudo, Y., Inagawa, M., Mizuno, S., Yamaguchi, K. and Tagawa, M.: Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human myeloperoxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 189-196.
- 618 Hu, C. and van Huystee, R.B.: Immunochemical relatedness of two peroxidase isozymes from peanut cell culture. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 371-376.
- 619 Hylemon, P.B., Studer, E.J., Pandak, W.M., Heuman, D.M., Vlahcevic, Z.R. and Chiang, J.Y.L.: Simultaneous measurement of cholesterol 7 α -hydroxylase activity by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using both endogenous and exogenous [4-¹⁴C]cholesterol as substrate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 212-216.
- 620 Jouve, H.M., Beaumont, F., Leger, I., Foray, J. and Pelmont, J.: Tightly bound NADPH IN *Proteus mirabilis* PR catalase. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 271-277.
- 621 Karulin, A.Yu., Dzantiev, B.B., Zherdev, A.V., Korchagina, I.S., Egorov, A.M. and Berezin, I.V.: (Effects of periodate synthesis action on the immunoglobulin G-peroxidase conjugates composition studied by high performance liquid chromatography). *Biotekhnologiya*, 5 (1989) 324-332; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74307n.
- 622 Peretz, M. and Burstein, Y.: Amino acid sequence of alcohol dehydrogenase from the thermophilic bacterium *Thermoanaerobium brockii*. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6549-6555.
- 623 Podschun, B., Wahler, G. and Schnackerz, K.D.: Purification and characterization of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase from pig liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 219-224.
- 624 Reeve, C.D., Carver, M.A. and Hopper, D.J.: The purification and characterization of 4-ethylphenol methylene-hydroxylase, a flavocytochrome from *Pseudomonas putida* JDI. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 431-437.
- 625 Rutter, G.A. and Denton, R.M.: Rapid purification of pig heart NAD⁺-isocitrate dehydrogenase. Studies on the regulation of activity by Ca²⁺, adenine nucleotides, Mg²⁺ and other metal ions. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 445-452.
- 626 Schneider, K.-H. and Giffhorn, F.: Purification and properties of a polyol dehydrogenase from the phototrophic bacterium *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 15-19.
- 627 Taniguchi, H., Feldmann, H.R., Kaufmann, M. and Pyerin, W.: Fast liquid chromatographic assay of androgen aromatase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 167-171.
- 628 Thomas, J.L., Myers, R.P. and Strickler, R.C.: Human placental 3 β -hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase and steroid 5 $\rightarrow$ 4-ene-isomerase: purification from mitochondria and kinetic profiles, biophysical characterization of the purified mitochondrial and microsomal enzymes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 209-217.
- 629 Welle, R. and Grisebach, H.: Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: elicitor induction of reductase involved in biosynthesis of 6'-deoxychalcone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 97-102.
- 630 White, H., Strobl, G., Feicht, R. and Simon, H.: Carboxylic acid reductase: a new tungsten enzyme catalyses the reduction of non-activated carboxylic acids to aldehydes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 89-96.
- 631 Zhou, L., Fan, K. and Zheng, Y.: (Purification of the superoxide dismutase (SOD) from porcine red cells by metal chelate affinity chromatography). *Shengwu Huaxue Zazhi*, 5 (1989) 265-269; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129487d.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 111603d, 129478b.

See also 644, 870.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 632 Brophy, P.M., Southan, C. and Barrett, J.: Glutathione transferases in the tapeworm *Moniezia expansa*. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 939-946.
- 633 Etcheberry, L.C. and da Costa Maia, J.C.: Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of amidotransferase during the development of *Blastocladia emersonii*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 301-310.
- 634 Ghosh, P., Heath, A.C., Donahue, M.J. and Masaracchia, R.A.: Glycogen synthesis in the obliquely striated muscle of *Ascaris suum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 679-685.
- 635 Goudsmit, E.M., Ketchum, P.A., Grossens, M.K. and Blake, D.A.: Biosynthesis of galactogen: identification of a β -(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-D-galactosyltransferase in *Helix pomatia* albumen glands. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 289-297.
- 636 Heide, L. and Berger, U.: Partial purification and properties of geranyl pyrophosphate synthase from *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* cell cultures. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 331-338.
- 637 Hitchcock, C.A., Dickinson, K., Brown, S.B., Evans, E.G.V. and Adams, D.J.: Purification and properties of cytochrome P-450-dependent 14 α -sterol demethylase from *Candida albicans*. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 573-579.
- 638 Johnson, M.R., Barnes, S. and Diasio, R.B.: Radioassay of bile acid coenzyme A:glycine/taurine: N-acyltransferase using an *n*-butanol solvent extraction procedure. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 360-365.
- 639 Lai, H.-C.J., Qian, B. and Tu, C.-P.D.: Characterization of a variant rat glutathione S-transferase by cDNA expression in *Escherichia coli*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 423-432.
- 640 McLellan, L.I. and Hayes, J.D.: Differential induction of class alpha glutathione S-transferases in mouse liver by the anticarcinogenic antioxidant butylated hydroxyanisole. Purification and characterization of glutathione S-transferase Y₁Y₁. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 393-402.
- 641 Oda, T., Miyajima, H., Suzuki, Y., Ito, T., Yokota, S., Hoshino, M. and Ichiyama, A.: Purification and characterization of the active serine:pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver mitochondria expressed in *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 460-467.
- 642 Paige, L.A., Chafin, D.R., Cassady, J.M. and Geahlen, R.L.: Detection of myristoyl CoA: protein N-myristoyltransferase activity by ion-exchange chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 254-258.
- 643 Park, E.-M. and Thomas, J.A.: Reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) by *Escherichia coli* thioredoxin: a study with glycogen phosphorylase *b* and creatine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 25-31.
- 644 Sioon, J.-P., Laureys, M., Gerlo, E. and Gorus, F.: Detection of macroenzymes in serum by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 91-100.
- 645 Sparks, D.L. and Pritchard, P.H.: The neutral lipid composition and size of recombinant high density lipoproteins regulates lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 358-364.
- 646 Sugahara, K., Nakamura, M., Nagisa, J., Masuda, M., Nunokawa, Y., Fujii, N. and Yamashina, I.: Regulation of serum glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase activities: inhibition by sulfated glycosaminoglycans and activation by polyamines and basic peptides including a polylysine-containing segment of the c-Ki-ras 2 protein. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 910-919.
- 647 Takanashi, H., Homma, H. and Matsui, M.: Separation and purification of uridine diphosphate-glucuronosyltransferases by chromatofocusing on a high-performance liquid chromatograph. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1583-1586.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.--)*

- 648 Berger, A., Schiltz, E. and Schulz, G.E.: Guanylate kinase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. Isolation and characterization, crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis, amino acid sequence and comparison with adenylate kinases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 433-443.
- 649 Devico, A., Copeland, T.D., Veronese, Fulvia di Marzo, Oroszlan, S., Gallo, R.C. and Sarngadharan, M.G.: Purification and partial characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 reverse transcriptase. *AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses*, 5 (1989) 51-60; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 188265g.
- 650 DeVries, G., Fraser, E.D. and Walsh, M.P.: Protein kinase C from chicken gizzard: characterization and detection of an inhibitor and endogenous substrates. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 260-270.
- 651 Ederveen, A.G.H., van der Lest, J.V.M., van Emst-de Vries, S.E. and de Pont, J.J.H.M.: Phosphorylation of low molecular mass cytosolic proteins by protein kinase C and protein kinase A in the rabbit exocrine pancreas. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 461-468.
- 652 Guy, G. R., Finney, M., Michell, R.H. and Gordon, J.: Mitogen-induced phosphorylation of human B-lymphocyte proteins. Relationship to protein kinase C activation. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 57-64.
- 653 Hanekom, C., Nel, A., Gittinger, C., Rheeder, A. and Landreth, G.: Complexing of the CD-3 subunit by a monoclonal antibody activates a microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP-2) serine kinase in Jurkat cells. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 449-456.
- 654 Hoshi, M., Nishida, E. and Sakai, H.: Characterization of a mitogen-activated, Ca^{2+} -sensitive microtubule-associated protein-2 kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 477-486.
- 655 Konno, Y., Ohno, S., Akita, Y., Kawasaki, H. and Suzuki, K.: Enzymatic properties of a novel phorbol ester receptor/protein kinase, nPKC. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 673-678.
- 656 Sallafrangue-Andreola, M.-L., Robert, D., Barr, P.J., Fournier, M., Litvak, S., Sarih-Cottin, L. and Tarrago-Litvak, L.: Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase expressed in transformed yeast cells. Biochemical properties and interactions with bovine tRNA-Lys. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 367-374.
- 657 Shim, Y.-H., Lin, C.-H. and Strickland, K.P.: The purification and properties of monoacylglycerol kinase from bovine brain. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 233-241.
- 658 Wendy, A.F., Zarkadas, C.G. and MacKenzie, R.E.: An improved procedure for the purification of formiminotransferase-cyclodeaminase from pig liver. Kinetics of the transferase activity with tetrahydropteroylpolyglutamates. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 999 (1989) 52-57.
- 659 Zandomeni, R.O.: Kinetics of inhibition by 5,6-dichloro-1- β -D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole on calf thymus casein kinase II. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 469-473.

See also 643.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.--)*

- 660 Bako, E., Dombradi, V., Erdödi, F., Zumo, L., Kertai, P. and Gergely, P.: Purification and partial characterization of protein phosphatases from rat thymus. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 300-305.
- 661 Büttler, M.T., Ziemiecki, A., Groner, B. and Friis, R.R.: Characterization of a membrane-associated phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase from the A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cell line. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 475-483.

- 662 Cheng, H.-F. and Tao, M.: Purification and characterization of a phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase from wheat seedlings. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 271-276.
- 663 Davitz, M.A., Hom, J. and Schenkman, S.: Purification of a glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase D from human plasma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13760-13764.
- 664 Davranov, K.D., Tabak, M.Ya. and Sattarov, A.S.: (Preparation, purification, crystallization and some properties of lipase from *Oospora lactis*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1866-1872.
- 665 Gillespie, P.G., Prusti, R.K., Apel, E.D. and Beavo, J.A.: A soluble form of bovine rod photoreceptor phosphodiesterase has a novel 15-kDa subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12187-12193.
- 666 Hatahet, Z. and Fraser, M.J.: Specific inhibitors of *Neurospora* endo-exonuclease. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 632-641.
- 667 Kupke, T., Lechner, M., Kaim, G. and Götz, F.: Improved purification and biochemical properties of phosphatidyl-inositol-specific phospholipase C from *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 151-155.
- 668 Lee, F.-J.S., Lin, L.-W. and Smith, J.A.: Purification and characterization of an acetyl-CoA hydrolase from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 21-28.
- 669 Loe, D.W., Glover, J.R., Head, S. and Sharom, F.J.: Solubilization, characterization and detergent interactions of lymphocyte 5'-nucleotidase. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 214-223.
- 670 Mollier, P., Chwetzoff, S., Bouet, F., Harvey, A.L. and Menez, A.: Tryptophan 110, a residue involved in the toxic activity but not in the enzymatic activity of notexin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 263-270.
- 671 Mrsa, V., Barbaric, S., Ries, B. and Mildner, P.: Influence of glycosylation on the oligomeric structure of yeast acid phosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 121-127.
- 672 Napoli, J., Pacia, E.B. and Salerno, G.J.: Cholate effects on all-trans-retinyl palmitate hydrolysis in tissue homogenates: solubilization of multiple kidney membrane hydrolases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 192-199.
- 673 Nemoz, G., Moueggit, M., Frigent, A.-F. and Pacheco, H.: Isolation of similar rolipram-inhibitable cyclic-AMP-specific phosphodiesterases from rat brain and heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 511-520.
- 674 Nikonova, L.V., Zotova, R.N. and Umansky, S.R.: (Isolation of Ca^{2+} , Mg^{2+} -dependent nuclease from calf thymus chromatin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1709-1718.
- 675 Ozols, J.: Isolation, properties, and the complete amino acid sequence of a second form of 60-kDa glycoprotein esterase. Orientation of the 60-kDa proteins in the microsomal membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12533-12545.
- 676 Schoenau, E. and Herzog, K.H.: Conflicting results of liquid-chromatographic determinations of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2255-2256.
- 677 Takimoto, K., Okada, M. and Nakagawa, H.: Purification and characterization of membrane-bound inositolpolyphosphate 5-phosphatase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 684-690.
- 678 Tsujita, T., Ninomiya, H. and Okuda, H.: p-Nitrophenyl butyrate hydrolyzing activity of hormone-sensitive lipase from bovine adipose tissue. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 997-1004.
- 679 Vonwirth, H., Frank, P. and Büsen, W.: Serological analysis and characterization of calf thymus ribonuclease H IIB. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 321-329.
- 680 Wei, Q., Pervaiz, S. and Lee, E.Y.C.: Polyclonal antibodies to rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatases C-I and C-II. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 69-75.

- 681 Yang, C.-C. and Chang, L.-S.: Studies on the status of lysine residues in phospholipase A₂ from *Naja naja atra* (Taiwan cobra) snake venom. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 855-860.

See also 644.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 682 Bailly, V., Verly, W.G., O'Connor, T. and Laval, J.: Mechanism of DNA strand nicking at apurinic/apyrimidinic sites by *Escherichia coli* [formamidopyrimidine] DNA glycosylase. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 581-589.
- 683 Diaz, T., Fraguas, L.F., Luna, B., Brena, B. and Batista-Viera, F.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of amylases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 570-572.
- 684 Henry, R.J.: Rapid separation of α -amylases from barley by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography on non-porous columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 397-402.
- 685 Imai, K., Harada, T., Takano, Y., Morikawa, S. and Tanaka, A.: Neutral α -glucosidase in granule fractions from guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes: enzymic characterization and comparative studies with monoclonal antibodies. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 669-672.
- 686 Imai, T.: Purification and characterization of a pyridine nucleotide glycohydrolase from rabbit spleen. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 928-937.
- 687 Iwasaki, Y., Tsuji, A., Omura, K. and Suzuki, Y.: Purification and characterization of β -mannosidase from human placenta. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 331-335.
- 688 Liapis, A.I., Anspach, B., Findley, M.E., Davies, J., Hearn, M.T.W. and Unger, K.K.: Biospecific adsorption of lysozyme onto monoclonal antibody ligand immobilized on nonporous silica particles. *Biotechnol. Bioeng.*, 34 (1989) 467-477; C.A., 111 (1989) 130227a.

See also 644.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 689 Athauda, S.B.P., Tanji, M., Kageyama, T. and Takahashi, K.: A comparative study on the NH₂-terminal amino acid sequences and some other properties of six isozymic forms of human pepsinogens and pepsins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 920-927.
- 690 Baumann, M., Peltonen, L., Aula, P. and Kalkkinen, M.: Isolation of a human hepatic 60 kDa aspartylglucosaminidase consisting of three non-identical polypeptides. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 189-194.
- 691 Biemond, I., Jansen, J.B.M.J., Crobach, L.F.S.J., Kreuning, J. and Lamers, C.B.H.W.: Radioimmunoassay of human pepsinogen A and pepsinogen C. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 19-25.
- 692 Conner, G.E.: Isolation of procathepsin D from mature cathepsin D by pepstatin affinity chromatography. Autocatalytic proteolysis of the zymogen form of the enzyme. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 601-604.
- 693 Dale, G.L.: Radioisotopic assay for erythrocyte adenosine 5'-monophosphate deaminase. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 182 (1989) 1-8.
- 694 Eggstein, S., Kreisel, W., Gerok, W. and Eggstein, M.: Dipeptidyl-Amino-peptidase IV in einem klinischen Krankengut und bei Galactosaminhepatitis der Ratte: Aktivität und Lektinaffinitätschromatographie in Serum und Leberplasmamembran. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 547-554.
- 695 Folco, E.J.E., Busconi, L., Martone, C. B. and Sanchez, J.J.: Fish skeletal muscle contains a novel serine proteinase with an unusual subunit composition. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 471-475.

- 696 Hendriks, D., Scharpe, S., van Sande, M. and Lommaert, M.P.: Characterization of a carboxypeptidase in human serum distinct from carboxypeptidase N. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 277-285.
- 697 Herbert, K.E., Scott, D.L. and Perrett, D.: Determination of cytidine deaminase activity in synovial fluid by HPLC. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 737-745.
- 698 Higashimori, K., Mizuno, K., Nakajo, S., Boehm, F.H., Marcotte, P.A., Egan, D.A., Holleman, W.H., Heusser, C., Poisner, A.M. and Inagami, T.: Pure human inactive renin. Evidence that native inactive renin is prorenin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14662-14667.
- 699 Ishizuka, Y., Iizumi, S., Akiyama, F., Hori, H., Poorman, R. A., Lobl, T.J. and Murakami, K.: Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against human prorenin profragment and identification of active prorenins in plasma. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 430-435.
- 700 James, I.T., Herbert, K., Perrett, D. and Thompson, P.W.: Determination of serum cytidine deaminase activity using ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 105-112.
- 701 Laycock, M.V., Hiram, T., Hasnain, S., Watson, D. and Storer, A.C.: Purification and characterization of a digestive cysteine proteinase from the American lobster (*Homarus americanus*). *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 439-444.
- 702 Mykles, D.L.: Purification and characterization of a multicatalytic proteinase from Crustacean muscle: comparison of latent and heat-activated forms. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 216-228.
- 703 Nakanishi, M., Moriyama, A., Narita, Y. and Sasaki, M.: Aminopeptidase M from human liver. I. Solubilization, purification, and some properties of the enzyme. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 818-825.
- 704 Nakano, K., Omura, Y., Tagaya, M. and Fukui, T.: UDP-glucose pyrophosphorylase from potato tuber: purification and characterization. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 528-532.
- 705 Piron-Fraipont, C., Duez, C., Matagne, A., Molitor, C., Dusart, J., Frere, J.-M. and Ghuysen, J.M.: Cloning and amplified expression in *Streptomyces lividans* of the gene encoding the extracellular β -lactamase of *Actinomadura* R39. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 849-854.
- 706 Sattar, A.K.M.A., Yoshimoto, T. and Tsuru, D.: *Lyophyllum cinerascens* aminopeptidase: purification and enzymatic properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 241-250.
- 707 Sumi, Y., Koike, Y., Ichikawa, Y. and Aoki, N.: Purification of human α_2 -plasmin inhibitor using monoclonal antibody column chromatography. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 192-193.
- 708 Takeuchi, K., Shimizu, T., Ohishi, N., Seyama, Y., Takaku, F. and Yotsumoto, H.: Purification of human lung angiotensin-converting enzyme by high-performance liquid chromatography: properties and N-terminal amino acid sequence. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 442-445.
- 709 Van Noort, J.M. and van der Drift, A.C.M.: The selectivity of cathepsin D suggests an involvement of the enzyme in the generation of T-cell epitopes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14159-14164.
- 710 Wolfe, F.H., Sathe, S.K., Goll, D.E., Kleese, W.C., Edmunds, T. and Duperret, S.M.: Chicken skeletal muscle has three Ca^{2+} -dependent proteinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 236-250.

20g. Lyases

- 711 Beeman, C.S. and Rossomando, E.F.: Assay of ornithine decarboxylase activity by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 101-110.

- 712 Borresen, T., Klausen, N.K., Larsen, L.M. and Sorensen, H.: Purification and characterisation of tyrosine decarboxylase and aromatic-L-amino-acid decarboxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 108-115.
- 713 Heda, G.D. and Madigan, M.T.: Purification and characterization of the thermostable ribulose-1,5-biphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from the thermophilic purple bacterium *Chromatium tepidum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 313-319.
- 714 Miller, A.D., Packman, L.C., Hart, G.J., Alefounder, P.R., Abell, C. and Battersby, A.R.: Evidence that pyridoxal phosphate modification of lysine residues (Lys-55 and Lys-59) causes inactivation of hydroxymethylbilane synthase (porphobilinogen deaminase). *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 119-124.
- 715 Poulsen, C. and Stougaard, P.: Purification and properties of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* acetolactate synthase from recombinant *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 433-439.

20h. Isomerases

- 716 Bruce, N.C., Cain, R.B., Pieper, D.H. and Engesser, K.-H.: Purification and characterization of 4-methylmuconolactone methyl-isomerase, a novel enzyme of the modified 3-oxoadipate pathway in nocardioform Actinomycetes. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 303-312.
- 717 Fazi, A., Piatti, E., Accorsi, A. and Magnani, M.: Cell age dependent decay of human erythrocytes glucose-6-phosphate isomerase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 286-291.
- 718 Horiuchi, R., Yamauchi, K., Hayashi, H., Koya, S., Takeuchi, Y., Kato, K., Kabayashi, M. and Takikawa, H.: Purification and characterization of 55-kDa protein with 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-binding activity and protein disulfide-isomerase activity from beef liver membrane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 529-538.
- 719 Michel, C., Hartrampf, G. and Buckel, W. : Assay and purification of the adenosylcobalamin-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from *Clostridium barke-ri*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 103-107.
- 720 Smeland, T.E., Li, J., Chu, C.-H., Cuebas, D. and Schulz, H.: The 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase activity of rat liver liver peroxisomes is due to the combined actions of two enoyl-CoA hydratase: a revision of the epimerase-dependent pathway of unsaturated fatty acid oxidation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 160 (1989) 988-992.
- 721 Suzuki, M., Takagi, E., Kojima, K., Izuta, S. and Yoshida, S.: Rapid purification and structural study of DNA topoisomerase I from human Burkitt lymphoma Raji cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 742-744.

See also 628.

20i. Ligases

- 722 Hohn, T. and Plattner, R.D.: Purification and characterization of the sesquiterpene cyclase aristolochene synthase from *Penicillium roqueforti*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 137-143.
- 723 Ta, T.C., Macdowall, F.D.H. and Faris, M.A.: Asparagine synthetase from root nodules of alfalfa. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 455-459.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 724 Abel, S., Krauss, G.-J. and Glund, K.: Ribonuclease in tomato vacuoles: high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ribonucleolytic activities and base specificity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 145-150.
- 725 Aso, Y., Gotoh, S. and Yamasaki, N.: A HPLC method for simultaneous analysis of NAD(P)⁺ and NAD(P)H - its application to the study of spinach ferredoxin: NADP⁺ reductase-catalyzed transhydrogenation. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 53 (1989) 1635-1639; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111354y.
- 726 Avery, T.L., Rehg, J.E., Lumm, W.C., Harwood, F.C., Santana, V.M. and Blakley, R.L.: Biochemical pharmacology of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in malignant human hematopoietic cell lines and therapeutic effects of 2-bromodeoxyadenosine in drug combinations in mice. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 4972-4978.
- 727 Dubois, H., Delvoux, B., Ehrhardt, V. and Greiling, H.: An enzymic assay for uric acid in serum and urine compared with HPLC. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 151-156.
- 728 Elliger, S.S. and Watson, G.: Method for the determination of the specific activities of UTP and CTP in mouse kidney by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 249-255.
- 729 Ersöz, M., Pehlivan, E. and Yildiz, S.: Ligand exchange chromatography of nucleosides, nucleic acid bases and amines on copper(II) glyoximated-*lycopodium clavatum* with refractive index detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 22 (1989) 1829-1839.
- 730 Heinz, E., Schmidt, H., Hoch, M., Jung, K.-H., Binder, H. and Schmidt, R.R.: Synthesis of different nucleoside 5'-diphospho-sulfoquinovoses and their use for studies on sulfolipid biosynthesis in chloroplasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 445-453.
- 731 Inoue, T., Yamada, T., Furuya, E. and Tagawa, K.: Ca²⁺-Induced accumulation of pyrophosphate in mitochondria during acetate metabolism. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 965-970.
- 732 Jochheim, C. and Linscheid, M.: Determination of 5-fluorouracil in liver tissue by micro HPLC with fluorescence-detection. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 711.
- 733 Katti, A.M., Ramsey, R. and Guiochon, G.: Quantitative extraction of thymine-thymine dimer from a large excess of thymine by preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 119-130.
- 734 Kawaguchi, T., Fukushima, S., Ohmura, M., Mishima, M. and Nakano, M.: Enzymatic and chemical stability of 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-didehydropyrimidine nucleosides: potential anti-acquired immunodeficiency syndrome agents. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1944-1945.
- 735 Kock, R., Delvoux, B., Tillmanns, U. and Greiling, H.: A candidate reference method for the determination of uric acid in serum based on high performance liquid chromatography, compared with an isotope dilution-gas chromatography-mass spectrometer method. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 157-162.
- 736 Liu, G.: The effects of buffer salt concentration on the HPLC retention of nucleic acid components. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 493-496.
- 737 Matsui, H. and Sekiya, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of urinary hippuric and *o*-, *m*- and *p*-methylhippuric acids with a β -cyclodextrin-bonded column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 189-193.
- 738 Mesbah, M. and Whitman, W.B.: Measurement of deoxyguanosine/thymidine ratios in complex mixtures by high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of the mole percentage guanine + cytosine of DNA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 297-306.

- 739 Mesbah, M., Premachandran, U. and Whitman, W.B.: Precise measurement of the G + C content of deoxyribonucleic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Int. J. Syst. Bacteriol.*, 39 (1989) 159-167; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111794s.
- 740 Mucha, I., Tanacs, B. and Toth, G.: Adsorption chromatographic separation of ¹²⁵I-labelled derivatives of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 280-283.
- 741 Nyce, J., Mylott, D., Leonard, S., Willis, L. and Kataria, A.: Detection of drug-induced DNA hypermethylation in human tumor cells exposed to cancer chemotherapy agents. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1313-1321.
- 742 Potapova, G.I., Khramtsova, S.N., Tikhonov, Yu.V., Pimenov, A.M., Toguzov, R.T. and Shapot, V.S.: (An analysis of the pool of free purine and pyrimidine nucleosides and bases in thymocytes and splenic T- and B-lymphocytes of C3HA mice during solid hepatoma 22a growth). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1857-1865.
- 743 Ramsey, R.S. and Ho, C.-H.: Determination of pyrimidine dimers in DNA by high-performance liquid chromatography/gas chromatography and electron capture detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 424-431.
- 744 Sant, H.E., Poiner, A., Harsanyi, M.C., Lyons, S.D. and Christopherson, R.I.: Chromatographic analysis of purine precursors in mouse L1210 leukemia. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 121-128.
- 745 Sawai, H.: Preparation of several types of RPC-5-like resins and their use for the separation of oligonucleotides and mononucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 201-210.
- 746 Schmidt, G., Schlenk, R. and Seliger, H.: The 4-decyloxytrityl group as an aid in the affinity chromatography of synthetic oligonucleotides. *Nucleosides Nucleotides*, 7 (1989) 795-799; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 110287s.
- 747 St-Germain, G., Lapierre, S. and Tessier, D.: Performance characteristics of two bioassays and high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of flucytosine in serum. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.*, 33 (1989) 1403-1405; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 1084114n.
- 748 Strobel, O.K., Bobst, E.V. and Bobst, A.M.: Nick translation of λ phage DNA with a deoxycytidine analog spin labeled in the 5 position. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 597-601.
- 749 Surtees, R. and Hyland, K.: A method for the measurement of S-adenosylmethionine in small volume samples of cerebrospinal fluid or brain using high-performance liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 331-335.
- 750 Van Belkum, A., Wiersema, P.J., Joordens, J., Pleij, C., Hilbers, C.W. and Bosch, L.: Biochemical and biophysical analysis of pseudoknot-containing RNA fragments. Melting studies and NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 591-601.
- 751 Yen, F.S. and Stenesh, J.: *In vitro* production of thymine dimer by ultraviolet irradiation of DNA from mesophilic and thermophilic bacteria. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 110-116.
- 752 Yoshida, S., Adachi, T. and Hirose, S.: Determination of pseudouridine and 5-fluoropyrimidines in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with precolumn fluorometric derivatization. *Microchem. J.*, 39 (1989) 351-360; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111807y.
- 753 Yu, P.H.: Determination of plasma pyridoxal 5'-phosphate by an enzymatic-high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 267-270.
- 754 Zagrebel'nyi, S.N., Pupkova, V.I. and Khripin, Yu.L.: (Methods of separation and quantitative determination of nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases.) *Usp. Khim.*, 57 (1988) 1913-1932; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32868r - a review with 180 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 74135e, 93140u, 93152z, 93161b.

See also 502, 612, 800, 804.

21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*

755 Agris, P.F., Armstrong, S.A. and Guenther, R.H.: Bio-macromolecular liquid chromatography yesterday and today: advancements in the separation and study of nucleic acids and their related proteins. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1347-1366.

756 Singh, B.R., Chai, Y.G., Robertson, D.T. and Song, P.S.: A photoreversible phytochrome affinity column chromatography for putative phytochrome receptor studies. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 18 (1989) 105-112; C.A., 111 (1989) 20302p.

See also 12, 52.

21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*

757 Singhal, R.P., Landes, P., Singhal, N.P., Brown, L.W., Anevski, P.J. and Toce, J.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography for trace analysis of DNA and kinetics of DNA modification. *BioChromatography*, 4 (1989) 78-88; C.A., 111 (1989) 111793r.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 110424j.

See also 12, 52, 755.

21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 74110t.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

758 Kato, Y., Yamasaki, Y., Onaka, A., Kitamura, T., Hashimoto, T., Murotsu, T., Fukushima, S. and Matsubara, K.: Separation of DNA restriction fragments by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography on a non-porous ion exchanger. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 264-268.

See also 741.

22. ALKALOIDS

759 Belal, F., Sano, M. and Tomita, I.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of yohimbine and strychnine in dosage forms. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1622-1623.

760 Chan, Y.-P.M., Lee, F.-W. and Siu, T.-S.S.: Quantitation of homoharringtonine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 155-166.

761 Ebel, S., Mück, W. and Placke, F.J.: Analytical oxidation of reserpine. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 709-713.

- 762 He, L.-Y., Zhang, G.-D., Tong, Y.-Y., Sagara, K., Oshima, T. and Yoshida, T.: Reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and determination of tropane alkaloids in Chinese solanaceous plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 428-433.
- 763 Hermans-Lokkerbol, A., van der Leer, T. and Verpoorte, R.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of some indole and quinoline alkaloids from *Cinchona*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 39-51.
- 764 Holycross, B.J., Li, P. and Jackson, E.K.: Adenosine-angiotensin II interactions. Part II. The role of adenosine in regulating angiotensin II-induced changes in heart rate and aldosterone release. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 422-453.
- 765 Hurst, P.R. and Whelpton, R.: Solid phase extraction for an improved assay of physostigmine in biological fluids. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 226-232.
- 766 Lukey, B.J., Marlow, D.D., Clark, C.R., McCluskey, M.P. and Lieske, C.N.: Application of a new radiometric high-performance liquid chromatographic assay to define physostigmine pharmacokinetics in guinea pigs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 117-124.
- 767 Mizuki, Y., Kamaura, M., Yamaguchi, T., Sekine, Y. and Hashimoto, M.: Interaction of enoxacin with theophylline in rats. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 593-597.
- 768 Osman, S.F. and Sindén, S.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of *Solanum* steroidal alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 189-193.
- 769 Pianezzola, E., Bellotti, V., Fontana, E., Moro, E., Gal, J. and Desai, D.M.: Determination of the enantiomeric composition of salsolinol in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 205-214.
- 770 Poehland, B.L., Troupe, N., Carte, B.K. and Westley, J.W.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for camptothecin and related alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 421-427.
- 771 Teshima, D., Otsubo, K., Higuchi, S., Hirayama, F., Uekama, K. and Aoyama, T.: Effects of cyclodextrins on degradations of emetine and cephaeline in aqueous solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1591-1594.
- 772 Thomas, J.: Analyse par chromatographie liquide haute performance ultra-rapide de la théophylline et de l'anisate de sodium (ou de potassium) dans différentes préparations pharmaceutiques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 430-436.
- 773 Willias, D.E., Reed, R.L., Kedzierski, B., Dannan, G.A., Guengerich, F.P. and Buhler, D.R.: Bioactivation and detoxication of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine by cytochrome P-450 enzymes in rat liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 387-392.
- 774 Willias, D.E., Reed, R.L., Kedzierski, B., Ziegler, D.M. and Buhler, D.R.: The role of flavin-containing monooxygenase in the N-oxidation of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 380-386.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 64052m, 121001v.

See also 987.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 775 Jacob, K., Egeler, E., Hennel, B. and Lippa, P.: Coproporphyrin isomers II and IV are normal constituents of human urine. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 659-661.

- 776 Sciarra, G., Angotzi, G. and Sartorelli, P.: Method for the determination of urinary porphyrins. *Quad. Sclavo Diagn. Clin. Lab.*, 24 (1988) 155-164; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74095s.

See also 613.

23b. Bile pigments

- 777 Heirwegh, K.P.M., Fevery, J. and Blanckaert, N.: Chromatographic analysis and structure determination of biliverdins and bilirubins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 1-26 - a review with 148 refs.
- 778 Sakai, T., Yamaguchi, T., Nakajima, H., Kono, N. and Shimizu, C.: Occurrence of bilirubin-IX β in the gallbladder bile of eel, *Anguilla japonica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 128-130.

23c. Indole derivatives

- 779 Bossant, M.-J., Ninio, E., Delautier, D., Bessou, G., Trouvin, J.-H. and Benveniste, J.: Quantitation of paf-acether by release of endogenous platelet serotonin assessed by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 419-423.
- 780 Chen, J.-C., Crino, P.B., Schnepfer, P.W., To, A.C.S. and Volicer, L.: Increased serotonin efflux by a partially oxidized serotonin: tryptamine-4,5-dione. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 141-148.
- 781 Elderfield, A.J., Truscott, R.J.W., Gan, I.E.T. and Schier, G.M.: Separation of tryptophan metabolites by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 71-80.
- 782 Fellows, R.J., Bean, R.M. and Cataldo, D.A.: Uptake and metabolic fate of indole in soybeans grown in hydroponic solutions and soil. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1444-1454.
- 783 Marasini, B., Biondi, M.L. and Agostoni, A.: Platelet and plasma serotonin in patients with liver cirrhosis. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 419-421.
- 784 Tsuchiya, H., Ohtani, S., Takagi, N. and Hayashi, T.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of time-dependent changes in urinary excretion of indoleamines following tryptophan administration. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 157-160.
- 785 Zawilska, J. and Iuvone, P.M.: Catecholamine receptors regulating serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin content of chicken retina and pineal gland: D₂-dopamine receptors in retina and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in pineal gland. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 86-92.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 786 Leslie, J. and Bever, C.T.: Analysis of 3,4-diaminopyridine in human serum by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 214-222.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 787 Luks, H.J., Spratt, T.E., Vavrek, M.T., Roland, S.F. and Weisburger, J.H.: Identification of sulfate and glucuronic acid conjugates of the 5-hydroxy derivative as major metabolites of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in rats. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 4407-4411.
- 788 Niwa, T., Yoshizumi, H., Tatematsu, A., Matsuura, S. and Nagatsu, T.: Presence of tetrahydroisoquinoline, a parkinsonism-related compound, in foods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 347-352.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 108397j.

See also 338, 387.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 789 Baeyens, W.R.G., Imai, K. and Ling, B.L.: Chromatographic determination of thiols through selective fluorescence derivatization: a review. *ASTM Spec. Tech. Publ.*, 1009 (1988) 83-99; C.A., 111 (1989) 70039d - a review with 140 refs.
- 790 De Clercq, D.R. and Daun, J.K.: Determination of the total glucosinolate content in canola by reaction with thymol and sulfuric acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 788-791.
- 791 Fiebig, H.-J., Sendfeld, A., Jörden, M. and Aitzetmüller, K.: Untersuchungen zur Bestimmung des Gesamtglucosinolatgehaltes von Rapssamen. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 266-271.
- 792 Kunitani, M.G. and Kresin, L.M.: Analysis of alkyl sulfates in protein solutions by isocratic and gradient ion chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 103-108.
- 793 Menez, H.R. and Perez, C.L.: Determination of alkyl chain distribution in lubricating oil additives of the type alkyl aryl sulfonates by HPLC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 562-565.
- 794 Rychtman, A.C.: Determination of methyl sulfate ion by ion chromatography. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 508-512; C.A., 111 (1989) 64067v.
- 795 Sanchez-Rasero, F.: Liquid chromatographic method for the determination of thiophanate-methyl in technical concentrates and formulated products. Comparison with the CIPAC method. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1473-1483.
- 796 Toyo'oka, T., Furukawa, F., Suzuki, T., Saito, Y., Takahashi, M., Hayashi, Y., Uzu, S. and Imai, K.: Determination of thiols and disulfides in normal rat tissues and hamster pancreas treated with N-nitroso-bis(2-oxopropyl)amine using 4-(aminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole and ammonium 7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole-4-sulfonate. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 166-172.
- 797 Vogh, J.W. and Reynolds, J.W.: Analysis of heavy oils: method development and application to Cerro Negro heavy petroleum: detailed separation and analysis of sulphur compounds. *Report*, 1988, NIPER-235; order No. DE88001242, 58 p. Avail. NTIS; C.A., 111 (1989) 80975v.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 80350n.

See also 95, 118, 438, 1064, 1128.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 798 Burkitbaev, M.: (Identification of the product of radiation-induced conversion of phosphonate in aqueous solutions by means of ion exchange chromatography.) *Khim. Vys. Energy.*, 23 (1989) 282-283; C.A., 111 (1989) 87145h.
- 799 Hsu, F.-F. and Sherman, W.R.: Performing high salt concentration gradient elution ion-exchange separations using thermospray mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 437-440.

- 800 Keltjens, J.T., Kraft, H.J., Damen, W.G., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Stimulation of the methylcoenzyme M reduction by uridine-5'-diphospho-sugars in cell-free extracts of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* (strain ΔH). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 395-403.
- 801 King, S., Whitley, G., Salmon, M. and Johnstone, A.: Phosphoinositide hydrolysis in mitogen-stimulated human peripheral-blood T lymphocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 747-751.
- 802 Mitewa, M. and Bardarov, V.: HPLC and GC separation and determination of dialkylphosphates, dialkylthiophosphates and dialkyldithiophosphates as their pentafluorobenzyl derivatives. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 668.
- 803 Shin, S.H., Fujiwara, Y., Takama, T., Ochi, S., Wada, A., Fukunaga, M., Orita, Y., Kamada, T. and Tagawa, K.: Analysis of inositol tris- and tetrakisphosphate in mesangial cells by HPLC. *Kidney Int.*, 35 (1989) 1320-1323; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130012b.
- 804 Smith, R.E., MacQuarrie, R.A. and Jope, R.S.: Determination of inositol phosphates and other anions in rat brain. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 491-495.
- 805 Stephens, L.R., Hawkins, P.T. and Downes, C.P.: An analysis of myo-[³H]inositol triphosphates found in myo-[³H]inositol prelabelled avian erythrocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 727-737.
- 806 Verweij, A., Kientz, C.E. and van den Berg, J.: Liquid chromatography of organophosphorus acids. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 34 (1989) 191-201; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49652p.
- 807 Wreggett, K.A. and Irvine, R. F.: Automated isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography of inositol phosphate isomers. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 997-1000.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 111718v.

See also 221, 457.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 808 Baldew, G.S., de Goeij, J.J.M. and Vermeulen, N.P.E.: Determination of ⁷⁵Se-labelled selenite and metabolites in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line radioactivity detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 111-120.
- 809 Plunkett, B.A., Marsh, D.J. and Nevell, T.G.: Speciation and determination of butyl tin compounds using reverse phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 689.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 69990a.

See also 1160, 1189.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

See 106.

26c. coordination compounds

- 810 Basova, E.M., Bol'shova, T.A., Nesterenko, P.N., Malykhin, A.Yu. and Alimarin, I.P.: (Investigation of the retention mechanism of some metal hydroxyquinolines in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography.) *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 29 (1988) 376-380; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32780f.
- 811 Cardwell, T.J. and Lorman, T.H.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of bromination reactions of metal trifluoroacetylacetonates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 181-188.
- 812 Emery, M.F. and Lim, C.K.: Separation of cationic technetium-99m amine complexes on porous graphitic carbon. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 212-215.
- 813 Park, Y.J. and Hardy, J.K.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of metal-benzylpropionitrile dithiocarbamate complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 287-297.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 814 Bank, P.A., Salyers, K.L. and Zile, M.H.: Effect of tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) on the glucuronidation of retinoic acid in the rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 1-6.
- 815 Barua, A.B. and Olson, J.A.: Chemical synthesis of all-trans-[11-³H]retinoyl β -glucuronide and its metabolism in rats *in vivo*. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 403-409.
- 816 Biesalski, R.K. and Weiser, H.: Sensitive analysis of retinyl esters by isocratic adsorption chromatography. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 65-74.
- 817 Chang, C.Y. and Wang, L.H.: (Kinetic characterization of product inhibition in alcohol fermentation). *Tai-wan T'ang Yeh Yen Chiu So Yen Chiu Hui Pao*, 119 (1989) 33-40; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95661p.
- 818 Christophersen, A.G., Knuthsen, P. and Skibsted, L.H.: Determination of carotenoids in salmonoids. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 188 (1989) 413-418; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113841d.
- 819 Corkey, B.E.: Analysis of acyl-coenzyme A esters in biological samples. *Methods Enzymol.*, 166 (Branched Chain Amino Acids) (1988) 55-70; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 168806f.
- 820 Culling-Berglund, A.J., Newcomb, S.A., Gagne, M., Morfitt, W. S. and Davis, T.P.: A sensitive and specific procedure for the analysis of β -carotene in human skin. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 5 (1989) 139-148; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93137y.
- 821 De Spiegeleer, B.M.J., Sintobin, K. and Desmet, J.: High performance liquid chromatography stability study of malonyl-coenzyme A, using statistical experimental designs. *Biomed. chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 213-216.
- 822 Durrer, A., Walther, B., Racciatti, A. and Testa, B.: Convenient method for the analysis of nicotinic acid as a metabolite of nicotinate esters in various tissue homogenates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 256-262.
- 823 Esterbauer, H., Rotheneder, M., Striegl, G., Waeg, G., Ashy, A., Sattler, W. and Jürgens, G.: Vitamin E and other lipophilic antioxidants protect LDL against oxidation. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 316-324.
- 824 Fourie, P.C. and Basson, D.S.: Changes in the tocopherol content of almond, pecan and macadamia kernels during storage. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1113-1115.
- 825 Heales, S. and Hyland, K.: Determination of quinonoid dihydrobiopterin by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 77-85.

- 826 Howard, W.B., Willhite, C.C., Shalrma, R .P., Omaye, S. T. and Hatori, A.: Pharmacokinetics, tissue distribution and placental permeability of tetrahydro-tetramethyl-naphthalenyl-propenyl benzoic acid (a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative) in hamsters. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 14 (189) 153-159.
- 827 Leung, C.P. and Leung, W.K.H.: Determination of vitamin U and its degradation products by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 361-367.
- 828 Lukaszkiwicz, J., Bibik, K. and Lorenc, R.S.: HPLC method for quantitation of vitamin D in blood serum. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 21 (1989) 247-254; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130021d.
- 829 Makin, G., Lohnes, D., Byford, V., Ray, R. and Jones, G.: Target cell metabolism of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ to clacitronic acid. Evidence for a pathway in kidney and bone involving 24-oxidation. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 173-180.
- 830 Mercadante, A.Z. and Rodriguez-Amaya, D.B.: Comparison of normal-phase and reversed-phase gravity-flow column methods for provitamin A determination. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 249-252.
- 831 Motto, M.G., Facchine, K.L., Hamburg, P.F., Burinsky, D.J., Dunphy, R., Oyler, A.R. and Cotter, M.L.: Separation and identification of retinoic acid photo-isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 255-262.
- 832 Patel, H.R., Ashmore, S.P., Barrow, L. and Tanner, M.S.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic technique for the determination of hepatic α -tocopherol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 269-274.
- 833 Rose, R. C. and France, L.A.: Determination of thiamin and its biological metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 5 (1989) 227-233; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111806x.
- 834 Schmitz, H.H., Artz, W.E., Poor, C.L., Dietz, J.M. and Erdman, J.W., Jr.: High-performance liquid chromatography and capillary supercritical-fluid chromatography separation of vegetable carotenoids and carotenoid isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 261-268.
- 835 Selhub, J.: Determination of tissue folate composition by affinity chromatography followed by high-pressure ion pair liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 84-93.
- 836 Tirmenstein, M.A. and Reed, D.J.: Effects of glutathione on the α -tocopherol-dependent inhibition of nuclear lipid peroxidation. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 959-965.
- 837 Toukairin-Oda, T., Sakamoto, E., Hirose, N., Mori, M., Itoh, T. and Tsuge, H.: Determination of vitamin B₆ derivatives in foods and biological materials by reversed-phase HPLC. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, 35 (1989) 171-180; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132707f.
- 838 Tran, J.M. and Henry, H.L.: Characterization of 19-nor-10-oxo-25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ production by solubilized chick kidney mitochondria and bovine serum albumin. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 395-403.
- 839 Washko, P.W., Hartzell, W.O. and Levine, M.: Ascorbic acid analysis using high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 276-282.
- 840 Watmough, N.J., Turnbull, D.M., Sherratt, H.S.A. and Bartlett, K.: Measurement of the acyl-CoA intermediates of β -oxidation by HPLC with on-line radiochemical and photodiode-array detection. Application to the study of [U-¹⁴C]hexadecanoate oxidation by intact rat liver mitochondria. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 261-269.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 45408r, 74267z, 132692x, 132693y, 132701z.

See also 600, 906, 1073, 1120.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 841 Aoyagi, T., Yamamoto, T., Kojiri, K., Morishima, H., Nagai, M., Hamada, M., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Mannostatins A and B: new inhibitors of α -D-mannosidase, produced by *Streptoverticillium verticillus* var. *quintum* ME3-AG3: taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 883-889.
- 842 Ashton, M.: HPLC determination of chloramphenicol, chloramphenicol monosuccinate and chloramphenicol glucuronide in biological matrices. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1719-1732.
- 843 Bano, M.C., Bracco, L. and Abad, C.: HPLC study on the 'history' dependence of gramicidin A conformation in phospholipid model membranes. *FEBS Lett.*, 250 (1989) 67-71; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130017g.
- 844 Borner, K., Borner, E. and Lode, H.: Determination of teicoplanin in serum and urine by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 729.
- 845 Bothwell, W.M., Cathcart, K.S. and Bombardt, P.A.: An on-line, column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the removal of probenecid from human plasma, serum, or urine in the quantitative determination of cefmetazole or cefoxitin. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 987-995.
- 846 Chen, R.H., Buko, A.M., Whittern, D.N. and McAlpine, J.B.: Pacidamycins, a novel series of antibiotics with anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* activity. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 512-520.
- 847 Chen, R.H., Whittern, D.N., Buko, A.M. and McAlpine, J.B.: Coumamidines, new broad spectrum antibiotics of the cinodine type. II. Isolation and structural elucidation. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 533-538.
- 848 Dai, T. and Hasegawa, M.: Common biosynthetic feature of fortimicin-group antibiotics. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 934-943.
- 849 Dalton, J.T., Geuns, E.R. and Au, J.L.-S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mitomycin C in rat and human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 330-337.
- 850 Erdmann, G.R., Gruber, S.A., McGuigan, M.M., Cipolle, R.J. and Canafax, D.M.: Determination of mizoribine in plasma using ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 354-360.
- 851 Georgopoulos, A., Czejka, M.J., Starzengruber, N., Jäger, W. and Lackner, H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of teicoplanin in plasma: comparison with a microbiological assay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 340-346.
- 852 Hosotsubo, H. and Hosotsubo, K.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of Amphotericin B in human serum and plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 975-979.
- 853 Inukai, M., Isono, F., Takahashi, S., Enokita, R., Sakaida, Y. and Haneishi, T.: Mureidomycins A-D, novel peptidynucleoside antibiotics with spheroplast forming activity. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 662-666.
- 854 Ishida, S., Saeki, J., Kumazawa, E., Kawanishi, G., Sada, E. and Katoh, S.: Scale-up of hydrophobic interaction chromatography for purification of antitumor antibiotic SN-07. *Bioprocess Eng.*, 4 (1989) 163-167; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113664y.
- 855 Jungbluth, G.L., Janicke, D.M. and Jusko, W.J.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of mezlocillin in human and rat biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 376-380.
- 856 Karwowski, J.P., Jackson, M., Theriault, R.J., Chen, R.H., Barlow, G.J. and Maus, M.L.: Pacidamycins, a novel series of antibiotics with anti-*Pseudomonas aeruginosa* activity. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism and fermentation. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 506-511.

- 857 Komori, T. and Morimoto, Y.: Isolation of the aromatic heptaenic antibiotics trichomycin A-F by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 416-420.
- 858 Koshiro, A., Fujita, T., Harima, Y., Fukai, K. and Yoneda, F.: Kinetics and mechanism of degradation and tautomerization of cefotetan in aqueous solution. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1864-1869.
- 859 Leca, F.R., Marchiset-Leca, D. and Antonetti, M.: A highly sensitive method for the determination of adriamycin and adriamycinol in human plasma using HPLC with fluorimetric detection. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 375-378.
- 860 Lin, J.H., Chen, I.-W. and Ulm, E.H.: Dose-dependent kinetics of cilastatin in laboratory animals. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 426-432.
- 861 Maiese, W.M., Lechevalier, M.P., Lechevalier, H.A., Korshalla, J., Kuck, N., Fantini, A., Wildey, M.J., Thomas, J. and Greenstein, M.: Calichaemicins, a novel family of antitumor antibiotics: taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 558-563.
- 862 Matsuura, A., Nagayama, T. and Kitagawa, T.: Analytical studies on β -lactam antibiotics. III. Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of the orally active antibiotic ceftibuten in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 231-245.
- 863 Murata, H., Kojima, N., Harada, K.-i., Suzuki, M., Ikemoto, T., Shibuya, T., Haneishi, T. and Torikata, A.: Structural elucidation of aculeximycin. I. Further purification and glycosidic bond cleavage of aculeximycin. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 691-700.
- 864 Naruse, N., Tenmyo, O., Tomita, K., Konishi, M., Miyaki, T., Kawaguchi, H., Fukase, K., Wakamiya, T. and Shiba, T.: Lanthiopeptin, a new peptide antibiotic. Production, isolation and properties of lanthiopeptin. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 837-845.
- 865 Nishimura, M., Nakada, H., Nakajima, H., Hori, Y., Ezaki, M., Goto, T. and Okuhara, M.: A new antitumor antibiotic, FR900840. I. Discovery, identification, isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 542-548.
- 866 Nishio, M., Tomatsu, K., Konishi, M., Tomita, K., Oki, T., Kawaguchi, H. and Clardy, J.: Karnamicin, a complex of new antifungal antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 852-868.
- 867 Ocampo, A.P., Hoyt, K.D., Wadgaonkar, N., Carver, A.H. and Fuglisi, C.V.: Determination of tazobactam and piperacillin in human plasma, serum, bile and urine by gradient elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 167-179.
- 868 Otani, T., Minami, Y., Matsumoto, H., Marunaka, T., Lou, Z.-X. and Ju, Q.-W.: New glutarimide antibiotics, S-632-B₁ and B₂. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties and chemical structure. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 654-661.
- 869 Riva, E., Gastaldo, L., Beretta, M.G., Ferrari, P., Zerilli, L.F., Cassani, G., Selva, E., Goldstein, B.P., Berti, M., Parenti, F. and Denaro, M.: A42867, a novel glycopeptide antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 497-505.
- 870 Rodphaya, D., Nihira, T. and Yamada, Y.: Oxidases involved in biosynthesis of macrolide antibiotic patulolides from *Penicillium urticae* S11R59. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 752-760.
- 871 Sato, T., Suzuki, K., Kadota, S., Abe, K., Takamura, S. and Iwanami, M.: 834-B₁, a new thiolactone containing antibiotic. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and structure. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 890-896.
- 872 Shaikh, B. and Jackson, J.: Determination of neomycin in milk by reversed phase ion-pairing liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1497-1515.
- 873 Shoji, J., Hinoo, H., Sakazaki, R., Kato, T., Hattori, T., Matsumoto, K., Tawara, K., Kikuchi, J. and Terui, Y.: Isolation of CB-25-I, an antifungal antibiotic, from *Serratia plymuthica*. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 869-874.

- 874 Simonella, A., Torreti, L. and Filipponi, C.: Chloramphenicol: solid-phase extraction and HPLC determination in chicken muscle, organs, and biological fluids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 555-557.
- 875 Traber, R., Hofmann, H. and Kobel, H.: Cyclosporins - new analogues by precursor directed biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 591-597.
- 876 Tyczkowska, K., Hedeén, K.M., Aucoin, D.P. and Aronson, A.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of enrofloxacin and its primary metabolite ciprofloxacin in canine serum and prostatic tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 337-346.
- 877 Ueda, Y., Munechika, K., Kikukawa, A., Kano, Y., Yamanouchi, K. and Yokoyama, K.: Comparison of efficacy, toxicity and pharmacokinetics of free adriamycin and adriamycin linked to oxidized dextran in rats. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1639-1641.
- 878 Van de Water, C., Tebaal, D. and Haagsma, N.: Monoclonal antibody-mediated clean-up procedure for the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of chloramphenicol in milk and egg. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 205-215.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 64046n, 64049r, 126353w.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

- 879 Gillespie, A.M. and Walters, S.M.: Semi-preparative reverse phase HPLC fractionation of pesticides from edible fats and oils. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1687-1703.
- 880 Gruber, G. and Reupert, R.: (Results of an interlaboratory pesticide analysis test.) *Gewaesserschutz, Wasser, Abwasser*, 106 (1989) 244-260; C.A., 111 (1989) 83746g.

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 881 Pantaleoni, G.C., Palumbo, G., Fanini, D., Giorgi, R., Carlucci, G. and Sponta, A.M.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the evaluation of aldrin epoxidation by cytochrome P-450 dependent monooxygenase in small liver samples. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 783-788.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 882 Barcelo, D. and Albaiges, J.: Hyphenated methods (TSP LC-MS, DLI LC-MS, LC-TID) for analyzing for organophosphorus priority pollutants. *Comm. Eur. Communities, (Rep.) EUR*, EUR 11350, Org. Micropollut. Aquat. Environ., (1988) 75-82; C.A., 111 (1989) 32919h.

29c. Carbamates

- 883 McGarvey, B.D.: Liquid chromatographic determination of N-methylcarbamate pesticides using a single-stage post-column derivatization reaction and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 445-451.

See also 894.

29d. Herbicides

- 884 Anderson, J.J., Priester, T.M. and Shalaby, L.M.: Metabolism of metsulfuron-methyl in wheat and barley. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1429-1434.

- 885 Fayyad, M., Alawi, M. and El-Ahmad, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phenoxyalkanoic acid herbicides using iron(II) 1,10-phenanthroline as a mobile phase additive. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 439-444.
- 886 Fayyad, M.K., Alawi, M.A. and El-Ahmed, T.J.: HPLC determination of the phenolic metabolites of phenoxy alkanoic acid herbicides. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 465-468.
- 887 Frear, D.S., Swanson, H.R. and Mansager, E.R.: Picloram metabolism in leafy spurge: isolation and identification of glucose and gentibiose conjugates. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1408-1412.
- 888 Geerdink, R.B., van Balkom, C.A.A. and Brouwer, H.-J.: Determination of phenoxyacid herbicides in water. Polymeric pre-column preconcentration and tetrabutyl-ammonium ion-pair separation on a PRP-1 column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 275-285.
- 889 Günther, W.J. and Kettrup, A.: Separation and determination of triazine herbicides and their metabolites in natural water by SPE and HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 667.
- 890 Nakagiri, I., Suzuki, K., Shiaku, Y., Kuroda, Y., Takasu, N. and Kohama, A.: Rapid quantification of paraquat and diquat in serum and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with automated sample pretreatment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 434-438.
- 891 Norman, H.A., Mischke, C.F. and St. John, J.B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of metribuzin and non-polar metabolites extracted from leaf tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 206-211.
- 892 Quistad, G.B., Saunders, A.L., Skinner, W.S., Reuter, C.C. and Collier, K.D.: Metabolism of norflurazon by rats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1412-1416.
- 893 Simon, V.A. and Taylor, A.: High-sensitivity high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of diquat and paraquat with confirmation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 153-158.
- 894 Wang Quin-Sun, Gao Ru-Yu and Wang Heng-Yan: Computer-assisted transposition of conditions in high-performance thin-layer chromatography to high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of pesticides. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 285-288.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 110408g.

29e. Fungicides

- 895 Bardarov, V., Zaikov, Ch. and Mitewa, M.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography with spectrophotometric and electrochemical detection to the analysis of alkylenebis(dithiocarbamates) and their metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 97-105.
- 896 Jamieson, J.A. and Duncan, H.J.: Determination of thiabendazole residues in potatoes using high pressure liquid chromatography. *Potato Res.*, 32 (1989) 123-126; C.A., 111 (1989) 113839j.
- 897 Northover, J. and Chiba, M.: Stability of benomyl homologues and their efficacy against sensitive and benomyl-resistant *Botritis cinerea*. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1416-1421.
- 898 Sanchez-Rasero, F., Romero, T.E. and Dios, C.G.: Determination of ethirimol, in the presence of some normal soil constituents, by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 424-429.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 899 Cabras, P., Spanedda, L., Tuberoso, C. and Gennari, M.: Separation of pirimicarb and its metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 250-254.
- 900 Felice, L.J. and Murphy, M.J.: The determination of the anticoagulant rodenticide brodifacoum in blood serum by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 13 (1989) 229-231; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91826y.
- 901 Houghlum, J.E., Larson, R.D. and Neal, R.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of indandione rodenticides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 458-460.
- 902 Sioufi, A., Sandrenan, N. and Dubois, J.P.: Determination of crotamiton in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 361-367.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 903 Edlung, P.O., Lee, E.D., Henion, J.D. and Budde, W.L.: The determination of sulfonated azo dyes in municipal wastewater by ion spray liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 233-240; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102393h.
- 904 McLean, M.A. and Freas, R.B.: Enhanced analysis of sulfonated azo dyes using liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2054-2058.

See also 208.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 905 Daun, J.K. and Thorsteinson, C.T.: Determination of chlorophyll pigments in crude and degummed canola oils by HPLC and spectrophotometry. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1124-1128.
- 906 Maoka, T. and Matsuno, T.: Diastereomeric resolution of carotenoids. III. β,β -Caroten-2-ol, β,β -carotene-2,2'-diol and 2-hydroxyechinenone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 379-386.
- 907 Matlin, S.A., Zhou, R.H., Games, D.E. and Ramsey, E.D.: HPLC, MS and LC/MS studies of the interaction of gossypol with alcohols. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1485-1496.
- 908 Rice, J. and MacCarthy, P.: Isolation of humin by liquid-liquid partitioning. *Sci. Total Environ.*, (1988) 81-82, 61-69; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 114281h.

For additional information see:
C.A., 111 (1989) 130013c.

See also 814, 834.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 909 Bos, J., Tijssen, R. and van Kreveld, M.E.: Determination of the dissociation temperature of organic micelles by microcapillary hydrodynamic chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1318-1321.

- 910 Chikazumi, N., Mukoyama, Y. and Sugitani, H.: High-performance size-exclusion chromatography of poly- and oligoethylene terephthalane using a mixture of hexafluoroisopropanol and chloroform as the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 85-95.
- 911 Degroot, A.W.: Applications of gel permeation chromatography coupled with a low-angle laser light scattering detector to industrial polyethylene research. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 43 (1989) 85-98; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 79148w.
- 912 Gloeckner, G.: The effect of mobile and stationary phases in high-performance liquid chromatography of polymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 43 (1989) 39-64; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 78982b.
- 913 Gorshkov, A.V., Overim, T., van Alten, C. and Everinov, V.V.: (Separation of oligocaprolactone diols according to functionality by liquid chromatography under critical conditions.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 31 (1989) 818-826; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58672x.
- 914 Hatada, K., Ute, K., Kitayama, T., Yamamoto, M., Nishimura, T. and Kashiya, M.: On-line GPC/NMR analysis of block and random copolymers of methyl and butyl methacrylates prepared with *tert*-butylmagnesium bromide. *Polym. Bull. (Berlin)*, 21 (1989) 489-495; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 116041d.
- 915 Jerabek, K. and Setinek, K.: Structure of macronet styrene polymer as studied by inverse steric exclusion chromatography and by selective sulfonation. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 27 (1989) 1619-1623; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 24209m.
- 916 Koda, T., Tsuchiya, H., Yamauchi, M., Hoshino, Y., Takagi, N. and Kawano, J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic estimation of eluates from denture base polymers. *J. Dent.*, 17 (1989) 84-89; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102656w.
- 917 Mori, S.: Size exclusion chromatography of poly(ethylene terephthalate) using hexafluoro-2-propanol as the mobile phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1321-1325.
- 918 Mori, S.: Separation of poly(styrene-methyl methacrylate) block copolymers by liquid adsorption chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 38 (1989) 95-103; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 98097v.
- 919 Mori, S.: Liquid adsorption chromatography and size exclusion chromatography of styrene-methyl methacrylate copolymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 43 (1989) 65-84; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 78983c.
- 920 Muller, A.J. and Opila, R.L.: A new rapid screening method for silicones by size exclusion chromatography. *Electr. Contacts*, 34 (1988) 289-300; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 40255d.
- 921 Nagy, D.J. and Terwilliger, D.A.: Size exclusion chromatography/differential viscometry of cationic polymers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1431-1449.
- 922 Nesterov, V.V., Chubarova, E.V. and Belen'kii, B.G.: (Exclusion chromatography of poly(methyl methacrylates) having molecular weight exceeding $2 \cdot 10^6$.) *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 31 (1989) 653-657; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 40252a.
- 923 Pukkila, J., Kokkoti, H. and Peltonen, K.: Thermal degradation of polyester coating powders: 1,4-dicyanobenzene as an occupational marker compound. *Analyt (London)*, 114 (1989) 1009-1012.
- 924 Revillon, A. and Boucher, P.: Capillary hydrodynamic chromatography: optimization study. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.: Appl. Polym. Symp.*, 43 (1989) 115-128; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58684c.
- 925 Sprey, R.E.: Using gel permeation chromatography to engineer polyurethanes. *Elastomerics*, 121 (1989) 15-17; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 41088p.
- 926 Tacx, J.C.J.F. and German, A.L.: Determination of molar-mass chemical-composition distribution in copolymers by cross-fraction, based on size exclusion chromatography and thin-layer chromatography/flame ionization detection. *Polymer*, 30 (1989) 918-927; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58676b.
- 927 Veith, C.A. and Cohen, R.E.: Size-exclusion chromatography of nylon 6. *Polymer*, 30 (1989) 942-948; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58677c.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 278m.

See also 50, 403.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 928 Fallick, G., Beals, P. and Timmone, P.: Automated system for preparing therapeutic drug and related biological samples. *Am. Clin. Lab.*, 8 (1989) 16-19; C.A., 111 (1989) 70206f.
- 929 Fell, A.F.: (Advances in computerized HPLC applied to pharmaceutical research and development.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 38 (1989) 185-187; C.A., 111 (1989) 84179m - a review with 10 refs.
- 930 Imai, H. and Tamai, G.: Analysis of drugs in tissue homogenates by high performance liquid chromatography with direct injection and column switching. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 192-195.
- 931 Lenne, M., Caude, M., Rosset, R., Tambute, A. and Delatour, P.: Direct separation of albendazole sulfoxide enantiomers by liquid chromatography on a chiral column deriving from (S)-N-(3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)tyrosine: application to enantiomeric assays on plasma samples. *Chirality*, 1 (1989) 142-153; C.A., 111 (1989) 108388g.
- 932 Love, L.J.C.: Therapeutic drug monitoring and analyte determination utilizing micellar chromatography and kit therefore. *U.S. US 4,828,799* (Cl. 422-70; GOIN30/02), 09 May 1989, Appl. 749,157, 26 Jun. 1985; 13 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 127019d.
- 933 Schmid, R.W. and Wolf, C.: Enhanced ultraviolet detection in high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs by "on-line" photochemical reaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 369-377.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 45374b.

See also 134, 169.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 934 Avgerinos, A. and Malamataris, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of indomethacin in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 309-313.
- 935 Berry, B.W. and Jamali, F.: Enantiomeric interaction of flurbiprofen in the rat. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 632-634.
- 936 Knadler, M.P. and Hall, S.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the enantiomers of flurbiprofen and its metabolites in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 173-182.
- 937 Kubota, K., Ishizaki, T. and Oka, K.: Chromatographic determination of percutaneous absorption of topical non-radiolabelled prednisolone *in vivo*, and preliminary application to transdermal pharmacokinetics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 373-379.
- 938 Lückner, P.W., Swoboda, M. and Wetzelsberger, N.: Absolute Bioverfügbarkeit einer speziellen, retardierten Acetylsalicylsäure-Zubereitung. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 391-294.

- 939 Raju, N.R., Pramila, C. and Pai, A.: Assay and content uniformity of beta methasone sodium phosphate tablets I.P. by high performance liquid chromatography. *Indian Drugs*, 26 (1989) 425-429; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64054p.
- 940 Rau, R., Berner, G., Wagener, H.H. and Vögtle-Junkert, U.: Konzentrationen von Ibuprofen und Eiweissgehalt sowie pH-Wert in Kniegelenkserguss und Plasma nach oraler Gabe von Ibuprofen bei Arthritis-Patienten. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 1166-1168.
- 941 Sioufi, A., Marfil, F., Richard, J., Colussi, D. and Dubois, J.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pirofen and five of its metabolites in human plasma without hydrolysis and in human urine before and after chemical hydrolysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 195-203.
- 942 Streets, P.J.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of overdose concentrations of some non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs in plasma or serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 179-193.
- 943 Szumilo, H.: Solid-phase extraction and HPLC analysis of tryptamide in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1517-1528.
- 944 Teng, R.L. and Benet, L.Z.: Simultaneous measurement of prednisone, prednisolone and 6 β -hydroxyprednisolone in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using dexamethasone as the internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 421-423.
- 945 Zecca, L. and Ferrario, P.: Determination of diclofenac in plasma and synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 303-308.
- 946 Zecca, L., Ferrario, P., Pirola, R., Zambotti, F., Zonta, N. and Franchini, F.: Analysis of pirofen in cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and synovial fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 776-779.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 121021h.

See also 331, 1007, 1009, 1033, 1042.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 947 Adeishvili, L.V., Klyuev, N.A. and Korotkov, M.G.: (HPLC and spectrometric identification of impurities in gangliron.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 23 (1989) 492-495; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28640t.
- 948 Al-Meshal, J.A., El-Domiaty, M.M. and Al-Obaid, A.M.: HPLC analysis of methoxamine in rabbit plasma and pharmaceutical formulations. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1589-1600.
- 949 Ascalone, V. and Flaminio, L.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching for on-line clean-up and analysis of diltiazem and metabolites in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 358-360.
- 950 Balmer, K., Persson, B.-A. and Schill, G.: Optimization of detection sensitivity for enantiomers of metoprolol on silica-bonded α -acid glycoprotein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 107-118.
- 951 Bombardt, P.A., Bothwell, B.E., Closson, S.K. and Adams, W.J.: Quantitative determination of itazigrel in rodent diet by reversed-phase HPLC and evaluation of its stability at 20°C. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 180-182.
- 952 Bortolotti, A., Castelli, D., Verotta, D. and Bonati, M.: Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic modelling of metoprolol in rabbits with liver failure. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 14 (1989) 145-151.
- 953 Coan, M. and Simmons, R.: Disposition of flavodilol in laboratory animals. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 420-425.

- 954 De Graeve, J., van Cantfort, J., Gilard, P. and Wermeille, M.M.: Identification of the molecular structure of the phenolic primary metabolite of dimetindene in animals and man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 551-555.
- 955 Enquist, M. and Hermansson, J.: Comparison between two methods for the determination of the total and free (R)- and (S)-disopyramide in plasma using an α_1 -acid glycoprotein column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 143-156.
- 956 Hasegawa, R., Murai-Kushiya, M., Komuro, T. and Kimura, T.: Stereoselective determination of plasma pindolol in endotoxin-pretreated rats by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 381-388.
- 957 Humfeld, S., Susanto, F., Riedel, W. and Reinauer, H.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of flecainide in human plasma using fluorescence detection. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 303-306.
- 958 Hutt, V., Molz, R.H., Pabst, G., Dilger, C., Mosberg, H. and Jaeger, H.: Untersuchungen zur Bioverfügbarkeit und Pharmakokinetik einer neuen Nifedipin-Zubereitung an gesunden Freiwilligen. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 607-611.
- 959 Karlsson, A., Pettersson, C. and Bjorkman, S.: Determination of (R)- and (S)-propranolol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography using N-benzoxycarbonylglycyl-L-proline as chiral selector in the mobile phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 157-171.
- 960 Kazierad, D.J., Hoon, T.J. and Bottorff, M.B.: A HPLC method for the determination of encainide and its major metabolites in urine and serum using solid-phase extraction. *Ther. Drug. Monit.*, 11 (1989) 327-331; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 87u.
- 961 Kikugawa, K., Kato, T. and Takeda, Y.: Formation of a direct mutagen, diazo-N-nitrosoetilefrin, by interaction of etilefrin with nitrite. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1600-1603.
- 962 Koenigbauer, M.J.: The effect of stationary phase and mobile phase composition on the separation of atenolol and nitrendipine and their degradation products. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 430-434; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 2864lu.
- 963 Krämer, B.K., Ress, K.M., Mayer, F., Kühlkamp, V., Liebich, H.M., Risler, T. and Seipel, L.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of mexiletine and its metabolites in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 414-420.
- 964 Kwong, E.C., Chen, F.C. and Young, L.M.: Urinary excretion of pentoxifylline and its metabolites by standard bred mares. *Can. J. Vet. Res.*, 53 (1989) 147-153; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49823v.
- 965 Miura, Y., Chishima, S. and Tekeyama, S.: Studies of metabolic pathways of trimebutine by simultaneous administration of trimebutine and its deuterium-labeled metabolite. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 455-462.
- 966 Miyabayashi, T., Yamashita, K., Aoki, I., Motohashi, M., Yashiki, T. and Yatani, K.: Determination of manidipine and its pyridine metabolite in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection and column switching. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 209-217.
- 967 Plavsic, F., Stavljevic, A. and Wolf-Coporda, A.: Determination of labetalol in biological material using high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Acta Pharm. Jugosl.*, 39 (1989) 69-72; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 204999g.
- 968 Poirier, J.-M., Lebot, M. and Cheymol, G.: Rapid and sensitive column liquid chromatographic determination of sotalol in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 409-413.
- 969 Posch, W. and Lindner, W.: Quantification of midodrine and its active metabolite in plasma using a high performance liquid chromatography column switching technique. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 153-156.
- 970 Prakash, C., Jajoo, H.K., Blair, I.A. and Mayol, R.F.: Resolution of enantiomers of the antiarrhythmic drug encainide and its major metabolites by chiral derivatization and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 325-335.

- 971 Prakash, C., Koshakji, R.P., Wood, A.J.J. and Blair, I.A.: Simultaneous determination of propranolol enantiomers in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 771-775.
- 972 Roth, K., Hildebrand, M. and Beyer, K.-H.: Metabolism of nafronyl in man. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 14 (1989) 133-138.
- 973 Rutledge, D.R. and Garrick, C.: Determination of metoprolol and its α -hydroxide metabolite in serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 561-565.
- 974 Semple, H.A., Tam, Y.K., Croteau, S.M. and Coutts, R.T.: Stability problems with hydralazine *p*-anisaldehyde hydrazone. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 432-434.
- 975 Shimizu, T., Itoh, T. and Nakamura, M.: Additive diuretic effect of S-8666 during furosemide-induced diuresis in rats. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 659-666.
- 976 Soltes, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of β -adrenoceptor blocking agents in body fluids. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 139-152 - a review with 149 refs.
- 977 Stokl, C. and Crawhall, J.C.: A simplified extraction for mexiletine from serum and analysis by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 22 (1989) 1693-1701.
- 978 Suleiman, M.S., Muti, H.Y., Abdel-Hamid, M.E., El-Sayed, Y.M. and Najib, N.M.: A stability-indicating HPLC analysis of famotidine and its application to kinetic studies. *Anal. Lett.*, 22 (1989) 1499-1512.
- 979 Sztruhar, I., Ladanyi, L. and Simonyi, I.: Labetalol: direct separation of racemic modifications by HPLC. *Chromatogram*, 10 (1989) 8; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28642v.
- 980 Waki, H. and Ando, S.: Column liquid chromatography of calcium channel blockers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 408-412.
- 981 Walhagen, A., Edholm, L.E., Kennedy, B.M. and Xiao, L.C.: Determination of terbutaline enantiomers in biological samples using liquid chromatography with coupled columns. *Chirality*, 1 (1989) 20-26; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89653w.
- 982 Weiss, M., Sziegoleit, W., Pönicke, K., Schobess, M., Fahr, A. and Mest, H.-J.: Bioavailability of trapidil tablets. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 1137-1138.
- 983 Weymann, J., Bühler, H.G., Müller-Peltzer, H., Schenk, G., Stieren, B. and Hollmann, M.: Metabolism of the calcium antagonist gallopamil in man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 605-607.
- 984 Wu, P.-Y., Riegel, M. and Ellis, P.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for timolol in the aqueous humor of the eye. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 368-375.
- 985 Yang, Z. and Xu, R.: Investigation on the enantiomeric impurity of epinephrine hydrochloride injections. *Chirality*, 1 (1989) 92-93; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28643x.
- 986 Yeung, P.K.F., Montague, T.J., Tsui, B. and McGregor, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of diltiazem and six of its metabolites in plasma: application to a pharmacokinetic study in healthy volunteers. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 592-597.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 102819b, 121025f.

See also 180, 767, 930, 1090.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 987 Akopyan, O.A. and Shevchuk, N.M.: (Identification of homatropine hydrobromide in eye drops.) *Nauch. Tr. VNI Farmats.*, (1988) 65-67; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 45426v.

- 988 Asahara, K., Yamada, H., Yoshida, S. and Hirose, S.: Degradation of gabexate mesilate by sodium bisulfite. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1595-1599.
- 989 Awni, W.M. and Bakker, L.J.: Antipyrine, indocyanine green, and lorazepam determined in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2124-2126.
- 990 Bjornsson, T.D., Schneider, D.E. and Berger, H., Jr.: Aspirin acetylates fibrinogen and enhances fibrinolysis. Fibrinolytic effect is independent of changes in plasminogen activator levels. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 154-161.
- 991 Chen, T.-L., Vogelsang, G.B., Petty, B.G., Brundrett, R.B., Noe, D.A., Santos, G.W. and Colvin, O.M.: Plasma pharmacokinetics and urinary excretion of thalidomide after oral dosing in healthy male volunteers. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 402-405.
- 992 Chen, Z.R., Reynolds, G., Bochner, F. and Somogyi, A.: Direct determination of codeine-6-glucuronide in plasma and urine using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 313-324.
- 993 Chovan, J.P. and Vermeulen, J.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for a clozapine analogue, CGS 13429, and its N-oxide and desmethyl metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 413-419.
- 994 Dahl-Puustinen, M.-L., Dumont, E. and Bertilsson, L.: Glucuronidation of E-10-hydroxynortriptyline in human liver, kidney, and intestine. Organ-specific differences in enantioselectivity. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 433-436.
- 995 Ekman, L., Lindström, B. and Roxin, P.: Determination of tacrine and its 1-hydroxy metabolite in plasma using column liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 397-402.
- 996 El-Kommos, M.E. and Emara, K.M.: Determination of phenyltoloxamine, salicylamide, caffeine, paracetamol, codeine and phenacetin by HPLC. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 678-679; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121030d.
- 997 Foglia, J.P., Birder, L.A. and Perel, J.M.: Determination of fluvoxamine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 295-302.
- 998 Gaetani, E., Laureri, C.F. and Vitto, M.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of Etobarb and its metabolites in plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 997-1000.
- 999 Gentile de Illiano, B. and Quintana de Gainzarain, A.: HPLC determination of valproic acid in human plasma by derivatization with O-p-nitrobenzyl-N,N'-diisopropylisourea. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 540-543.
- 1000 Gibitz, H.J. and Schmid, I.: Identification and quantification of barbiturates in blood plasma by HPLC with post column ionisation. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 736-737.
- 1001 Helmlin, H.J., Bqurquin, D., de Bernardini, M. and Brenneisen, R.: Determination of methadone in pharmaceutical preparations using high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detection. *Pharm. Acta Helv.*, 64 (1989) 178-182; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84206t.
- 1002 Herkes, G.K., McKinnon, G.E. and Eadie, M.J.: Simultaneous quantitation of salivary carbamazepine, carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide, phenytoin and phenobarbital by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 147-154.
- 1003 Hikida, K., Inoue, Y., Miyazaki, T., Kojima, N. and Ohkura, Y.: Determination of bromperidol in serum by automated column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 227-234.
- 1004 Hisaka, A., Kasamatsu, S., Takenaga, N. and Ohtawa, M.: Quantification of L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloxyloxyphenyl)alanine (NB-355) by high-performance liquid chromatography using o-phthalaldehyde/N-acetyl-L-cysteine derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 183-189.

- 1005 Hoffmann, T.J., Thompson, R.D. and Seifert, J.R.: Determination of the nasal decongestant, oxymetazoline hydrochloride, in pharmaceutical formulations by HPLC. *Drug. Dev. Ind. Pharm.*, 15 (1989) 743-757; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28645y.
- 1006 Hsu, R.S., DiLeo, E.M., Chesson, S.M., Ellis, D.B. and Wichmann, J.K.: Determination of velnacrine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 347-353.
- 1007 Ichihara, S., Tomisawa, H., Fukuzawa, H., Tateishi, M., Joly, R. and Heintz, R.: Oxidation of tenoxicam by leukocyte peroxidases and H_2O_2 produces novel products. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 463-468.
- 1008 Ihara, M., Tsuchiya, Y., Sawasaki, Y., Hisaka, A., Takehana, H., Tomimoto, K. and Yano, M.: A new potential prodrug to improve the duration of L-Dopa: L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 525-529.
- 1009 Iwakawa, S., Suganuma, T., Lee, S.-F., Spahn, H., Benet, L.Z. and Lin, E.T.: Direct determination of diastereomeric carprofen glucuronides in human plasma and urine and preliminary measurements of stereoselective metabolic and renal elimination after oral administration of carprofen in man. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 414-419.
- 1010 Jacqz-Aigrain, E., Menard, Y., Popon, M. and Mathieu, H.: Dextromethorphan phenotypes determined by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 361-363.
- 1011 Jung, D. and Prasad, P.P.: Influence of nutritional status on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pentobarbital. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 365-368.
- 1012 Kawaguchi, R., Fujii, K., Morio, M., Yuge, O. and Hossain, M.D.: Determination by ion-exchange chromatography of trifluoroacetic acid as a biliary metabolite of isoflurane in the rabbit. *Hiroshima J. Med. Sci.*, 38 (1989) 27-34; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70199f.
- 1013 Kawakatsu, K., Nishimura, K., Kawai, M. and Chikuma, M.: Separation and determination of theophylline from paraxanthine in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 965-973.
- 1014 Kenney, J.T., Orsulak, P.J., Kolodner, R.M. and Burton, M.E.: Determination of serum desipramine and 2-hydroxydesipramine for pharmacokinetic applications by HPLC with ultraviolet detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2134-2136.
- 1015 Kim, C., Cheng, R., Corrigall, W.A. and Coen, K.M.: Assay for methylalaltrexone in rat brain regions and serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with coulometric electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 359-363.
- 1016 Krause, W. and Gröhler, G.: Automated high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the β -carboline derivative Abecarnil in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 324-329.
- 1017 Krause, W., Mengel, H. and Nordholm, L.: Determination of β -carboline derivatives in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 622-626.
- 1018 Lampert, B.M. and Stewart, J.T.: Determination of cocaine and selected metabolites in canine and human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on coupled cyanopropyl and silica columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 153-165.
- 1019 Lau, O.W., Chan, K., Lau, Y.K. and Wong, W.C.: The simultaneous determination of active ingredients in cough-cold mixtures by isocratic reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 725-736.
- 1020 Mascher, H. and Kikuta, C.: Rapid method for the sensitive determination of Piracetam in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 913-916.

- 1021 Murakami, T., Shek, E., Pop, E. and Bodor, N.: Improved anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin by a redox brain delivery system II: stability in buffers and biological materials. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 732-737.
- 1022 Musch, G., Hamoir, T. and Massart, D.L.: Determination of pentoxifylline and its 5-hydroxy metabolite in human plasma by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 215-226.
- 1023 Nordholm, L. and Mengel, H.: Determination of an oxadiazole-substituted 1,4-benzodiazepine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection and by a radioreceptor assay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 257-265.
- 1024 Oida, T., Terauchi, Y., Yoshida, K., Kagemoto, A. and Sekine, Y.: Use of antisera in the isolation of human specific conjugates of haloperidol. *Xenobiotica*, 19 (1989) 781-793; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70254v.
- 1025 Okamura, T. and Shimada, T.: Determination of nimetazepam in tablets by liquid chromatography using a microbore column. *Chem. Express*, 4 (1989) 377-380; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64086a.
- 1026 Oxford, J. and Lant, M.S.: Development and validation of a liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for the determination of sumatriptan in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 137-146.
- 1027 Peter, J.V.S. and Awni, W.M.: Modified high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for antipyrine and its three major metabolites in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 424-427.
- 1028 Pommeroy, J. and Lhermitte, M.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of fluvoxamine in human plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 177-179.
- 1029 Pop, E., Shek, E., Murakami, T. and Bodor, N.S.: Improved anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin by a redox brain delivery system. I. Synthesis and some properties of the dihydropyridine derivatives. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 609-616.
- 1030 Rashed, M.S., Streeter, A.J. and Nelson, S.D.: Investigations of the N-hydroxylation of 3'-hydroxyacetanilide, a non-hepatotoxic positional isomer of acetaminophen. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 355-359.
- 1031 Roston, D.A. and Beck, G.M.: HPLC assay validation studies of bulk samples of a new analgesic. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 519-523.
- 1032 Saleh, S., Johnston, A., Chanon, M. and Turner, P.: Determination of medifoxamine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 223-227.
- 1033 Sato, J., Owada, E., Ito, K., Niida, Y., Wakamatsu, A. and Umetsu, M.: Simple, rapid and sensitive reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of mefenamic acid in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 239-243.
- 1034 Selinger, K., Lebel, G., Hill, H.M. and Anslow, J.A.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of amoxapine in human plasma. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 1001-1007.
- 1035 Selinger, K., Lessard, D. and Hill, H.M.: Simultaneous determination of flurazepam and its metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 247-256.
- 1036 Tsujiyama, T., Tsuchiya, M., Hamachi, Y., Kuriki, T., Fukunaga, T. and Suzuki, N.: Ion-pair chromatographic separation of nomifensine maleate enantiomers. *Anal. Sci.*, 5 (1989) 285-288; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102811t.
- 1037 Virgili, P. and Henry, J.A.: Determination of lofepramine and desipramine using high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 228-233.

- 1038 Walter-Sack, I., Luckow, V., Guserle, R. and Weber, R.: Untersuchungen der relativen Bioverfügbarkeit von Paracetamol nach Gabe von festen und flüssigen oralen Zubereitungen sowie rektalen Applikationsformen. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 719-724.
- 1039 Woolf, T. F. and Chang, T.: Preparation of diastereomeric β -D-glucuronides of the bronchodilator procaterol using immobilized rabbit liver microsomal enzymes. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 14 (1989) 111-116.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 28658e, 64098f, 70221g, 108398k, 110431j, 110446t,
113832b, 121023d, 126343t, 126372b.

See also 827, 1042, 1066, 1101.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 1040 Berger, B.J., Hall, J.E. and Tidwell, R.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the quantification of several diamidine compounds with potential chemotherapeutic value. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 191-200.
- 1041 Blanchflower, W.J. and Kennedy, D.G.: Determination of nitroxynil residue in tissues using high-performance liquid chromatography - thermospray mass spectrometry. *Analyst (London)*, 114 (1989) 1013-1015.
- 1042 Budvari-Barany, Z., Radeczky, G., Shalaby, A. and Szasz, G.: Ion-pair HPLC study of sulfonamides, barbiturates and anti-inflammatory acids on a dynamically modified silica gel stationary phase. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 59 (1989) 49-57; C.A., 111 (1989) 45399p.
- 1043 Cross, R.F.: Narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatography separations of 22 sulfonamides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 422-428.
- 1044 El-Sayed, Y.M. and Islam, S.I.: Acetylation phenotyping of isoniazid using a simple and accurate high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.*, 14 (1989) 197-205; C.A., 111 (1989) 70234p.
- 1045 Ellerbroek, L. and Bruhn, M.: Determination of flumequine in biological fluids and meat by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 314-317.
- 1046 Flynn, K.J. and Gallon, J.R.: Fluctuations in the intracellular amino acids of Gloeotheca during nitrogen fixation and following addition of ammonium. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 17 (1989) 925-926; C.A., 111 (1989) 95673u.
- 1047 Guenzi, A., Cappelletti, G., Scala, A. and Zanetti, M.: Simultaneous determination of pyrimethamine and mefloquine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 219-230.
- 1048 Hall, L. and Chadwick, V.: Quantitative determination of sulfanilamide in sodium sulfacetamide raw material and ophthalmic solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 438-445.
- 1049 Hedaya, M.A. and Sawchuk, R.J.: Effect of probenecid on the renal and nonrenal clearances of zidovudine and its distribution into cerebrospinal fluid in the rabbit. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 716-722.
- 1050 Hsu, K.-Y. and Ho, Y.: Determination of isoniazid methanesulphonate and its metabolites in rabbit blood by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 493 (1989) 305-312.
- 1051 Hurtado, M., Medina, M.T., Sotelo, J. and Jung, H.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for albendazole and its main metabolite albendazole sulphoxide in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 403-407.
- 1052 Hustvedt, S.O., Salte, R. and Benjaminsen, T.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of oxolinic acid in fish serum employing solid-phase extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 335-339.

- 1053 Kinoshita, M.: (Determination of decoquinat in mixed feed and premix by high performance liquid chromatography). *Shiryo Kenkyu Hokoku (Tokyo Hishiryo Kensasho)*, 14 (1989) 16-30; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95675w.
- 1054 Krishna, A.K. and Flanagan, D.R.: Micellar solubilization of a new antimalarial drug, β -arteether. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 574-576.
- 1055 Long, A.R., Hsieh, L.C., Malbrough, M.S., Short, C.R. and Barker, S.A.: A multiresidue method for the isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of seven sulfonamides in infant formula. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1601-1612.
- 1056 Marini, D.: HPLC determination of cefonicid and its related compounds. *Prod. Chim. Aerosol Sel.*, 28 (1987) 3-6; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28637x.
- 1057 Matsubayashi, K., Une, T. and Osada, Y.: Determination of ofloxacin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 354-357.
- 1058 Mokry, M., Klimes, J. and Zahradnicek, M.: (HPLC methodology for the determination of sulfamethoxydiazine in two pharmaceutical tablet preparations.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 38 (1989) 111-113; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84200m.
- 1059 Ozkirimli, S., Cesur, Z. and Akkacuk, E.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of ethambutol. *Sci. Pharm.*, 57 (1989) 45-51; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102810s.
- 1060 Patel, B.A., Chu, C.K. and Boudinot, F.D.: Pharmacokinetics and saturable renal tubular secretion of zidovudine in rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 530-534.
- 1061 Rao, G.R., Murty, S.S.N., Raju, I.R.K. and Srivastava, C.M.R.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of amodiaquine hydrochloride and primaquine phosphate in dosage forms. *Indian Drugs*, 26 (1989) 430-434; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64083x.
- 1062 Rolinski, B., Wintergerst, U., Belohradsky, B.H. and Roscher, A.A.: Zidovudin im Serum mit HPLC. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 774.
- 1063 Taylor, R.B., Ocheke, N.A. and Wangboonskul, J.: Quantitative structure retention relationship studies of some basic antimalarial compounds. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1645-1668.
- 1064 Tu, Y.-H., Allen, L.V., Jr., Fiorica, V.M. and Albers, D.D.: Pharmacokinetics of trimethoprim in the rat. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 556-560.
- 1065 Vertommen, M.H., van der Laan, A. and Veenendaal-Hesselman, R.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic screening method for low levels of nicarbazin in eggs with off-line cartridge sample clean-up. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 452-457.
- 1066 Zarapkar, S.S., Salunkhe, B.B., Salunkhe, U.B., Joshi, V.J., Sawant, S.V. and Rele, R.V.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of bromosalicylchloranilide in pharmaceutical preparations. *Indian Drugs*, 26 (1989) 437-439; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84195p.
- 1067 Zyakun, A.M., Zakharchenko, V.N., Syssoeva, V.I., Shishkanova, N.V., Pechenkin, N.A., Bondar, V. A., Vinokurova, N.G. and Ermakova, I.T.: (Fractionation of carbon isotopes by yeast *Candida lipolytica* grown on paraffins with thiamin deficiency). *Mikrobiol. Zh. (Kiev)*, 51 (1989) 6-13; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95679a.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 28357f, 45430s, 121024e.

See also 874, 894, 896.

32f. Cytostatics

- 1068 Arteaga, C.L., Brown, T.D., Kuhn, J.G., Shen, H.L., O'Rourke, T.J., Beougher, K., Brentzel, H.J., von Hoff, D.D. and Weiss, G.R.: Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic trial of Brequinar sodium (DUP 785; NSC 368390). *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 4648-4653.
- 1069 Besseghir, K., Mosig, D. and Roch-Ramel, F.: Transport of methotrexate by the *in vitro* isolated rabbit proximal tubule. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 688-695.
- 1070 Chen, Y. and Zhang, H.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of methotrexate in human plasma). *Zhonghua Yixue Jianyan Zazhi*, 12 (1989) 82-83; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89670z.
- 1071 Cosolo, W., Drummer, O.H. and Christophidis, N.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and the Abbott fluorescent polarization radioimmunoassay in the measurement of methotrexate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 201-208.
- 1072 Darwish, I.A., Florence, A.T. and Saleh, A.M.: Effects of hydrotropic agents on the solubility, precipitation, and protein binding of etoposide. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 577-581.
- 1073 Deutsch, J.C. and Kolhouse, J.F.: Structural specificity of mechanisms controlling the hepatic uptake and biliary output of methotrexate in the rat. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 250 (1989) 221-226.
- 1074 El-Yazigi, A. and Yusuf, A.: Rapid liquid chromatographic analysis of mitoxantrone in plasma with C_{18} sample purification. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 877-882.
- 1075 Green, A.R. and Guillory, J.K.: Heptakis(2,6-di-O-methyl)- β -cyclodextrin complexation with the antitumor agent chlorambucil. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 427-431.
- 1076 Heideman, R.L., Roth, J.S., Ford, H., Jr., Kinnard, R.D., Litterst, C.L. and Kelley, J.A.: Reverse phase HPLC determination and murine pharmacokinetics of arabinosyl-5-azacytosine. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1613-1633.
- 1077 Horspool, K.R., Quarterman, C.P., Slack, J.A., Gescher, A., Stevens, M.F.G. and Lunt, E.: Metabolism and murine pharmacokinetics of the 8-(N,N-dimethylcarboxamide) analogue of the experimental antitumor drug mitozolomide (NSC353451). *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 5023-5026.
- 1078 Ishikawa, M., Sasaki, M., Sasaki, K. and Takayanagi, Y.: Micro scale, rapid and simple determination of tegafur (FT) by high-pressure liquid chromatography in plasma. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 64 (1989) 347-350; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 33023y.
- 1079 Judson, I.R., Calvert, A.H., Rutt, C.J., Abel, G., Gumbrell, L.A., Graham, M.A., Evans, B.D., Wilman, D.E.V., Ashley, S.E. and Cairnduff, F.: Phase I trial and pharmacokinetics of trimelamol (N^2, N^4, N^6 -trihydroxymethyl- N^2, N^4, N^6 -trimethylamine). *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 5475-5479.
- 1080 Lunn, G., Sansone, E.B., Andrews, A.W. and Hellwig, L.C.: Degradation and disposal of some antineoplastic drugs. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 652-659.
- 1081 Ploegmakers, H.H.J.L., Moritz, P.A., Toll, P.J.M.M. and van Oort, W.J.: Computerized cyclic voltammetric detection after HPLC of the antineoplastic agents etoposide, teniposide, adriamycin and its metabolite adriamycinol in urine samples. *J. Autom. Chem.*, 11 (1989) 106-112; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126358b.
- 1082 Saraiva Goncalves, J.C., Razzouk, C., Poupaert, J.H. and Dumont, P.: High-performance liquid chromatography of chlorambucil prodrugs structurally related to lipids in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 389-396.
- 1083 Smith, A.C., Liao, J.T.F., Page, J.G., Wientjes, M.G. and Grieshaber, C.K.: Pharmacokinetics of buthionine sulfoximine (NSC 326231) and its effect on melphalan-induced toxicity in mice. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 5385-5391.

- 1084 Tinsley, P.W., O'Dwyer, P.J. and LaCreta, F.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of N,N',N''-triethylenethiophosphoramidate in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 318-323.

See also 747, 849, 930.

32g. Other drug categories

- 1085 Abdel-Hamid, M.E., Suleiman, M.S., El-Sayed, Y.M., Najib, N.M. and Hasan, M.M.: A rapid high-performance liquid chromatography assay of glibenclamide in serum. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.*, 14 (1989) 181-188; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70233n.
- 1086 Alary, J., Carrera, G., Escrieut, C. and Periquet, A.: Determination of 2-carboxy thiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid in biological fluids by ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 715-723.
- 1087 Ameer, B. and Mendoza, S.M.: Solid-phase extraction of bumetanide from human urine. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 590-592; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70225m.
- 1088 Black, D.B., Dawson, B.A. and Neville, G.A.: Analytical high-performance liquid chromatography system for separation of components in nonoxynol-9 spermicidal agents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 244-249.
- 1089 Gupta, S.K. and Benet, L.Z.: HPLC measurement of cyclosporine in blood plasma and urine and simultaneous measurement of its four metabolites in blood. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1451-14652.
- 1090 Jonczyk, A. and Wilczynska-Wojtulewicz, I.: (Determination of cinametic acid, cinnamic acid, and coumarin by chromatographic (HPLC) and spectrophotometric methods in pharmaceutical preparations). *Anal. Chem. (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 535-543; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121035j.
- 1091 Kozma, M., Vajda, M. and Vereczkey, L.: Comparative pharmacokinetics of two crystalline forms of famotidine in dogs. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 981-985.
- 1092 Kunzendorf, U., Brockmoeller, J., Jochimsen, F., Keller, F., Roots, I., Walz, G. and offermann, G.: Cyclosporin drug monitoring: comparison of four immunoassays and HPLC. *Klin. Wochenschr.*, 67 (1989) 438-441; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126340q.
- 1093 Orzalesi, G., Selleri, S., Gratterer, P. and Pinzauti, S.: Chromatographic analysis of picotamide and its impurities. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 52 (1989) 225-229; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84198s.
- 1094 Ozkirimli, S. and Sevingil, M.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of aminoglutethimide. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 31 (1989) 57-60; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121036k.
- 1095 Puzanowska-Tarasiewicz, H.: Determination of thioridazine and its major metabolites in urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 713.
- 1096 Rahman, A., Hoffman, N.E. and Rustum, A.M.: Determination of ranitidine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 747-753.
- 1097 Redrup, M.J., Risbridger, G.D. and Skett, P.W.: Analysis of the degradation products of diproteverine by moving belt LC/MS. *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 24 (1989) 309-316; *C.A.*, 111 (19889) 28644x.
- 1098 Russel, F.G.M., Tan, Y., van Meijel, J.J.M., Gribnau, F.W.J. and van Ginneken, C.A.M.: Solid-phase extraction of furosemide from plasma and urine and subsequent analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 496 (1989) 234-241.
- 1099 Shibata, N., Minouchi, T., Hayashi, Y., Shibata, H., Ono, T. and Shimakawa, H.: Effects of temperature and endogenous factors in blood on concentrations of cyclosporin in plasma measured by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1877-1880.

- 1100 Tesoro, A., Leeder, J.S., Bentur, Y., Klein, J., Freedman, M. and Koren, G.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of deferoxamine in body fluids. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 11 (1989) 463-470; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70204d.
- 1101 Tremaine, L.M., Welch, W.M. and Ronfeld, R.A.: Metabolism and disposition of the 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake blocker sertraline in the rat and dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 542-550.
- 1102 Whigan, D.B., Ivashkiv, E. and Cohen, A.I.: Determination of pravastatin sodium and its isomeric metabolite in human urine by HPLC with UV detection. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 907-912.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 28461k, 70200z, 83843m.

See also 765, 875.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1103 Dorantes, A. and Stavchansky, S.: High performance liquid chromatography determination of PCMX in blood plasma using electrochemical detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 22 (1989) 1513-1526.
- 1104 Eigendorf, H.-G., Möschwitzer, G. and Budde, R.: Umkehrfasen-HPLC von toxikologisch relevanten Arzneimittelwirkstoffen. *Pharmazie*, 44 (1989) 645-646.
- 1105 Engelhardt, H. and König, T.: Application of diode array detectors for solute identification in toxicological analysis. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 341-353.
- 1106 Noggle, F.T., Jr., Clark, C.R. and DeRuiter, J.: Liquid chromatographic and mass spectral analysis of methoxyamphetamines and methoxymethamphetamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 602-606.
- 1107 Noggle, F.T., Jr., Clark, C.R., McMillian, C.L. and DeRuiter, J.: Liquid chromatographic and mass spectral analysis of N-substituted analogues of 4-methoxyamphetamine. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 607-611.
- 1108 Yasumoto, T.: Analytical methods of toxins from marine source and their applications. *Kagaku to Seibutsu*, 27 (1989) 401406; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72582z - a review with 12 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 44636b.

See also 216, 370, 900, 1018, 1185.

32i. Plant extracts

- 1109 Chang, H.C., Cheng, C.M., Chen, C.C., Chen, Y.P. and Hsu, H.Y.: (Quantitation of rosmarinic acid in the native *Labiatae* herbs and from the market in Taiwan). *Chung-hua Yao Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 41 (1989) 49-56; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28635v.
- 1110 Fan, G., Zhang, H., Zhou, W. and Zhao, Q.: (Analysis of vanillin and α -vanillin with reversed-phase HPLC). *Huaxue Shijie*, 30 (1989) 65-68; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95681v.
- 1111 Idowu, O.R., Ward, S.A. and Edwards, G.: Determination of artelinic acid in blood plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 167-177.
- 1112 Kodera, Y., Matsuura, H., Yoshida, S., Sumida, T., Itakura, Y., Fuwa, T. and Nishino, H.: Allixin, a stress compound from garlic. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1656-1658.
- 1113 Kumano, M., Handa, S. and Hirayama, F.: (Analysis of senna leaf components in tea with weight-reducing effect). *Nagasaki-ken Eisei Kogai Kenkyushoho*, 30 (1988) 129-132; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95688c.

- 1114 Wedzicha, B.L. and Donovan, T.J.: Separation of derivatized black tea thea-rubigins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 217-224.
- 1115 Wingsle, G., Sandberg, G. and Hällgren, J.-E.: Determination of glutathione in Scots pine needles by high-performance liquid chromatography as its monobromobimane derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 335-344.
- 1116 Zhang, X.Y., Wu, R.J., Chen, J. and An, D.K.: Determination of glycyrrhizin and its metabolite glycyrrhetic acid in rabbit plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography after oral administration of licorzin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 343-348.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 45379g, 70207g, 102800p, 102805u, 108384c.

See also 827.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 9, 281, 293, 295, 316, 338, 339, 348, 349, 353, 381, 385, 386, 391, 392, 393, 407, 409, 411, 413, 424, 426, 427, 449, 528, 534, 545, 555, 556, 559, 577, 585, 676, 694, 700, 727, 775, 776, 783, 784, 825, 876, 989, 1186.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

- 1117 Donovan, S.M. and Lonnerdal, B.: Isolation of the nonprotein nitrogen fraction from human milk by gel-filtration chromatography and its separation by fast protein liquid chromatography. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.*, 50 (1989) 53-57; C.A., 111 (1989) 113846j.
- 1118 Khurana, A.L. and Ho, C.-T.: Determination of interaction of packaging and food components with packaging matrix by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1679-1686.

See also 134, 879.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1119 Aishima, T. and Ozawa, Y.: A simple method for concentrating volatile flavor compounds in aqueous systems using RP-HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 405-411.
- 1120 Stefanelli, C., Valletrisco, M. and Azzi, A.: (HPLC in the analysis of biotechnologically transformed foods: high-digestibility milk). *Ind. Aliment. (Pinerolo)*, 27 (1988) 364-365; C.A., 111 (1989) 113869u.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 113866r.

See also 145, 204, 207, 252, 363, 372, 383, 788, 818, 833, 837, 872, 878, 1046, 1053, 1065, 1067, 1110, 1114.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

See 191.

35a. General papers and reviews

- 1121 Nake, I.: (Application of ion chromatography and HPLC in environmental analytics. Part 1: Separation mechanisms.) *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 33 (1989) 173-176; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 44486c.

See also 195, 908.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1122 Pukkila, J., Kokkoti, H. and Peltonen, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzil in air as an indicator of emissions derived from polyester powder coatings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 369-376.
- 1123 Sicherer-Roetman, A., Ramlal, M., Voogd, C.E. and Bloemen, H.J.T.: The fractionation of extracts of ambient particulate matter for mutagenicity testing. *Atmos. Environ.*, 22 (1989) 2803-2828; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 27905w.

See also 217, 923.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 1124 Kim, H.-J. and Kim, Y.-K.: Determination of nitrite in drinking water environmental samples by ion exclusion chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1485-1489.
- 1125 Subra, P., Hennion, M.C. and Rosset, R.: (Determination of organic matter dissolved in natural waters by chromatographic techniques.) *Analisis*, 17 (1989) 163-184; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 28157r - a review with 175 refs.

See also 346, 362, 880, 886, 903, 1150, 1152, 1166, 1176.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 1126 Caesar, R., Weightman, H. and Mintz, G.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of alkylamidopropyl-N,N-dimethyl-N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)ammonium chlorides in aqueous solutions and cosmetic formulations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 191-203.
- 1127 MacDonald, L.S.: Surfactant analysis by automatic ion-exchange separation and HPLC. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRD-83631, 1987, 309 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99400a.
- 1128 Pietrzyk, D.J., Rigas, P.G. and Yuan, D.: Separation and indirect detection of alkyl sulfonates and sulfates. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 485-490.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 25348t.

36c. Various technical products

- 1129 Barnes, D. and Pohlandt-Watson, C.: Separation of xanthates by ion-interaction chromatography. *S. Afr. J. Chem.*, 41 (1988) 161-163; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126176r.
- 1130 Forss, K., Kokonen, R. and Sagfors, P.E.: Reversed-phase chromatography of lignin derivatives. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 397 (1989) 177-188; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117053w.
- 1131 Hanson, D.M. and Wenzel, D.C.: Development of size exclusion chromatography/laser-induced fluorescence analysis of isolated lignins. *J. Wood Chem. Technol.*, 9 (1989) 189-200; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99195n.
- 1132 Lamay, S., Hesbach, P. and Childers, E.: Separation of mild gasification liquid products using open-column chromatography. *Energy Fuels*, 3 (1989) 636-640; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117915d.
- 1133 Price, R.P.: A quantitative method to characterize asphalts and modified asphalts using high pressure gel permeation chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8903199, 1988, 236 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 100030p.
- 1134 Sopok, S.: Determination of hexaaquo complexes of chromium and iron in chromium plating and polishing solutions by ion chromatography. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 142-143; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108183m.
- 1135 Stoelting, J. and Maner, A.: (Analysis of nickel sulfamate baths.) *Metal-loberflaeche*, 43 (1989) 161-164; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32754a - a review with 18 refs.
- 1136 Sugerman, J.H. and Prud'homme, R.K.: Detection of microgels in EOR (enhanced oil recovery) polymers using microcapillary flow. In: Stahl, G.A. and Schulz, D.N. (Editors), *Water-Soluble Polym. Pet. Recovery*, (Proc. Natl. Meet. ACS), 1986, Plenum, New York, 1988, pp. 343-352; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 25948p.
- 1137 Vavrecka, P., Pavlikova, H. and Lang, I.: (Separation of coal asphaltene on silica gel and characterization of fractions by proton NMR spectrometry.) *Ropa Uhlie*, 31 (1989) 224-234; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117978b.
- 1138 Xiangxi, Z. and Xiuliang, S.: Analysis of explosive residues on the hand of suspects by high performance liquid chromatography with diode array spectrophotometric detector. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 706.
- 1139 Zimmermann, W., Paterson, A. and Broda, P.: Conventional and high-performance size-exclusion chromatography of graminaceous lignin-carbohydrate complexes. *Methods Enzymol.*, 161 (1988) 191-199; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 59797d.

See also 1158, 1187.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 1140 Cerny, J., Mitera, J. and Vavrecka, P.: Separation and identification of nitrogen compounds in coal-tar pitch. *Fuel*, 68 (1989) 596-600; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 26063h.
- 1141 Kasamatsu, K.: (Analysis of petroleum.) *Bunseki*, (1989) 54-59; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80936h - a review with 76 refs.
- 1142 Matsuoka, T., Miyakoshi, S., Tanzawa, K., Nakahara, K., Hosobuchi, M. and Serizawa, N.: Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450_{sca} from *Streptomyces carbophilus*. ML-236B (compactin) induces a cytochrome P-450 in *Streptomyces carbophilus* that hydroxylates ML-236B to pravastatin sodium (CS-514), a tissue-selective inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme-A reductase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 707-713.
- 1143 Toth, P. and Pesti, G.: Characterizing crude oils and soluble disperse organic matter by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Acta Mineral.-Petrogr.*, 29 (1988) 119-130; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 60607y.

- 1144 Werkhoff, P., Bretschneider, W., Herrmann, H.J. and Schreiber, K.: Progress in the analysis of aromatic substances. Part 3. *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 514-518; C.A., 111 (1989) 130197r.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 26057j.

See also 14, 797.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 1145 Botros, H.G. and Vijayalakshmi, M.: Cell surface interactions with metal chelates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 113-122.
- 1146 Molina Lucas, F.J., Vila Buso, A.O., Dieguez Bosch, P. and Figueruelo Alejano, J.E.: Hydrodynamic chromatography for characterization and purification of liposomes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 560-561.
- 1147 Walter, H. and Krob, E.J.: Analysis of density-fractionated rat red blood cells of different ages by partitioning in two-polymer aqueous phase systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 307-317.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 1148 Andronikashvili, T.G., Kakriashvili, N.D. and Gogitidze, N.M.: (Peculiarities of chromatographic elution of compounds of different classes on cation-substituted forms of porous polymer sorbent.) *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 15 (1989) 37-43; C.A., 111 (1989) 45820u.
- 1149 Bauer, H., Ottenlinger, D. and Yan, D.: Trace analysis of heavy metals by ion chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 315-317.
- 1150 Bond, A.M. and Majewski, T.P.: Exchange reactions with zinc bis[(2-hydroxyethyl)dithiocarbamate] for automated monitoring of metal ions in industrial effluents by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1494-1496.
- 1151 Braetter, P., Gercken, B., Tomiak, A. and Roesick, U.: Combination of HPLC and ICP-AES for the speciation of selenium and other trace elements in body fluids. In: Braetter, P. and Schramel, P. (Editors), *Trace Elem. Anal. Chem. Med. Biol., Proc. Int. Workshop, 5th*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1988, pp. 119-135; C.A., 111 (1989) 130184j.
- 1152 De Beer, H. and Coetzee, P.P.: Chromium(III)/chromium(VI) speciation analysis by ion chromatographic separation and direct atomic absorption spectrometric detection. *S. Afr. J. Chem.*, 41 (1988) 152-156; C.A., 111 (1989) 102395k.
- 1153 Dunn, M.H.: Determination of anions in soldering fluxes by two-dimensional high performance liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 7 (1989) 138-140; C.A., 111 (1989) 89542j.
- 1154 Fortier, N.E.: The use of liquid chromatography for the analysis for metal ions in aqueous solutions and for determination of water in organic matrixes. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, order No. DA8825914, 1988, 190 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 108203t.
- 1155 Gaikwad, A.G. and Khopkar, S.M.: Cation exchange separation of silver from other elements on Dowex 50W-X8 in mixed solvents. *Indian J. Chem. Sci.*, 1 (1987) 19-23; C.A., 111 (1989) 29826v.

- 1156 Karcher, B.D.: Fluorescence detection and reversed-phase separation of metal ions using secondary chemical equilibria. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8822906, 1988, 254 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 125873d.
- 1157 Khopkar, S.M. and Vin, Y.Y.: Extraction chromatography with bis(2-ethyl-hexyl)phosphoric acid for separation of tin. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 687.
- 1158 Kivimäki, P.R. and Lajunen, L.H.J.: The simultaneous determination of chromium and cobalt in steel samples by HPLC. *Finn. Chem. Lett.*, 15 (1988) 81-89; C.A., 111 (1989) 49534b.
- 1159 Kuban, V. and Gladilovich, D.B.: Determination of rare-earth elements by ion-pair HPLC with post-column derivatization using Arsenazo III. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 53 (1988) 1664-1677; C.A., 111 (1989) 32788q.
- 1160 Masłowska, J. and Starzynski, S.: Separation of metal acetylacetonates by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 519-522.
- 1161 McLean, H.L.: Ion-pair and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of trace metals as 4-nitrophenylethylenediaminetetraacetic acid metal complexes employing ultraviolet and reductive amperometric detection. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8817696, 1988, 280 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 126042u.
- 1162 Okada, T., Sugata, K., Nakabayashi, Y., Teraoka, K., Miyakoshi, M. and Inoue, M.: Exchange of the cation and anion of the sample (sodium or potassium chloride) with the cation and anion of the eluent (sodium or potassium phosphate buffer) and their elution, from a Sephadex G-15 column, in separate fractions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 299-313.
- 1163 Rezvani, A.H., Collins, D.M. and Sena, A.C.: Measurement of extracellular calcium ions within the hypothalamus of the freely-moving cat: a novel approach. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1323-1332.
- 1164 Rocklin, R.D., Rey, M.A., Stillian, J.R. and Campbell, D.L.: Ion chromatography of monovalent and divalent cations. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 474-479.
- 1165 Saleh, F.Y., Huang, J.H. and Lewis, R.V.: Ion chromatography of soluble Cr(III) and Cr(VI). *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 480-484.
- 1166 Schwedt, G. and Kondratjonok, B.: (Simultaneous ion-exchange chromatograph.) *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 56-59; C.A., 111 (1989) 102414r.
- 1167 Terakado, Y., Fujitani, T. and Takada, J.: Precise determination of rare earth elements in rocks by neutron activation analysis. A pre-irradiation group separation method and a problem concerning granitic rock analysis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 129 (1989) 23-31; C.A., 111 (1989) 32809x.
- 1168 Tong, A. and Akama, Y.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of aluminium(III) and indium(III) with 1-phenyl-3-methyl-4-benzoyl-pyrazolone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 408-414.
- 1169 Uehara, N., Annoh, Y., Shimizu, T. and Shijo, Y.: Simultaneous determination of platinum(II), rhodium(III), and palladium(II) with 2-(5-bromo-2-pyridylazo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulphopropylamino)phenol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 5 (1989) 111-112; C.A., 111 (1989) 125969q.
- 1170 Van der Walt, T.N. and Coetzee, P.P.: Separation of thallium-201 and lead-203 by ion-exchange chromatography on AG 50W-X4 and Chelex 100, after proton bombardment of a thallium cyclotron target. *S. Afr. J. Chem.*, 42 (1989) 68-72; C.A., 111 (1989) 104260m.
- 1171 Vobecky, M.: Efficient ion-exchange separation of americium, curium and californium using α -hydroxy- α -methylbutyrate. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 135 (1989) 165-169; C.A., 111 (1989) 89401n.
- 1172 Vobecky, M.: Chromatographic separation of the heavier lanthanoids on the spherical cation exchanger OSTION with α -hydroxy- α -methylbutyrate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 446-448.

- 1173 Yuferova, I.B., Kudryavtsev, G.V., Tikhomirova, T.I. and Fadeeva, V.I.: (Silica gel with bonded amidoxime as sorbent for preconcentration and separation of vanadium(V), molybdenum(VI), and tungsten(VI)), *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 1643-1647; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125856a.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 49513u, 69920c, 89410q, 93141v, 126022n, 126023p, 126028u, 126034t.

See also 28, 83, 142, 159, 811, 812, 813, 1191, 1193.

38b. Anions

- 1174 Colombier, M., Bonnetot, B. and Mongeot, H.: (Separation of $M_2B_{10}H_{10}$ and $M_2B_{12}H_{12}$ (M = lithium or tetraethylammonium) salts by HPLC on silica gel column.) *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1988) 844-845; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32782h.
- 1175 Dorland, P., Tod, M., Postaire, E. and Pradeau, D.: Indirect detection of inorganic anions by high-performance liquid chromatography: use of papaveral-dinium as an ultraviolet absorbing agent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 131-140.
- 1176 Gorenc, B., Cerk, T. and Gorenc, D.: Development of the application of ion chromatography to the detection of some anions in mineral waters. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 687.
- 1177 Hayakawa, K., Kitamoto, S., Okubo, N., Nakamura, S. and Miyazaki, M.: Determination of trace levels of total carbonate-carbon by indirect photometric ion chromatography with nitrogen purging. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 323-330.
- 1178 Jen, J.-F., Daugherty, K.E. and Tarter, J.G.: The use of ion chromatography in the evaluation of densified refuse-derived fuel as a potential alternative fuel. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 504-510.
- 1179 Koch, W.F.: Ion chromatography and the certification of standard reference materials. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 418-421.
- 1180 Lewis, V.D., Nam, S.H. and Urasa, I.T.: Speciation of trace metals by ion chromatography with element selective detectors. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 468-473.
- 1181 Martinez, L.I. and Passare, A.F.: Single-column ion chromatography for the determination of chloride, sulfate, and nitrate in water. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 568-569.
- 1182 Maruo, M., Hirayama, N. and Kuwamoto, T.: Ion chromatographic elution behaviour and prediction of the retention of inorganic monovalent anions using a phosphate eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 315-322.
- 1183 Okada, T., Dasgupta, P.K. and Qi, D.: Identification of ions in anion chromatography by stopped flow chronoamperometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1387-1392.
- 1184 Ruiz-Cristin, J., Chodera, A.J. and Briskin, D.P.: A modified method for the production of $^{36}ClO_3^-$ for use in plant nitrate transport studies. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 146-150.
- 1185 Sano, A., Takezawa, M. and Takitani, S.: High performance liquid chromatography determination of cyanide in urine by pre-column fluorescence derivatization. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 209-212.
- 1186 Schumann, G. and Büttner, J.: Highly accurate determinations of orthophosphate using high performance ion chromatography, proposed as a reference method. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 766.
- 1187 Singh, R.P., Alam, K., Redwan, D.S. and Abbas, N.M.: Determination of chloride in platinum-rhenium alumina-based reforming catalyst by ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1924-1927.
- 1188 Steudel, R., Göbel, T., Schmidt, H. and Holdt, G.: Comments on the "Separation of dihydrogenpolysulfides (polysulfanes) using reversed-phase HPLC" reported by H.J. Möckel. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 266-269.

- 1189 Terent'eva, E.A. and Buyanovskaya, A.G.: Ion-chromatographic determination of fluorine in organoelement compounds. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 717.

For additional information see:

C.A., 111 (1989) 102826b, 108085f, 125857b, 125858c, 126089q.

See also 28, 142, 159, 404, 804, 1124, 1166.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1190 Demin, S.V., Mikhailov, V.N. and Knyazev, D.A.: (Separation of calcium isotopes in extraction system with benzo-15-crown-5.) *Izv. Timiryazevsk. S-kh. Akad.*, (1989) 188-190; C.A., 111 (1989) 66211m.
- 1191 Fujii, Y., Nomura, M., Okamoto, M., Onitsuka, H., Kawakami, F. and Takeda, K.: An anomalous isotope effect of uranium-235 in uranium(IV)-uranium(VI) chemical exchange. *Z. Naturforsch., A: Phys. Sci.*, 44 (1989) 395-398; C.A., 111 (1989) 85737d.
- 1192 Nieuwland, R.J.A., Das, H.A. and de Ligny, C.L.: Improvement of the reproducibility of ion-pair HPLC of $^{99m}\text{Tc}(\text{Sn})\text{EHDP}$ complexes and the influence of the tin(II) concentration on the composition of the reaction mixture. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 40 (1989) 153-157; C.A., 111 (1989) 45244j.
- 1193 Oi, T. and Kakihana, H.: A theoretical consideration on uranium isotope effects observed in chemical uranium-235 enrichment processes. *Z. Naturforsch., A: Phys. Sci.*, 44 (1989) 399-405; C.A., 111 (1989) 85738e.

See also 1170, 1171.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Christie, W.W.: *Gas Chromatography and Lipids*. The Oily Press, Ayr, 1989, 307 p.
- 2 Yashin, Y.I.: (Chromatographic instrumentation in NPO Khimavtomatika.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1695-1719.

See also 53, 75, 134, 245, 361, 401.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 3 Gemperline, P.J. and Hamilton, J.C.: Conditions for detecting overlapped peaks with principal component analysis in hyphenated chromatographic methods. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2240-2243.
- 4 Sidorov, R.I., Khudyakov, V.L. and Yashin, Y.I.: (Education and qualification improving of specialists in chromatography in MINKHIMPROM.) *Zav. Lab.*, 89, No. 9 (1989) 18-22 - statistical data given.
- 5 Wu, N. and Qiu, A.: (The peak type of tailed peaks.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 233-234.

See also 92, 94.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 6 Bengard, A.K., Blomberg, L.G. and Colmsjö, A.L.: Contribution of interfacial resistance to plate height in open tubular gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2165-2171.
- 7 Berezkin, V.G. and Korolev, A.A.: The role of adsorption phenomena in capillary gas-liquid-solid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 617-619.
- 8 Boguslavskij, E.A.: (Thermodynamics of sorption in the system gas-liquid with salt effects.) *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 62 (1989) 1494-1496.
- 9 Dovi, V., Arato, E., Maga, L., Cavalieri d'Oro, P. and Bagatin, R.: Determination of unresolved peaks via a new nonlinear regression procedure. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 78 (1988) 529-542; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70046d.
- 10 Larionov, O.F., Petrenko, V.V. and Platonova, N.P.: (Description of intermolecular effects of adsorbate-adsorbent in gas-solid chromatography on porous polymeric sorbents by method of linear distribution parameters.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 63 (1989) 2533-2535.
- 11 Liao, X.: (Column efficiency, resolution power and analysis time of gas chromatography.) *Xibei Qinggongye Xueyuan Xuebao*, No. 2 (1988) 47-53; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70038c.
- 12 Reznikov, S.A. and Batyrev, Y.A.: (Dependence of retention of a chromatographed substance on its concentration in the gaseous phase. Saturated retention volume.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 63 (1989) 1676-1678.
- 13 Sidorov, R.I.: (Retention of *n*-butanol by different liquid phases in gas-liquid chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 63 (1989) 1880-1884.

- 14 Spence, M.W. and Allison, J.: Multidimensional surface and constant average column pressure van Deemter plots: Two new conceptual tools for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 553-556.
- 15 Wang, J.Y. and Charlet, G.: The use of moment analysis in inverse gas chromatography. *Macromolecules*, 22 (1989) 3781-3788; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 135104t.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 16 Heberger, K.: Empirical correlations between gas-chromatographic retention data and physical or topological properties of solute molecules. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 223 (1989) 161-174.
- 17 Khorasheh, F., Murray, R.G. and Selucky, M.L.: Correlation for Kováts retention index of C₉-C₂₆ monoalkyl and polymethyl alkanes and alkenes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 1-16.
- 18 Litvinenko, G.S. and Isakova, L.A.: (Quantitative correlation between the structure of stereoisomeric saturated cyclic compounds and gas-chromatographic retention indexes. III. Hydroxy derivatives). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, No. 6 (1988) 67-80; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 133380f.
- 19 Nabivach, V.M.: (Calculation of gas chromatographic retention indices for alkylpyridines from their structural characteristics.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1615-1621.
- 20 Nakagawa, K.: Qualitative analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy with Kovats retention indexes. *Jpn. Kokai Tokyo Koho* JP 63,204,146 [88,204,146] (Cl. G01N30/72), 23 Aug. 1988, Appl. 87/37,420, 19 Feb. 1987; 3 pp; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70094t.
- 21 Sidorov, R.I., Reznikov, S.A. and Ul'yashova, G.L.: (Polar intermolecular relationships of aromatic hydrocarbons with different liquid phases in gas chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 63 (1989) 1673-1676.

See also 175, 210.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 22 Ahsan, T., Colenutt, B.A. and Sing, K.S.W.: Gas chromatography of pure and surface-modified precipitated calcium carbonate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 17-25.
- 23 Grushova, E.I.: (Gas chromatographic study of thermodynamic characteristics of solvation in systems hydrocarbons-binary solvents.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 63 (1989) 1678-1681.
- 24 Ideses, R. and Shani, A.: Study of the radical mechanism of iodine-catalyzed isomerization of conjugated diene systems. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 948-952.
- 25 Kato, J., Suzuki, T., Takagi, S. and Endo, T.: Specific group-group interactions: determination of the enthalpies of specific group-phenyl interactions by gas-liquid partition chromatography. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, (1989) 507-509; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 133598h.
- 26 Katsanos, N.A. and Kapos, J.: Diffusion coefficients of gases in liquids and partition coefficients in gas-liquid interphases by reversed-flow gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2231-2237.
- 27 Korol, A.N., Dubovik, M.A. and Yatsimirskii, V.K.: (Dependence of molar heats of solution of polar aromatic compounds on composition and structure of sorbate molecules determined by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Teor. Eksp. Khim.*, 25 (1989) 61-70; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 96589h.
- 28 Li, H.: (Phase equilibrium data measurement for propylamine system by gas chromatographic method.) *Shiyou Huagong*, 17 (1989) 453-456; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64552z.

- 29 Malowska, J. and Bazylak, G.: Gas chromatographic study of the axial ligand associations of some tetradentate Schiff base nickel(II) and copper(II) chelates. *Pol. J. Chem.*, 62 (1988) 331-342; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84909z.
- 30 Moore, P.K. and Anthony, R.G.: The continuous-lumping method for vapor-liquid equilibrium calculations. *AIChE J.*, 35 (1989) 1115-1124; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 141657s.
- 31 Parcher, J.F. and Strubinger, J.R.: High-pressure adsorption of carbon dioxide on supercritical-fluid chromatography adsorbents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 251-259.
- 32 Payne, W.D. and Collette, T.W.: Identification of bis(2-chloroethyl) ether hydrolysis products by direct aqueous injection GC/FT-IR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 693-696.
- 33 Qiu, L., Zheng, G. and Zhou, X.: (Determination of infinite dilution thermodynamic parameters of alcohols in inert solvents by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Wuli Huaxue Xuebao*, 5 (1989) 163-167; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 114681p.
- 34 Riganakos K.A., Demertzis, P.G. and Kontominas, M.G.: Gas chromatographic study of water sorption by wheat flour. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 9 (1989) 261-271; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113887y.
- 35 Udrea, M., Nicolescu, I.V., Udrea, I. and Nicolescu, A.: Catalytically active aluminas from precursors obtained by supersaturation of reactants. V. Adsorption of cyclohexene by gas chromatography. *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 33 (1988) 1031-1039; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64627c.
- 36 Uriarte, C., Fernandez-Berridi, M.J., Elorza, J.M., Iruin, J.J. and Kleintjens, L.: Determination of the interaction parameter, g , by inverse gas chromatography: an additional experimental test of the classic lattice model. *Polymer*, 30 (1989) 1493-1497; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 135168s.
- 37 Varene, N., Choukroun, M.L., Marthan, R. and Varene, P.: Solubility of Freon 22 in human blood and lung tissue. *J. Appl. Physiol.*, 66 (1989) 2468-2471; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93146a.
- 38 Xu, Z., Liu, H. and Wang, X.: (Determination of activity coefficients and partial molar excess enthalpies and entropies at infinite dilution by gas chromatography.) *Xibei Shifan Xueyuan Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, No. 4 (1988) 54-59; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121979v.
- 39 Zhang, M. and Phillips, J.B.: Determination of activity coefficients of binary liquid by capillary gas chromatography with thermal desorption modulation for direct headspace sampling. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 141-147.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 40 Bobylev, A.V., Khatskevich, E.A. and Vasserman, I.I.: (Model gas chromatographic apparatus for certification of high-purity gases.) *Izmer. Tekh.*, No. 10 (1988) 48-50; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 145824s.
- 41 Etzweiler, F.: Devices for splitting gas currents. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 310,912 (Cl. G01N30/46), 12 Apr. 1989, CH Appl. 87/3,948, 08 Oct. 1987; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70090p.
- 42 Frasse, P. and Richard-Molard, D.: Dynamic headspace analysis - modification of a commercial system for off-line collection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 631-632.
- 43 Hamlin, J.A.: Inverted separation and transfer device, and process for using it in gas or high-pressure liquid chromatographs. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 297,441 (Cl. G01N33/48), 04 Jan. 1989, US Appl. 68,305, 01 Jul. 1987; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146090m.

- 44 Haunold, W., Ockelmann, G. and Georgii, H.W.: (A new gas chromatograph for the measurement of sulfur dioxide and reduced sulfur species in unpolluted areas.) *Staub - Reinhalt. Luft*, 49 (1989) 191-193; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102065c.
- 45 Hogg, W.T.: Liquid-sampling valve for gas chromatographs and a cleaning circuit for it. *Brit. UK Pat. Appl.* GB 2,210,023 (Cl. G01N30/20), 01 Jun. 1989, CA Appl. 547,148, 17 Sep. 1987; 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70091q.
- 46 Lapin, V.A.: (Method of chromatographic analysis.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,481,677 (Cl. G01N30/78), 23 May 1989, Appl. 4,254,930, 01 Jun. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 145997a.
- 47 Lawrence, A.H. and Elias, L.: A single-stage gas chromatographic injector apparatus for thermal desorption of sorbent tubes. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 21, No. 7 (1989) 88-93.
- 48 Liu, G. and Xin, Z.: Basic aspects of stop-flow injection. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 386-390.
- 49 Ribeiro de la Fuente, G.M., Ribeiro, H.L.L. and Goncalves, A.L.G.S.: (Chromatographic calibration in analysis of air and industrial gases.) *Braz. Pedido PI BR* 87 04,437 (Cl. G01N30/00), 14 Mar. 1989, Appl. 87/4,437, 27 Aug. 1987; 41 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102120s.
- 50 Shmidel, E.B., Kolomiets, L.N., Larionov, O.G., Kalabina, L.I. and Sheftelevich, Y.L.: (Compound gas chromatograph.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,485,127 (Cl. G01N30/62), 07 Jun. 1989, Appl. 4,310,031, 28 Sep. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89552n.
- 51 Silvis, P.H.: Optimizing injection into 0.53-mm I.D. capillary columns. *LC-GC Int.*, 2, No. 9 (1989) 19-24.
- 52 Togo, S., Oba, M. and Oowada, H.: Capillary injector-splitter for gas chromatographs. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP* 63,212,858 [88,212,858] (Cl. G01N30/10), 05 Sep. 1988, Appl. 87/44,089, 28 Feb. 1987; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 11 (1989) 70087t.
- 53 Xu, A.: (Review of pyrolysis gas chromatography. II. Pyrolyzer.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 215-218.

See also 2, 102, 103, 114, 124, 129, 434.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 54 Bombick, D.D. and Allison, J.: Investigation into the response mechanism of the gas chromatographic thermionic ionization detector. Part I. Mass spectral studies. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 612-619.
- 55 Chao, Y.C., Lin, H.S., Guu, Y.W. and Chang, Y.H.: Optimal tuning of a practical FID controller for second order processes with delay. *J. Chin. Inst. Chem. Eng.*, 20 (1989) 7-15; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 234017c.
- 56 David, P.A. and Novotny, M.: Characterization of the nitrogen and phosphorus thermionic detector response in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2082-2086.
- 57 Krylov, V.A., Krasotskii, S.G. and Gershtein, L.I.: (Nonselective dielectrometric detector for gas chromatography.) *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 1 (1989) 140-146; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108124t.
- 58 Leclercq, P.A., Snijders, H.M.J., Cramers, C.A., Maurer, K.H. and Rapp, U.: Rapid and ultra-sensitive GC/MS analyses with a microchannel plate array detector. Part I: Possibilities of simultaneous ion detection in narrow-bore GC/MS. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 652-656.
- 59 Louis, R.H.S., Siems, W.F. and Hill, H.H., Jr.: Evaluation of direct axial sample introduction for ion mobility detection after capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 221-231.
- 60 Mitchum, R.K. and Pyle, S.M.: (Gas chromatography/ion trap detector (GC/ITD).) *Lab. 2000*, 2, No. 9 (1988) 42-45; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140049h.

- 61 Motley, C.B., Ashrof-Khorassani, M. and Long, G.L.: Microwave-induced plasma as an elemental detector for packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 43 (1989) 737-741.
- 62 Skelton, R.J., Jr., Chang, H.-C.K., Farmworth, K.F., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Radio frequency plasma detector in sulfur selective capillary gas chromatographic analysis of fossil fuels. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2292-2298.

See also 110, 137, 139, 274, 441, 466, 507.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 63 Aripov, E.A. and Narmetova, G.R.: (Optimal conditions for the preparations of polyphase sorbents in gas-liquid-solid phase chromatography.) *Dokl. Akad. Nauk UzSSR*, No. 6 (1988) 35-36; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146035x.
- 64 Aripovskii, A.V., Leshchenko, P.P. and Volkov, S.A.: (Gas chromatographic properties of diatomites with thermally immobilized polymeric layers.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1409-1413.
- 65 Berezkin, V.G., Gancheva, M., Gembitskii, P.A., Popova, T.P., Korolev, A.A. and Kolomiets, L.N.: (Stationary phase for gas chromatography.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,476,373 (Cl. G01N30/50), 30 Apr. 1989, Appl. 4,331,720, 02 Nov. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89557t.
- 66 Berezkin, V.G., Korolev, A.A., Popova, T.P. and Shiryayeva, V.E.: (Investigation of wide open tubular capillary columns with a thick layer of stationary phase.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1402-1408.
- 67 Berezkin, V.G., Margarita, G., Gembitskii, P.A., Popova, T.P., Shiryayeva, V.E. and Kolomiets, L.N.: (Hydrazine-polyethyleneimine is used as a stationary phase for gas chromatography.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,481,675 (Cl. G01N30/50), 23 May 1989, Appl. 4,331,719, 02 Nov. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89549s.
- 68 Bruner, F.: (Graphitized carbon blacks in chromatography - their use in analytical and preanalytical techniques.) *Chim. Oggi*, No. 4 (1987) 43-47; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126103q - a review with 23 refs.
- 69 Chen, W., Wu, N., Yuan, Z. and Wu, Y.: (Immobilization of stationary phases for packed column by γ -irradiation.) *Zhongguo Kexue Jishu Daxue Xuebao*, 17 (1987) 47-49; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108280r.
- 70 Fiebig, W., Ewald, H., Mueller, H., Gloeckl, D. and Lieske, E.: (Method for stabilization of gas chromatographic columns.) *Ger. (East)* DD 264,860 (Cl. B01D53/02), 15 Feb. 1989, Appl. 308,698, 05 Nov. 1987; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99743q.
- 71 Friedmann, G. and Guilbert, Y.: Characterization of poly[bis(allylcarbonate)diethyleneglycol-co-bis(dimethylsilyl)-p-benzene]: Application as stationary phase in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 600-601.
- 72 Karabanov, N.T., Kirsh, S.I., Kozeeva, A.A. and Abdulmanova, S.N.: (Method of treating activated charcoal for gas-chromatographic analysis of C₂₋₃ hydrocarbons.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,488,251 (Cl. C01B31/08), 23 Jun. 1989, Appl. 4,256,127, 02 Jun. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89565u.
- 73 Karol, P.J.: Column resolution and peak overlap. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 578-582.
- 74 Lin, L. and Li, G.: (Studies of the influence of the carrier gas velocity in the two columns on the chromatographic behavior in series-coupled system.) *Seput*, 7 (1989) 196-199.
- 75 Neto, F.R.A. and Cardoso, J.N.: (Gas chromatography 6. Selection of columns and conditions for analysis by high-resolution gas chromatography (HRGC).) *Quim. Nova*, 11 (1988) 275-284; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108074b.
- 76 Poole, C.F., Pomaville, R.M. and Dean, T.A.: Proposed substitution of Apolan 87 for squalane as a nonpolar reference phase in gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 225 (1989) 193-203.

- 77 Reznikov, S.A. and Batyrev, Y.A.: (Effect of large doses of chromatographic materials on their bulk retention in gas-liquid chromatography.) *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 63 (1989) 1263-1266.
- 78 Sandoval, J.E. and Pesek, J.J.: Synthesis and characterization of a hydride-modified porous silica material as an intermediate in the preparation of chemically bonded chromatographic stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2067-2075.
- 79 Zhao, R., King, D., Zeng, Q. and Lu, Z.: (Study on the adsorbability of glass, WCOT, SCOT and fused silica capillary columns.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 148-150.

See also 6, 7, 51, 97, 101, 119, 120, 123, 124, 128, 143, 144, 161, 292, 330.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 80 Marbury, G.D., Turlington, J.M., Tuschall, J.R. and Kantor, E.J.: Unusual non-linearity effects observed in the analysis of 2,3,7,8-TCDD: implications for quantitative accuracy. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 819-826; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72614m.
- 81 Shi, J. and Wang, Q.: (A method of drawing a calibration curve in head-space gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 188.

See also 402.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 82 Adams, J.O., Schibler, J., Fan, D.-M., Gavin, E., Chen, R., Chen, J. and Yeung, H.: An easy-to-use computer interface for the chromatography laboratory. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 21, No. 9 (1989) 56-63.
- 83 Eliu-Ceausescu, V. and Drugarin, C.: (Determination of retention indexes by interpolation with adjustable splines.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 39 (1988) 897-899; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89513a.
- 84 Gao, P.: (IEFGH1 - A program for the immediate evaluation of GC or HPLC analytical method.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 183-184.
- 85 Heffner, P.: Chromatographiedatenerfassung und -auswertung mehrerer Messplätze auf PC-Ebene. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91, Spec. No. March (1989) 540-542.
- 86 Nasyrov, M.S. and Rasskazova, R.B.: (Algorithm for determination of border points of individual chromatographic peaks.) *Zav. Lab.*, 89, No. 8 (1989) 18-22.
- 87 Thiele, H.: "Chrom Star" - Ein vielseitiges Datensystem für die Chromatographie. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91, Spec. No. March (1989) 510-517.
- 88 Ziegler, E. and Schomburg, G.: Chromatographische Datenverarbeitung mit CHROM-DAT und COLACHROM. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91, Spec. No. March (1989) 534-540.

See also 434.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 89 Aishima, T. and Ozawa, Y.: A simple method for concentrating volatile flavor compounds in aqueous systems using RP-HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 405-411.
- 90 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: Chromatographic studies on fatty acid dimers: Gas liquid chromatography, high performance liquid chromatography and thin layer chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1353-1359.

- 91 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: High performance size exclusion chromatography of monomer, dimer and trimer mixtures. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1338-1343.
- 92 Eckschlager, K.: Separation of analytes as a source of information. *Coll. Czechoslov. Chem. Commun.*, 54 (1989) 1770-1776.
- 93 Ishii, D., Takeuchi, T., Saito, M. and Honda, T.: (Sequential gas-supercritical fluid-liquid chromatography method.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,265,164 [88,265,164] (Cl. G01N30/02), 01 Nov. 1988, Appl. 87/99,577, 22 Apr. 1987; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126234h.
- 94 Karol, P.J.: A different perspective on the theoretical plate in equilibrium chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1937-1941.
- 95 Kebelmann, L. and Binner, R.: (Methods and apparatus for directly coupling a liquid chromatograph to a gas chromatograph.) *Ger. (East)* DD 264,352 (Cl. G01N30/00), 01 Feb. 1989, Appl. 224,087, 24 Sep. 1980; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70021a.
- 96 Kleinveld, A.H., Verhoeve, P. and Nielen, M.W.F.: Evaluation of clean-up methods for the determination of chlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons in fly ash by capillary gas chromatography and mass selective detection. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 1401-1412; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 51816p.
- 97 Sandra, P.J. and David, F.: A case study in selecting a chromatographic technique. *LC-GC Int.*, 2, No. 11 (1989) 24-27.
- 98 Zhu, J. and Yeung, E.S.: Direct coupling of planar chromatography to gas chromatography by laser desorption. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1906-1910.
- See also 3, 4, 78, 84, 86, 171, 251, 253, 287, 332, 374, 402, 431.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 99 Allan, A.R. and Roboz, J.: Small-interval multiple-channel selected-ion monitoring at high resolution. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1988) 246-249; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 53685u.
- 100 Berry, A.J.: Studies of supercritical fluid chromatography and its combination with mass spectrometry. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX81874, 1987, 202 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126149j.
- 101 Hail, M.E. and Yost, R.A.: Theoretical and practical aspects of short open tubular columns at subambient pressures in gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2402-2410.
- 102 Hail, M.E. and Yost, R.A.: Compact gas chromatograph probe for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry utilizing resistively heated aluminium-clad capillary columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2410-2416.
- 103 Hail, M.E., Berberich, D.W. and Yost, R.A.: Gas chromatographic sample introduction into the collision cell of a triple quadrupole mass spectrometer for mass selection of reactant ions for charge exchange and chemical ionization. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1874-1879.
- 104 Henneberg, D. and Weimann, B.: Spektren-Bibliotheken in der Massenspektrometrischen Analytik. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91, Spec. No. March (1989) 530-534.
- 105 Huynh, C.K. and Vu Duc, T.: Ion source automatic pressure-controlled reagent gas for quantitative GC-MS-NICI determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. *Spectroscopy*, 7 (1989) 207-216.
- 106 Kenmotsu, K., Oda, J., Okamoto, Y., Sugiyama, H., Mizoguchi, T., Ito, H., Matunaga, K. and Ishii, K.: (Research of GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry) information system in Okayama Prefectural Institute of Environmental Science and Public Health. (VI) Improvement of GC/MS interface programs and effect of mass intensity correction on unknown mass spectra research.) *Okayama-ken Kankyo Hoken Senta Nenpo*, 12 (1988) 106-112; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146016s.

- 107 Niessen, W.M.A., van der Hoeven, R.A.M., de Kraa, M.A.G., Heeremans, C.E.M., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Repeller effects in discharge ionization in liquid and supercritical-fluid chromatography - mass spectrometry using a thermospray interface. II. Changes in some analyte spectra. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 325-338.
- 108 Oles, P.J. and Yankovich, A.: Taguchi design experiments for optimizing the performance of a gas chromatograph and a mass selective detector. *LC-GC Int.*, 2, No. 9 (1989) 42-49.

See also 58, 110, 129, 180, 304, 318, 484, 492, 501.

4e. Functional analysis

- 109 Baccanti, M. and Colombo, B.: (Simultaneous and automated elemental analyses for carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, and sulfur.) *Tecnol. Chim.*, 8 (1988) 128-130; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126197y.
- 110 Hooker, D.B. and de Zwaan, J.: Molecular formula determination of capillary column gas chromatographic effluents using combined microwave-induced plasma emission and mass spectral data. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2207-2211.

See also 194, 197.

4f. Trace analysis and pre-separation techniques

- 111 Do, L. and Raulin, F.: Gas chromatography of Titan's atmosphere. I. Analysis of low-molecular-weight hydrocarbons and nitriles with a PorapLOT Q porous polymer coated open-tubular capillary column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 45-54.
- 112 Hedrick, J. and Taylor, L.T.: Quantitative supercritical fluid extraction/supercritical fluid chromatography of a phosphonate from aqueous media. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1986-1988.
- 113 Shiomi, K.: (Method for determination of volatile components by gas chromatography.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01 10,170 [89 10,170] (Cl. G01N30/88)*, 13 Jan. 1989, Appl. 87/167,374, 03 Jul. 1987; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126244m.
- 114 Villen, J., Herraiz, T., Reglero, G. and Herraiz, M.: Experiments with the PTV in the solvent split mode for concentration of volatiles. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 633-635.
- 115 Wheeler, J.R. and McNally, M.E.: Supercritical fluid extraction and chromatography of representative agricultural products with capillary and microbore columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 534-539.

See also 42, 47, 89, 143, 297, 318, 321, 390, 435, 455, 493, 507.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 116 Bernreuther, A., Christoph, N. and Schreier, P.: Determination of the enantiomeric composition of γ -lactones in complex natural matrices using multidimensional capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 363-367.
- 117 Engel, K.-H., Flath, R.A., Albrecht, W. and Tressl, R.: Gas chromatographic separation of diastereomeric dicarbamate derivatives of γ - and δ -lactones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 176-180.
- 118 Koppenhoefer, B.: Thermodynamic properties of enantiomers of underivatized diols versus the cyclic carbonates in gas chromatography on Chirasil-val. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 17-26.

- 119 König, W.A., Krebber, R. and Wenz, G.: Enantioselective capillary gas chromatography on the basis of host-guest interactions with modified cyclodextrins. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 641-644.
- 120 Nakamura, K., Hara, S. and Dobashi, Y.: Chiral polysiloxanes derived from (R,R)-tartramide for the gas chromatographic separation of enantiomers. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2121-2124.
- 121 Schurig, V., Nowotny, H.P. and Schmalzing, D.: (Gas chromatographic enantiomer separation of unfunctionalized cycloalkanes on permethylated β -cyclodextrin.) *Angew. Chem.*, 101 (1989) 785-786; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 114768x.
- 122 Tosunoglu, S. and Buyuktimkin, N.: Chromatographic separation of α -phenethylamine enantiomers after derivatization with (S)-(+)-naproxen. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 31 (1989) 33-36; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121012z.
- 123 Wong, B. and Castellanos, M.: Enantioselective measurement of the *Candida* metabolite D-arabinitol in human serum using multidimensional gas chromatography and a new chiral phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 21-30.

See also 136, 341, 394, 447.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 124 Abornev, S.I., Malakhov, V.V. and Sidel'nikov, V.N.: (Supercritical fluid chromatograph with a packed microcolumn.) *Zav. Lab.*, 89, No. 9 (1989) 22-23.
- 125 Berger, T.A.: Effects of temperature and density on retention in capillary supercritical-fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 311-324.
- 126 Bruno, T.J.: Solvent-free injection in supercritical fluid chromatography using sintered glass deposition. *J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol.*, 93 (1988) 655-658; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 145827v.
- 127 Bruno, T.J.: Supercritical fluid chromatograph for physicochemical studies. *J. Res. Natl. Inst. Stand. Technol.*, 94 (1989) 105-112; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64425k.
- 128 Evans, M.B., Smith, M.S. and Oxford, J.M.: Use of a stop-flow technique to study on-column decomposition in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 170-175.
- 129 Fuoco, R., Pentoney, S.L., Jr., and Griffiths, P.R.: Comparison of sampling techniques for combined supercritical fluid chromatography and Fourier transform infrared spectrometry with mobile phase elimination. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2212-2218.
- 130 Janssen, J.G.M., Schoenmakers, P.J. and Cramers, C.A.: A fundamental study of the effects of modifiers in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 645-651.
- 131 Khosah, R.P., Novak, J.W., Weaver, D.H., Fraser-Milla, K.R. and Burr, R.R.: Supercritical fluid chromatography packing material. *U.S. US 4,816,159* (Cl. 210-635; B01D15/08), 28 Mar. 1989, Appl. 90,880, 31 Aug. 1987; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146096t.
- 132 Klesper, E. and Schmitz, F.P.: Gradient methods in supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. Supercrit. Fluids*, 1 (1988) 45-69; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125794d.
- 133 Knowles, D.E., Richter, B.E., Andersen, M.R. and Later, D.W.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: a new approach to pesticide analysis. *Chim. Oggi*, 7, No. 1-2 (1989) 11-15; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72976f.
- 134 Leyendecker, D., Leyendecker, D. and Hoefler, F.: (Supercritical-fluid chromatography (SFC). Part 3. Applications.) *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 33 (1989) 465-472; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126113t - a review with 33 refs.
- 135 Li, S.F.Y.: Experimental studies on supercritical fluid separation processes. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 46 (1989) 1-10; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80471c.

- 136 Macaudiere, P., Caude, M., Rosset, R. and Tambute, A.: Chiral resolution in SFC: Mechanisms and applications with various chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 583-591.
- 137 Munder, A. and Chesler, S.N.: Enhancement of sensitivity in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography through optimization of injection and detection techniques. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 669-674.
- 138 Nomura, A., Yamada, J., Tsunoda, K.-I., Sakaki, K. and Yokochi, T.: Supercritical fluid chromatographic determination of fatty acids and their esters in an ODS-silica gel column. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2076-2078.
- 139 Skelton, R.J., Jr., Farnsworth, P.B., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Element selective detection after supercritical fluid chromatography using a radio frequency plasma detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1815-1821.
- 140 Wang, D.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography and its application.) *Yaowu Fenzi Zazhi*, 9, No. 2 (1989) 120-123; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64038m - a review with 64 refs.

See also 31, 56, 61, 78, 107, 112, 115, 208, 287, 304, 315, 318, 332, 348, 466.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 141 Ohri, I.J., Sanyal, P., Shukla, S. and Chakraborty, S.: Sequential determination of ethane, ethylene and inorganic gases. *Fert. News*, 33, No. 11 (1988) 41-44; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89425y.
- 142 Warwel, S. and Deckers, A.: Olefin Metathese ungesättigter C₁₈-Fettstoffe. *Tenside Surfact. Deterg.*, 26 (1989) 252-259.

See also 17, 111, 470, 471, 477.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 143 Kusuda, K., Shiraki, K. and Miwa, T.: Analyses of traces of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by adsorption on cobalt phthalocyanine and barium salts of sulphophthalocyanines followed by thermal desorption gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 224 (1989) 1-11.
- 144 Shao, L., Yu, X., Li, G., Yu, Z., Lu, H., Niu, H. and Xu, L.: (The utilization of ester liquid crystal as high temperature stationary phase II. Quantitative analysis of anthracene, phenanthrene, carbazole on BPBDB chromatographic column.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 146-148.
- 145 Slupek, S. and Kozinski, J.A.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in heavy oil flames by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Fuel*, 68 (1989) 877-882; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117936m.

See also 501.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 146 Duebelbeis, D.O., Kapila, S., Clevenger, T., Yanders, A.F. and Manahan, S.E.: A two-dimensional reaction gas chromatography system for isomer-specific determination of polychlorinated biphenyls. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 101-108; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91787m.

See also 333, 434.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 147 Hirz, R.: Gasoline brand identification and individualization of gasoline lots. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 29 (1989) 91-101; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128364z.

See also 499.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 148 Kang, Z., Li, B. and Zeng, Y.: (Separation and determination of high-carbon alcohols using column chromatographic and gas chromatographic analysis.) *Youkuangye*, 7 (1988) 33-38; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89529k.
- 149 Le Roux, M., van Vuuren, H.J.J., Dicks, L.M.T. and Loos, M.A.: Simple headspace concentration trap for capillary gas chromatographic analysis of volatile metabolites of *Leuconostoc oenoc.* *Syst. Appl. Microbiol.*, 11 (1989) 176-181; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129957g.
- 150 Surovezhin, I.N.: (Group gas-chromatographic identification of saturated alcohols in hygienic investigations.) *Kosm. Biol. Aviakosm. Med.*, 23, No. 4 (1989) 89-90; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128354w.
- 151 Talou, T., Delmas, M. and Gaset, A.: Analysis of headspace volatiles from entire black truffle (*Tuber melanosporum*). *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 48 (1989) 57-62, *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 006175t.

See also 13, 118, 184, 214, 268, 369, 487.

7. PHENOLS

- 152 Manza, I.A.: (Determination of the individual composition of monosubstituted isodecylphenols and isodecyl phenyl ethers by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Kiev)*, 34 (1988) 40-44; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146066h.
- 153 Verevkin, S.P., Rozhnov, A.M., Zimichev, A.V. and Belen'kaya, R.S.: (Chromatographic determination of alkyl nitrophenols.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1680-1683.

See also 241, 456, 475.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 154 Creaser, C.S., Koupai-Abyazani, M.R. and Stephenson, G.R.: Capillary column gas chromatography of methyl and trimethylsilyl derivatives of some naturally occurring flavonoid aglycones and other phenolics. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 415-421.
- 155 Greenaway, W., English, S., Wollenweber, E. and Whatley, F.R.: Series of novel flavanones identified by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in bud exudate of *Populus fremontii* and *Populus maximowiczii*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 352-357.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 156 Himberg, K.: Determination of anatoxin-a, the neurotoxin of *Anabaena flos-aquae* cyanobacterium, in algae and water by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 358-362.
- 157 Hove, H.T., Crhl-Nielsen, O. and Rogstad, A.: Assay for dinoflagellate toxins in mussels by gas chromatography and principal components analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 222 (1989) 35-42.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 158 Harden, L.A., Garrett, J.H., Solch, J.G., Tiernan, T.O., Wagel, D.J. and Taylor, M.L.: Results of comparative evaluations of various fused silica capillary gas chromatographic columns for retention of tetrachlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 85-91; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 110399e.
- 159 Kleopfer, R.D., Greenall, R.L., Viswanathan, T.S., Kirchmer, C.J., Gier, A. and Muse, J.: Determination of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in environmental samples using high resolution mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 109-118; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 110400y.
- 160 Koester, C.J. and Hites, R.A.: Calculated physical properties of polychlorinated dibenzo-*p*-dioxins and dibenzofurans. *Chemosphere*, 17 (1988) 2355-2362; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 77188k.
- 161 Schmid, P.: Chromatographic properties of various polysiloxane stationary phases for separation of 2,3,7,8-chloro-substituted dibenzo-*p*-dioxin and dibenzofuran isomers - a systematic comparison. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 665-668.
- 162 Simon, N., Guzzetta, J. and Thielen, D.: GC/MS and GC/MS/MS: complimentary techniques for the quantitation of tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in soils and sediments from industrial sites. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 163-168; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91789p.
- 163 Tondeur, Y., Beckert, W.F., Billets, S. and Mitchum, R.K.: Method 8290: an analytical protocol for the multimedia characterization of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans by high-resolution gas chromatography/high-resolution mass spectrometry. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 119-131; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91788n.
- 164 Turner, W.E., Isaacs, S., Alexander, L.R. and Patterson, D.G., Jr.: A quality assurance program for large-scale studies measuring 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in human serum. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 1009-1016; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72618r.

See also 408.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 165 Nagiev, T.M., Iskenderov, R.A., Casanova, L.M. and Ramazanov, Z.Y.: (Rapid determination of formaldehyde in aqueous ethanol solution by gas chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1690-1692.

See also 32, 116, 217, 319, 377, 409, 423, 430, 467.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 166 Mitsuo, N., Nakayama, N., Matsumoto, H. and Satoh, T.: Simple gas chromatographic identification of monosaccharides using a Curie-point type pyrolyzer. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1624-1626; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93166g.
- 167 Pisarnitskii, A.F. and Titova, M.A.: (Gas chromatographic method of determining glucose and/or fructose in liquid media.) *U.S.S.R. SU* 1,434,368 (Cl. G01N33/02), 30 Oct. 1988, Appl. 4,221,419, 31 Mar. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93488p.
- 168 Seymour, F.R., Unruh, S.L. and Nehlich, D.A.: Quantitation of free sugars in plant tissue by gas-liquid chromatography of their peracetylated aldononitrile and ketoxime derivatives. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 191 (1989) 175-189; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93164e.

See also 123.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 169 Steffenrud, S., Borgeat, P. and Bertrand, M.J.: Syntheses and comparison of three reagents for allyldimethylsilylation of prostaglandins and steroids: A gas chromatographic method. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 545-548.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 170 Abdel-Moety, E.M.: New products from lipids: Cyclopentenyl fatty acids as starting material. *Grasas Aceites*, 40 (1989) 15-21.
- 171 Alaiz, M., Galán, H., Millán, F., Zamora, R., Hidalgo, F.J., Maza, M.P. and Vioque, E.: (Analysis of polyunsaturated fatty acids by HPLC of their p-phenylazophenacyl esters.) *Grasas Aceites*, 40 (1989) 30-34.
- 172 Aripovsky, A.V., Volkov, S.A. and Sakodinsky, K.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of free carboxylic acids.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1627-1631.
- 173 Bell, M.V.: Molecular species analysis of phosphoglycerides from the roes of cod (*Gadus morhua*). *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 585-588.
- 174 Carballeira, N.M. and Maldonado, M.E.: On the isolation of the new fatty acid 6,11-eicosadienoic (20:2) and related 6,11-dienoic acids from the sponge *Euryspongia rosea*. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 665-668.
- 175 Dai, C., Qie, J., Lu, P. and Li, H.: (Conversion method of retention of fatty acid esters on two columns.) *Sepeu*, 7 (1989) 135-138.
- 176 Daolio, S., Bonsembiante, M., Bittante, G., Ramanzin, M. and Rinaldo, P.: Ruminant organic acid analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 970-974.
- 177 Egger, H.J., Ranalder, U.B., Koelle E.U. and Klaus, M.: Determination of the new aromatic retinoic acid Ro 13-7410 in plasma by two-dimensional gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry with selected-ion monitoring. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 453-463; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108389h.
- 178 Fabig, B., Vielhauer, K., Moawad, A.M. and Achtnich, W.: Gas-chromatographic separation of organic acids and electrophoretic determination of phosphatases from vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal roots. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Bodenk.*, 152 (1989) 261-265; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93169k.

- 179 Faid, M., Chabard, J.L., Berger, J.A. and Larpent, J.P.: Experimental processing of Moroccan smen: Application of lipolytic microorganisms. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 36 (1989) 221-225.
- 180 Frahne, D. and Derzmann, D.: Bestimmung von flüchtigen Fettsäuren durch GC-MI-FTIR-Kombination von Gaschromatographie mit FTIR-Spektroskopie nach der Technik der Matrixisolation. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 169-177.
- 181 Grandgirard, A., Piconneaux, A., Sebedio, J.L., O'Keefe, S.F., Semon, E. and Le Quère, J.L.: Occurrence of geometrical isomers of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acids in liver lipids of rats fed heated linseed oil. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 799-804.
- 182 Gülaçar, F.O., Buchs, A. and Susini, A.: Capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and identification of substituted carboxylic acids in lipids extracted from a 4000-year-old Nubian burial. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 61-72.
- 183 Haase, K.D., Heynen, A.J. and Laane, N.L.M.: Zusammensetzung und Anwendung von isostearinsäure. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 350-353.
- 184 Harvey, D.J.: Long-chain fatty acids and alcohols from gerbil meibomian lipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 23-30.
- 185 Johnson, C.B.: An improved method for the analysis of ruminant fats. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 935-937.
- 186 Kubota, M., Matsuzaki, H., Takahashi, S. and Inoue, S.: Separation of highly unsaturated fatty acid by use of supercritical gas chromatography. *Kagaku Kagaku Ronbunshu*, 15 (1989) 446-450; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80282s.
- 187 Langholz, P., Andersen, P., Forskov, T. and Schmidtsdorff, W.: Application of a specificity of *Mucor miehei* lipase to concentrate docosahexaenoic acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1120-1123.
- 188 Mallet, G., Cecchi, G., Ucciani, E. and Morin, O.: Etude des acides gras diéniques conjugués par couplage chromatographie gazeuse-spectrométrie de masse. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 36 (1989) 131-135.
- 189 Morvai, M. and Perl Molnar, I.: (Esterification of carboxylic acids with propyl alcohol in aqueous solution before gas-chromatographic analysis.) *Magy. Kem. Poly.*, 94 (1988) 180-187; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126101n - a review with 28 refs.
- 190 Moss, C.W. and Lambert-Fair, M.A.: Location of double bonds in monounsaturated fatty acids of *Campylobacter cryaerophila* with dimethyl disulfide derivatives and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 27 (1989) 1467-1470; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93577s.
- 191 Muniategui, S., Simal, J., Huidobro, J.F. and Garcia, M.C.: (Study of fatty acids of bee-collected pollen.) *Grasas Aceites*, 40 (1989) 81-86.
- 192 Pettersen, J. and Opstvedt, J.: Trans fatty acids. 3. Fatty acid composition of the brain and other organs in the newborn piglet. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 616-624.
- 193 Rocquelin, G., Guenot, L., Astorg, P.O. and David, M.: Phospholipid content and fatty acid composition of human heart. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 775-780.
- 194 Schulte, E. and Weber, K.: Schnelle Herstellung der Fettsäuremethylester aus Fetten mit Trimethylsulfoniumhydroxid oder Natriummethylat. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 181-183.
- 195 Simpson, T.D.: Fatty acid profile analysis of membrane phospholipids of isolated soybean lipid bodies. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1309-1311.
- 196 Wang-Iverson, D., Ivashkiv, E., Jemal, M. and Cohen, A.I.: Determination of lovastatin acid in serum by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1989) 132-134; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108387f.
- 197 Watanabe, S., Fujita, T., Sakamoto, M., Arai, T. and Kitazuma, T.: Fluorination of hydroxyesters with N,N-diethyl-1,1,2,3,3,3-hexafluoropropanamine. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1312-1315.

- 198 Williams, M.A., Tinoco, J., Yang, Y.-T., Bird, M.I. and Hincenbergs, I.: Feeding pure docosahexaenoate or arachidonate decreases plasma triacylglycerol secretion in rats. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 753-758.
- 199 Zaka, S., Asghar, B., Raie, M.Y., Khan, S.A. and Bhatti, M.K.: Lipid class and fatty acid composition of *Psoralea coryfolia* seed. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 205-207.
- 200 Zhou, M. and Gu, J.: (Determination of sucrose fatty acid esters by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 230-232.
- See also 24, 90, 91, 104, 138, 142, 208, 209, 214, 227, 231, 250, 256, 273, 372, 377, 378, 380, 382, 386, 391, 396, 399, 405, 417, 420, 425, 426, 428, 431, 505.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 201 Kikbwa, Y., Sudo, M., Hirata, Y., Hayashi, H., Ito, S., Ishibashi, M., Miyazaki, H., Fukushima, M., Narumiya, S. and Hayaishi, O.: (Detection of 9-deoxy- Δ^9, Δ^{12} -13,14-dihydroprostaglandin D₂ (Δ^{12} -PGJ₂) in human urine by high resolution selected ion monitoring (HR-SIM)-GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry).) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 13 (1988) 117-124; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74280y.
- 202 Lorenz, R., Helmer, P., Uedelhoven, W., Zimmer, B. and Weber, P.C.: A new method using simple solid phase extraction for the rapid gas-chromatographic mass-spectrometric determination of 11-dehydro-thromboxane B₂ in urine. *Prostaglandins*, 38 (1989) 157-170; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 127170w.
- 203 Mackert, G., Reinke, M., Schweer, H. and Seyberth, H.W.: Simultaneous determination of the primary prostanoid prostaglandin E₂, prostaglandin F₂ and 6-oxoprostaglandin F₁ by immunoaffinity chromatography in combination with negative ion chemical ionization gas chromatography - tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 13-22.
- 204 Miyazaki, H., Watanabe, K., Sakurai, T., Yamashita, K., Ishibashi, M. and Nakayama, F.: A simple purification method for quantitation of eicosanoids, in biological specimens by gas chromatography/selected ion monitoring. *Adv. Prostaglandin, Thromboxane, Leukotriene Res.*, 19 (1989) 684-687; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71068z.
- 205 Schweer, H., Groessl, D., Gund, S., Soeding, K. and Seyberth, H.W.: Quantification of prostanoids in biological fluids by high resolution gas chromatography-triple stage quadrupole mass spectrometry (GC/MS/MS). *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 301 (1989) 107-111; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 109121b.
- 206 Weber, C., Beetens, J., van de Wiele, R., Beile, A., Lohkamp, R., de Clerck, F. and Hoeller, M.: Determination of 6-keto-PGF_{1 α} , TXB₂, PGF_{2 α} , PGE₂, PGD₂ in human blood: a comparison of RIA and GC-NICI-MS. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 301 (1989) 113-117; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 90546v.

See also 374.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 207 Brueschweiler, H., Felber, H. and Schwager, F.: (Bee-wax - composition and determination of purity by gas chromatographic analysis.) *Fett Wiss. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 73-79.
- 208 Büning-Pfaue, H., Eggers, R. and Bartsch, A.: Vergleich von MilCHFetten aus der Kristallisationsfraktionierung und einem kontinuierlichen Fraktionierungsverfahren mittels Überkritischen Kohlendioxid. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 92-99.

- 209 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: Dimer acids: Synthesis and mass spectrometry of the tetrahydroxy, dihydroxy and diketo dimers of methyl stearate. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1344-1352.
- 210 Kuk, M.S., Hron, R.J. and Abraham, G.: Reverse osmosis membrane characteristics for partitioning triglyceride - solvent mixtures. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1374-1380.
- 211 Ogawa, T., Fujii, R., Tanaka, K., Morita, I., Mori, E., Harada, T. and Sakaguchi, H.: (Methods for determination of triacetin in gummy candy (jelly candy) by TLC, IR, and GC.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 35 (1989) 226-230; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132703b.
- 212 Osterberg, E., Blomstrom, A.C. and Holmberg, K.: Lipase catalyzed transesterification of unsaturated lipids in a microemulsion. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1330-1333.
- 213 Siew, W.L. and Mohammad, Y.: Effects of refining on chemical and physical properties of palm oil products. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1116-1119.
- 214 Xu, J., Zhou, Q., Yang, H., Lin, S. and Luo, L.: (Study of the composition of bee-wax of *Apis cerana* and *Apis mellifera*.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 175-176.

See also 1, 90, 91, 373, 375, 398, 402, 422, 426, 431, 473.

11d. *Lipoproteins and their constituents*

- 215 Hansson, G.C., Li, Y.T. and Karlsson, H.: Characterization of glycosphingolipid mixtures with up to ten sugars by gas chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry as permethylated oligosaccharides and ceramides released by ceramide glycanase. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6672-6678; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74285d.

See also 173, 193, 195, 198.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 216 Mogilevich, I.M., Mal'tseva, L.E., Pirozhnaya, L.N., Maksimov, V.L. and Vashchuk, A.V.: (Thermolysis of peroxides in gas chromatography and its application in analysis.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1414-1418.
- 217 Saidia, B. and Hammond, E.G.: Quantification of carbonyls produced by the decomposition of hydroperoxides. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1097-1102.

13. STEROIDS

13a. *Pregnane and androstane derivatives*

- 218 Arimoto, H.: Steroid determination by gas chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,182,561 [88,182,561] (Cl. G01N27/62), 27 Jul. 1988, Appl. 87/14,813, 23 Jan. 1987; 4 pp; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 51244a.
- 219 Edelhaeuser, M.: (A method for the rapid determination of the boar taint steroid androstenone (in the adipose tissue of swine).) *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 85, No. 3 (1989) 80-84; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55921s.
- 220 Järvinen, T., Keinonen, T., Auriola, S., Peura, P., Hirvonen, E. and Palva, E.: Specific and sensitive quantitation of medroxyprogesterone acetate in human serum by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 13-20.

- 221 Shimizu, K., Hara, T., Yamaga, N., Kohara, H., Adachi, K. and Nojima, K.: (Determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with high-resolution selected-ion monitoring.) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 13 (1988) 137-140; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71066x.
- 222 Singh, A.K., Gordon, B., Hewetson, D., Granley, K., Ashraf, M., Mishra, U. and Dombrovskis, D.: Screening of steroids in horse urine and plasma by using electron impact and chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 233-242.
- 223 Watson, D.G., Midgley, J.M. and McGhee, C.N.J.: The analysis of corticosteroid acetates by gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1989) 8-10; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 109119g.

See also 169.

13b. Estrogens

- 224 Dehennin, L.: Mixed silyl ether-perfluoroacyl ester derivatives for gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of estrogens. Application to the quantitative determination of estriol in human plasma. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 314-320; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 50485t.
- 225 Houghton, E., Ginn, A., Teale, P., Dumasia, M.C. and Copsey, J.: Comparison of the use of mass spectrometry and methylene unit values in the determination of the stereochemistry of estranediol, the major urinary metabolite of 19-nortestosterone in the horse. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 73-83.

13c. Sterols

- 226 Awano, M., Kawaguchi, A., Morisaki, M. and Mohri, H.: Identification of cholesta-7,24-dien-3 β -ol and desmosterol in hamster caudal epididymal spermatozoa. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 662-664.
- 227 Fenner, G.P. and Parks, L.W.: Gas chromatographic analysis of intact steryl esters in wild type *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and in an ester accumulating mutant. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 625-629.
- 228 Homberg, E. and Bielefeld, B.: Einfluss von Minorbestandteilen der Unverseifbaren auf die Sterinanalyse. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 105-108.
- 229 Iatrides, M.C. and Artaud, J.: Coexistence de deux alkényl-24 stérols avec leur alkyl-24 homologue dans l'huile de bourrache. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 36 (1989) 279-282.
- 230 Matsui, M.: (Determination of sterol content of royal jelly in pharmaceutical and other preparations.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,210,663 [88,210,663] (Cl. G01N30/88), 01 Sep. 1988, Appl. 87/45,028, 26 Feb. 1987; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102827c.
- 231 Miralles, J., Diallo, N., Gaydou, E. and Kornprobst, J.M.: Sterols and fatty acids of two *Caesalipinaceae*. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1321-1322.
- 232 Strandberg, T.E., Tilvis, R.S. and Miettinen, T.A.: Effects of cholestyramine and squalene feeding on hepatic and serum plant sterols in the rat. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 705-708.

See also 402.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 233 Kuipers, F., Havings, R., Huismans, C.M.G., Vonk, R.J. and Princen, H.M.G.: Inhibition and induction of bile acid synthesis by ketonazole. Effects on bile formation in the rat. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 759-764.

- 234 Street, J.M., Trafford, D.J.H. and Makin, H.L.J.: Carrier gas flow-rate and injection system in capillary gas chromatography of unconjugated and glycine-conjugated bile acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 31-40.

13f. Other steroids

- 235 Masse, R., Bi, H., Ayotte, C. and Dugal, R.: Studies on anabolic steroids. II. Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric characterization of oxandrolone urinary metabolites in man. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 429-438; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91811q.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 236 Cheng, S. and Wang, Q.: (Determination of volatile constituents in *Xiacer jiebiao* granules by flash vaporization-capillary gas chromatography.) *Zhong-caoyao*, 20 (1989) 258-259; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140602h.
- 237 Kosyukova, L.V. and Khorquany, T.V.: (Retention indices of diterpene substances isolated from coniferous trees oleoresin.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1622-1626.
- 238 Schindler, T. and Kotzias, D.: Comparison monoterpene volatilization and leaf-oil composition of Conifers. *Naturwissenschaften*, 76 (1989) 475-476.

See also 228.

15b. Essential oils

- 239 Brophy, J.J., Davies, N.W., Southwell, I.A., Stiff, I.A. and Williams, L.R.: Gas chromatographic quality control for oil of *Melaleuca terpinen-4-ol* type (Australian tea tree). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1330-1335.
- 240 Kosyukova, L.V.: (Quantitative determination of camphor by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Gidroliz. Lesokhim. Prom-st.*, No. 4 (1989) 10-11; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84207u.
- 241 Middleditch, B.S., Johnson, G.A., Gregory, R.R., Alejandro, M.A. and Markaverich, B.M.: Gingerol analysis without artifact formation. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 677-679.
- 242 Song, Z., Chen, L. and Perry, J.P., Jr.: (Characterization of mono-, sesqui- and diterpenes in some Mexican and Guatemalan pine oleoresin - a simple GC method.) *Linchan Huaxue Yu Gongye*, 8, No. 2 (1988) 10-18; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130677x.
- 243 Ye, C.: (Gas chromatographic determination of limonene content in Chenpi oil.) *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 9 (1989) 177-178; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120593c.

See also 418.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

see 153, 295, 444, 486.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 244 Glebov, L.S., Ivanov, A.V., Zaikin, V.G., Mukaya, A.I., Kliger, G.A. and Loktev, S.M.: (Gas phase hydrodenitration of amines and its application in reaction chromato-mass spectrometry.) *Neftekhimiya*, 29 (1989) 541-546.
- 245 Nyyssonen, K. and Parviainen, M.T.: Plasma catecholamines: laboratory aspects. *Crit. Rev. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 211-236; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 127128p - a review with 120 refs.
- 246 Sandström, J.F., Skarping, G. and Dalene, M.: Chromatographic determination of amines in biological fluids with special reference to the biological monitoring of isocyanates and amines. II. Determination of 2,4- and 2,6-toluenediamine using glass capillary gas chromatography and selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 135-143.
- 247 Skarping, G., Dalene, M., Brorson, T., Sandström, J.F., Sangö, C. and Tiljander, A.: Chromatographic determination of amines in biological fluids with special reference to the biological monitoring of isocyanates and amines. I. Determination of 1,6-hexamethylenediamine using glass capillary gas chromatography and thermionic specific detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 125-133.
- 248 Tiljander, A., Skarping, G. and Dalene, M.: Chromatographic determination of amines in biological fluids with special reference to the biological monitoring of isocyanates and amines. III. Determination of 4,4'-methylenedianiline in hydrolysed human urine using derivatization and capillary gas chromatography with selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 145-152.

See also 327.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 249 Kataoka, H., Sakiyama, N., Maeda, M. and Makita, M.: Determination of phosphoethanolamine in animal tissues by gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 283-288.
- 250 Langley, N.A., Suddaby, D. and Coupland, K.: A method for the determination of the carbon chain length composition of amine oxides. *Int. J. Cosmet. Sci.*, 10 (1988) 257-261.
- 251 Metz, P.A., Morse, F.L. and Theyson, T.W.: Quantification and characterization of the trifluoroacetic anhydride derivatives of N,N'-ethylenebisstearamide and N,N'-ethylenebisoleamide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 107-116.

See also 248.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 252 Wang, J.: (Determination of trace amino acids in sedimentary rock by capillary gas chromatography with ECD.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 251-253.
- 253 Wingsle, G., Sandberg, G. and Hällgren, J.-E.: Determination of glutathione in Scots pine needles by high-performance liquid chromatography as its monobromobimane derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 335-344.

See also 394, 447.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 254 Ackermann, R. and Kaiser, G.: Determination of the new aromatase inhibitor CGS 16949 in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 558-562; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126376f.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

- 255 Jhon, G.J. and Lee, S.W.: (Gas chromatography-based assay for the quantification of protein carboxyl methyltransferase at the picomole level.) *Nonchong - Han'guk Saenghwal Kwahak Yonguwon*, 42 (1988) 55-61; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 73462x.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 256 Kasuya, Y., Furuta, T. and Shimota, H.: Capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of stable isotopically labelled and unlabelled theophylline in serum and urine and of 1,3-dimethyluric acid in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 101-108.
- 257 Lee, B.L., Jacob, P., III and Benowitz, N.L.: Sulfonium salts as derivatizing agents. 2. Determination of theophylline in plasma by automated gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 109-117.
- 258 Reimer, M.L.J., Schram, K.H., Nakano, K. and Yasaka, T.: The identification of 5,6-dihydrouridine in normal human urine by combined gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 302-308.
- 259 Yamaizumi, Z., Maeda, M., Iigo, M., Kasai, H. and Nishimura, S.: (A sensitive assay for thymine glycol in urine by GC/MS (gas chromatography/mass spectrometry).) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 13 (1988) 81-84; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74279e.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 260 Higashi, E., Izumi, Y. and Itani, S.: (A rapid and simultaneous quantification method for nicotine and cotinine in serum by gas-liquid chromatography with a flame thermionic detector.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 35 (1989) 134-139; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128340p.
- 261 Teeuwen, H.W.A., Aalders, R.J.W. and van Rossum, J.M.: Simultaneous estimation of nicotine and cotinine levels in biological fluids using high-resolution capillary-column gas chromatography combined with solid phase extraction work-up. *Mol. Biol. Rep.*, 13 (1989) 165-175; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72606k.
- 262 Voncken, P., Schepers, G. and Schäfer, K.-H.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of *trans*-3'-hydroxycotinine simultaneously with nicotine and cotinine in urine and blood samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 410-418.

See also 256, 257.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 263 Blum, W. and Eglinton, G.: Glass capillary gas chromatography-alkali flame ionization detection at high temperatures. Direct analysis of free base petroporphyrins. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 621-623.
- 264 Eckardt, C.B., Dyas, L., Yendle, P.W. and Eglinton, G.: Multimolecular data processing and display in organic geochemistry: the evaluation of petroporphyrin GC-MS data. *Org. Geochem.*, 13 (1988) 573-582; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117862j.

23c. Indole derivatives

- 265 Cooney, T.P. and Nonhebel, H.M.: The measurement and mass spectral identification of indole-3-pyruvate from tomato shoots. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 162 (1989) 761-766; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130226z.
- 266 Porter, M.G., Hawe, S.M. and Walker, N.: Method for the determination of indole and skatole in pig fat. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 49 (1989) 203-209; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113873r.

See also 400.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

See 19.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 267 Kuo, M.C., Zhang, Y., Hartman, T.G., Rosen, R.T. and Ho, C.T.: Selective purge-and-trap method for the analysis of volatile pyrazines. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1020-1022.
- 268 Orav, A., Rang, S., Matsota, N. and Kuningas, K.: (Separation of pyrrolidones, γ -butyrolactone, and 1,4-butanediol by capillary gas chromatography.) *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 37 (1988) 259-263; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108266r.

See also 414.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 269 Barinaga, C.J.: Sulfur-containing gases: I. Improved gas chromatographic analysis. II. Applied to geochemical exploration. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8819261, 1988, 169 p.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80955p.
- 270 D'Agostino, P.A., Provost, L.R., Hansen, A.S. and Luoma, G.A.: Identification of mustard related compounds in aqueous samples by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 484-491; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 110406e.
- 271 Koch, J., Berger, L. and Vieregge-Reiter, C.: (Allicin in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.) and garlic preparations: determination by headspace gas chromatography.) *Planta Med.*, 55 (1989) 327-331; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140603j.
- 272 Lindh, L.A. and Dahlen, J.A.H.: Hydrogen sulfide and acetaldehyde discharge from a rapeseed extraction. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 972-973.
- 273 Sonnet, P.E. and Moore, G.G.: Thiol esters of 2-mercaptoethanol and 3-mercapto-1,2-propanediol. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 743-745.

See also 62, 413, 415, 436, 441.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 274 Kataoka, H., Meada, M., Ueno, Y. and Makita, M.: (Determination of o-phosphoethanolamine in urine and plasma by GC with flame photometric detection.) *Bunseki Kagaku*, 38 (1989) 618-621.
- 275 Wang, F. and Wang, J.: (Predicting the retention indexes of organophosphorus compounds.) *Shiyu Huagong*, 18 (1989) 44-46; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126169r.

See also 249, 436.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 276 Hannah, D.J., Page, T.L., Pickston, L. and Taucher, J.A.: Analysis of tributyltin compounds in shellfish by using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 43 (1989) 22-27; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72604h.
- 277 Ohira, S. and Matsui, H.: (Simultaneous determination of tributyltin and its metabolites, dibutyltin and monobutyltin, in biological materials by capillary gas chromatography.) *Sangyo Igaku*, 31 (1989) 150-155; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128342r.
- 278 Page, D.S.: An analytical method for butyltin species in shellfish. *Mar. Pollut. Bull.*, 20 (1989) 129-133; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91765c.
- 279 Takeuchi, M., Mizuishi, K., Yamanobe, H., Watanabe, Y. and Doguchi, M.: (Determination of tributyltin and triphenyltin compounds in fish and shellfish samples by GC using a column pretreated with hydrobromic acid.) *Bunseki Kagaku*, 38 (1989) 522-528.

See also 131.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 280 Jiang, S.G., Robberecht, H. and Adams, F.: Studies of the naturally occurring biomethylation of selenium and the determination of the products. *Appl. Organomet. Chem.*, 3 (1989) 99-104; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83253u.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 281 Aggarwal, S.K., Kinter, M., Wills, M.R., Saucry, J. and Herold, D.A.: Determination of isotope ratios of chromium, nickel, zinc and copper by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry by using volatile metal chelates. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 224 (1989) 83-95.
- 282 Fan, S., Xin, J. and Wang, C.: (Determination of scandium in ores using metal chelates-gas chromatography.) *Fenxi Huaxue*, 16 (1988) 1095-1097; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126019s.
- 283 Kuhuwar, M.Y. and Talpur, A.K.: Preparation and chromatographic elution of copper(II) and nickel(II) complexes of meso and DL-bis(trifluoroisopropanoylacetone) stilbenediimine on GLC and absorption HPLC. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 32 (1989) 225-229; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 145725k.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 284 Christman, B.W. and Blair, I.A.: Analysis of platelet activating factor in human saliva by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 258-264; C.A., 111 (1989) 53662j.
- 285 Gong, X., Tong, Z. and Jiang, Z.: (Gas chromatographic determination of residual NE-109 in soybean sprouts.) *Zhonghua Yufang Yixue Zazhi*, 22 (1988) 359-360; C.A., 111 (1989) 95662q.
- 286 Moritz, T., Philipson, J.J. and Oden, P.C.: Detection and identification of gibberellins in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) of different ages and cloning ability by bioassay, radioimmunoassay and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Physiol. Plant.*, 75 (1989) 325-332; C.A., 111 (1989) 54256s.
- 287 Schmitz, H.H., Artz, W.E., Poor, C.L., Dietz, J.M. and Erdman, J.W., Jr.: High-performance liquid chromatography and capillary supercritical - fluid chromatography separation of vegetable carotenoids and carotenoid isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 261-268.

See also 410.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 288 Newkirk, D.R. and Barnes, C.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric confirmation of lasalocid sodium in bovine liver: interlaboratory study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 72 (1989) 581-584.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 289 Ribeiro, M.L., Monfardini, J.L. and Del'acqua, A.: (Rapid procedure for determination of organochlorine pesticides in cream.) *Ecletica Quim.*, 13 (1988) 81-88; C.A., 111 (1989) 132709h.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 290 Fenske, R.A. and Leffingwell, J.T.: Method for the determination of dialkyl phosphate metabolites in urine for studies of human exposure to malathion. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 995-998.
- 291 Liu, J., Suzuki, O., Kumazawa, T. and Seno, H.: Rapid isolation with Sep-Pak C₁₈ cartridges and wide-bore capillary gas chromatography of organophosphate pesticides. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 41 (1989) 67-72; C.A., 111 (1989) 110441n.
- 292 Mallet, C. and Mallet, V.N.: Conversion of a conventional packed-column gas chromatograph to accommodate megabore columns. I. Evaluation of the system for organophosphorus pesticides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 27-35.
- 293 Muan, B. and Skaare, J.U.: A method for the determination of the main metabolites of malathion in biological samples. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1081-1085.

See also 404, 457, 458, 459.

29c. Carbamates

- 294 Singliar, M., Macho, V. and Terlandova, J.: Gas chromatography of alkyl N-phenylcarbamates. *Chem. Par.*, 43 (1989) 519-529.
- 295 Wigfield, Y.Y. and McLenaghan, C.C.: Rapid and simple method for isolation and gas chromatographic determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in dimethyldithiocarbamate formulations. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 72 (1989) 663-666.

See also 117, 465, 482.

29d. Herbicides

- 296 Buben, I. and Karmazin, M.: (Pesticide residues in the drug Flos chamomillae. II. Determination of residues of the herbicide Fusilade W 25 EC.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 38 (1989) 133-135; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84183h.
- 297 Janda, V., Steenbeke, G. and Sandra, P.: Supercritical fluid extraction of s-triazine herbicides from sediment. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 200-205.
- 298 Kulikova, G.S., Kirichenko, V.E. and Pashkevich, K.I.: (Determination of menid and propanid herbicides by gas-liquid chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1419-1423.
- 299 Lopatukhin, E.Y., Puzakov, S.A. and Popkov, V.A.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of herbicide residues in medicinal raw materials.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 6 (1989) 47-49; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84185k.
- 300 Niessen, W.M. A., de Kraa, M.A.G., Verheij, E.R., Bergers, P.J.M., la Vos, G.F., Thaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Combined supercritical-fluid chromatography/mass spectrometry in the analysis of diuron in plasma using on-line phase-system switching. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 3 (1989) 1-4; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72598j.
- 301 Wu, J. and Fan, D.: Gas chromatographic determination of carbetamide residues in rape and soil. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 72 (1989) 660-662.

See also 466.

29e. Fungicides

- 302 Lou, X. and Liang, T.: (Systematic determination of pesticide residues by capillary gas chromatography.) *Huanjing Huaxue*, 8, No. 3 (1989) 39-47; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128339v.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 303 Buben, I. and Karmazin, M.: (Pesticide residues in Chamomillae flos. III. Determination of residues of the insecticide Decis 2.5 EC by gas chromatography.) *Cesk. Farm.*, 38 (1989) 168-170; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102802r.
- 304 Shah, S. and Taylor, L.T.: On-line SFC/FT-IR analysis of agriculturally-related compounds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 599-603.

See also 115.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 305 Achar, B.N., Fohlen, G.M. and Keshavayya, J.: Mass spectroscopy and gas chromatography-mass spectroscopy studies on phthalocyanine monomers. *J. Polym. Sci., Part A: Polym. Chem.*, 27 (1989) 2109-2121; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 78752b.

- 306 Chen, C.L.: Characterization of lignin by oxidative degradation: use of gas chromatography-mass spectrometry technique. *Methods Enzymol.*, 161 (1989) 110-136; C.A., 111 (1989) 59794a.
- 307 Dean, L., Groves, S., Hancox, R., Lamb, G. and Lehrle, R.S.: Pyrolysis-GC and MS applied to study oligomer formation in the degradation of polystyrene and styrene copolymers. *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 25 (1989) 143-160; C.A., 111 (1989) 134778d - a review with 12 refs.
- 308 Falke, P., Ruhl, C. and Knopp, H.: (The determination of monomeric TDI and TDI-coating prepolymers by gas chromatography.) *Plaste Kautsch.*, 36 (1989) 168-170; C.A., 111 (1989) 136044k.
- 309 Hida, M., Mitsui, T. and Fuimora, Y.: (Identification of unknown synthetic resin by means of multivariate analysis of pyrograms.) *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, (1989) 972-976; C.A., 111 (1989) 116036f.
- 310 Hoey, L.D.: Polymer pyrolysis - gas chromatography with element, functional group, and mass specific detection. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8822665, 1988, 394 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 58682a.
- 311 Iribarren, J.I., Iriarte, M., Uriarte, C. and Iruiñ, J.J.: Phenoxy resin: characterization, solution properties, and inverse gas chromatography. Investigation of its potential miscibility with other polymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 37 (1989) 3459-3470; C.A., 111 (1989) 116179e.
- 312 Li, W. and Feng, Z.: (Inverse gas chromatography in the study of phase separation of polymer blends. II.) *Gaofenzi Cailiao Kexue Yu Gongcheng*, 4, No. 5 (1989) 52-56; C.A., 111 (1989) 135180q.
- 313 Lloyd, D.R., Ward, T.C. and Schreiber, H.P.: *Inverse Gas Chromatography: Characterization of Polymers and Other Material. ACS Symposium Series 391*, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1989, 331 pp.
- 314 Lu, J., Fang, J., Zheng, W., Liao, Y., Shao, A. and Yang, S.: (Study of α -olefin copolymers by capillary gas-liquid chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 234-236.
- 315 Mori, S., Saito, T. and Takeuchi, M.: Separation of prepolymers of phenol-formaldehyde resins by supercritical-fluid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 181-190.
- 316 Ohhira, S. and Matsui, H.: (Determination of dibutyltin compounds in polyvinylchloride resin by capillary gas chromatography.) *Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 43 (1989) 1069-1074; C.A., 111 (1989) 116032b.
- 317 Pometto, A.L., III, and Crawford, D.L.: Gas-liquid chromatography of fragments from lignin degradation. *Methods Enzymol.*, 161 (Pt. B) (1989) 175-183; C.A., 111 (1989) 59795b.
- 318 Schmidt, S., Blomberg, L. and Wännman, T.: Analysis of volatiles in polymers. Part II. Supercritical fluid extraction/open tubular GC/MS. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 400-404.
- 319 Szymanowski, J., Voelkel, A., Beger, J. and Merkwitz, H.: The hydrophilic-lipophilic balance of polyoxyethyleneglycol dialkylethers and of some of their analogues. *Tenside Surfact. Deterg.*, 26 (1989) 260-265.
- 320 Tayler, P.J., Price, D., Milnes, G.J., Scrivens, J.H. and Blease, T.G.: Thermal desorption-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies of commercial polypropylene samples. *Int. J. Mass Spectrom. Ion Processes*, 89 (1989) 157-169; C.A., 111 (1989) 98094s.
- 321 Ventura, K., Matuska, R., Churacek, J. and Dufka, O.: (Determination of 2-butoxyethyl acetate in aqueous dispersions of acrylate copolymers.) *Chem. Prum.*, 39 (1989) 531-534.
- 322 Wrobel, A.M.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry study of the low-molecular-weight fraction of plasma-polymerized N,N'-bis(dimethylsilyl)tetramethylcyclo-disilazane. *J. Macromol. Sci., Chem.*, A26 (1989) 743-759; C.A., 111 (1989) 135105u.

- 323 Yan, W., Shi, E., Bei, Y. and Yu, M.: (Analysis of S-MMA-AN tercopolymer and ternary polyblend of their homopolymers by pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 155-157.
- 324 Yoshitake, N., Maruo, M. and Furukawa, M.: (A study of thermal degradation of polyurethanes (14). Analysis of polyether and polyester components by Pyr-GC method with a Porapak Q column.) *Ariake Kogyo Koto Senmon Gakko Kiyo*, 25 (1989) 61-66; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 79674h.
- 325 Zhou, Q., You, X. and Jiao, Z.: (Quantitative determination of the blend ratio of rubbers in vulcanizates of SBR/BR/NR by pyrolysis gas chromatography.) *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye*, 12 (1989) 193-195; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 79649k.

See also 479.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 326 Cox, R.A., Crifasi, J.A., Dickey, R.E., Ketzler, S.C. and Pshak, G.L.: A single-step extraction for screening whole blood for basic drugs by capillary GC/NPD. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 13 (1989) 224-228; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126348y.
- 327 De Haan, P.E., de Jong, D., van den Berg, J.H.M. and Kruse, C.G.: Determination of volatile amines in drug substances by capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 604-607.
- 328 Korponay, K., Szuchovszky, G. and Bata, A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of solvent residues in pharmaceutical raw materials.) *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 95 (1989) 184-186; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121014b.
- 329 Lim, H.K., Sakashita, C.O. and Foltz, R.L.: Chemical ionization with the ion trap detector: application to a drug assay requiring a wide dynamic range. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 2 (1988) 129-131; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72624q.
- 330 Mehta, A.C.: Potential of wide bore open tubular columns in gas chromatographic analysis of drugs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 1-11.
- 331 Sugano, H., Yamaguchi, H., Tanabe, Y. and Sato, J.: (Deuterated 1,4-dihydropyridine derivatives as internal standards in ultramicro analysis of dihydropyridine-type drugs.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 01 38,067 [89 38,067]* (Cl. C07D211/90), 08 Feb. 1989, Appl. 87/193,667, 04 Aug. 1987; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 115046x.
- 332 Wong, S.H.Y.: Supercritical fluid chromatography and microbore liquid chromatography for drug analysis. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1293-1298.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 333 Bächmann, K. and Polzer, J.: Determination of tropospheric phosgene and other halocarbons by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 373-379.
- 334 Taylor, I.W. and Chasseaud, L.F.: Determination of ximoprofen in human plasma by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 275-280.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 335 Chan, G.L.-Y., Axelson, J.E., Abbott, F.S., McErlane, K.M. and Kerr, C.R.: Determination of 5-hydroxypropafenone in biological fluids by fused-silica capillary gas chromatography using electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 349-353.

- 336 Hayashi, T. and Tsuchiya, H.: (Sensitive method for the determination of deuterated and non-deuterated L-DOPA in human plasma by combined capillary gas chromatography/negative-ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry.) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 13 (1988) 229-232; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89652v.
- 337 Kwong, E.C., Chen, F.C. and Young, L.M.: Urinary excretion of pentoxifylline and its metabolites by standardbred mares. *Can. J. Vet. Res.*, 53 (1989) 147-153; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49823v.
- 338 Patrick, K.S., Jarvi, E.J., Straughn, A.B. and Meyer, M.C.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of plasma nifedipine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 123-130.
- 339 Pomfret, E.A., DaCosta, K.A., Schurman, L.L. and Zeisel, S.H.: Measurement of choline and choline metabolite concentrations using high-pressure liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 180 (1989) 85-90.
- 340 Strebkova, M.Y., Uralets, V.P. and Semenov, V.A.: (Detection of alprenolol and labetalol in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 23 (1989) 638-640; *C.A.*, 111(1989) 89666c.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 341 Aoyama, T., Kotaki, H. and Saitoh, Y.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of threo-methylphenidate enantiomers in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 420-423.
- 342 Bonnaire, Y., Plou, P., Pages, N., Boudene, C. and Jouany, J.M.: GC/MS confirmatory method for etorphine in horse urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 13 (1989) 193-196; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 110457x.
- 343 Flanagan, R.J. and Chan, M.W.J.: Water-promoted formation of phenylboronates of 1,3-diols during gas-liquid chromatographic analysis: Application to the assay of meprobamate. *Analyst (London)*, 114 (1989) 703-706.
- 344 Fox, S.M., Chan, S.C. and van Middlesworth, D.H.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric analysis of articaine in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 331-334.
- 345 Jones, C.E., Wians, F.H., Jr., Martinez, L.A. and Merritt, G.J.: Benzodiazepines identified by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, with specific ion screening used to detect benzophenone derivatives. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1394-1398; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91820s.
- 346 Kestin, K.J. and Fennessey, P.V.: Microtechnique for quantitation of plasma methohexital using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Anesth. Analg. (N. Y.)*, 67 (1988) 466-468; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126375e.
- 347 Owen, J.S., Sribney, M., Lawson, J.S., Delva, N. and Letemendia, F.J.J.: Capillary gas chromatography of trihexyphenidyl, procyclidine and cycrimine in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 135-142.
- 348 Smith, R.M. and Sanagi, M.M.: Supercritical fluid chromatography of barbiturates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 63-69.
- 349 Stidman, J., Taylor, E.H., Simmons, H.F., Gandy, J. and Pappas, A.A.: Determination of meprobamate in serum by alkaline hydrolysis, trimethylsilyl derivatization and detection by gas chromatography - mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 318-323.
- 350 Timm, U., Fischer, G., Zell, M. and Zumbrennen, R.: Determination of the partial benzodiazepine receptor agonist Ro 16-6028 in plasma by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection after conversion into the ethyl ester derivative. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 119-134.
- 351 Uges en Medewerkers, D.R.A.: (Determination of xenobiotics in body fluids. IX. Ansamycine, etomidate, ketamine and lithium.) *Ziekenhuisfarmacie*, 5 (1989) 33-36; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126353w.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 352 Arrendale, R.F., Stewart, J.T., Manning, R. and Vitayavirasuk, B.: Determination of GX 071 and its major metabolite in rat blood by cold on-column injection capillary GC/ECD. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1130-1135.

32f. Cytostatics

- 353 Hong, P.S. and Chan, K.K.: Analysis of 4-hydroxycyclophosphamide by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 131-138.
- 354 Lohmar, F., Musch, E., von Unruh, G.E. and Mühlenbruch, B.J.: Gas chromatographic assay for chlorambucil and phenylacetic mustard in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 281-287.
- 355 Matsunaga, H., Katano, M., Yamamoto, H., Mori, M. and Takata, K.: Determination of panaxytriol, a new type of tumour growth inhibitor from Panax ginseng, by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 368-372.

32g. Other drug categories

- 356 Girometta, M.A., Loschi, L., Ventura, P., Canali, S., Giachetti, C. and Zanol, G.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of epomediol in human plasma and urine using a rapid solid-phase extraction. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 199-202.
- 357 Leis, H.J. and Gleispach, H.: Characterization of the antidiarrhoeal loperamide by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and application of the Hofmann degradation and Cope elimination reaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 324-330.
- 358 Makino, Y., Higuchi, T., Ohta, S. and Hirobe, M.: Identification and quantification of *p*-hydroxyethylamphetamine as a novel metabolite of ethylamphetamine in rat by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 41 (1989) 83-91; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 110443q.
- 359 Pant, S.K., Thomas, K.M., Gupta, P.N., Maitin, B.K. and Jain, C.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of allylestrenol in pharmaceutical preparations. *Indian Drugs*, 26 (1989) 520-521; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140598m.

See also 497.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 360 Burse, V.W., Korver, M.P., Needham, L.L., Lapeza, C.R., Jr., Boozer, E.L., Head, S.L., Liddle, J.A. and Bayse, D.D.: Gas chromatographic determination of polychlorinated biphenyls (as Aroclor 1254) in serum: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 72 (1989) 649-659.
- 361 Deutsch, D.G.: Tabletop GC-MS for substance abuse testing. *Am. Clin. Lab.*, 8, No. 6 (1989) 8-15; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72551p - a review with 21 refs.
- 362 Duncan, W.P. and Deutsch, D.G.: The use of GC/IR/MS for high-confidence identification of drugs. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1279-1281; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91819y.
- 363 Korn, M., Wodarz, R., Drysch, K. and Schmal, F.: (Major and minor metabolites of aromatic solvents in urine of workers.) *Lab. 2000*, 2, No. 3 (1988) 22-25; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120118b.
- 364 Miyata, H., Takayama, K., Ogaki, J., Mimura, M., Kashimoto, T. and Yamada, T.: Levels of PCDDs, coplanar PCBs and PCDFs in patients with Yusho disease and in Yusho oil. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 407-416; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91790g.

- 365 Patterson, D.G., Jr., Turner, W.E., Alexander, L.R., Isaacs, S. and Needham, L.L.: The analytical methodology and method performance for the determination of 2,3,7,8-TCDD in serum for the Vietnam veteran Agent Orange validation study, the ranch hand validation and half-life studies, and selected NIOSH worker studies. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 875-882; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72615n.
- 366 Snell, R.P.: Capillary GC analysis of compounds leached into parenteral solutions packed in plastic bags. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 524-528.
- 367 Sun, J.: Lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD) determination by GC-MS. *Am. Clin. Lab.*, 8, No. 6 (1989) 24-27; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72627t.
- 368 Tsuchihashi, H. and Miki, A.: (Application of pyrolysis gas chromatography for forensic chemistry. I. Analysis of amino acids and protein samples.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 34 (1988) 430-435; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 51833a.
- 369 Tsukamoto, S., Muto, T., Nagoya, T., Shimamura, M., Saito, M. and Tainaka, H.: Determinations of ethanol, acetaldehyde and acetate in blood and urine during alcohol oxidation in man. *Alcohol Alcohol.*, 24 (1989) 101-108; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 91767e.
- 370 Voronkova, L.G. and Tsarev, V.I.: (Gas chromatographic detection of the acetic acid in the cadaveric material.) *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 32, No. 1 (1989) 41-42; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 51829v.

See also 235, 493.

32i. Plant extracts

- 371 Frontera, M.A., Tomas, M.A. and Tombesi, O.L.: Chromatographic and chemical study of *Berberis ruscifolia* Lam. of regional origin. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 691-692.

See also 497.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

See 377.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 372 Asai, K., Hayashi, M., Okajima, K., Yamamoto, T., Sugiyama, N., Togari, H., Wada, Y., Kidouchi, K. and Niwa, T.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometric analysis for urine of a patient with thanatophoric dysplasia.) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koshu*, 13 (1988) 141-144; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93382z.
- 373 Calorini, L., Fallani, A., Tombaccini, D., Barletta, E., Mugnai, G., Di Renzo, M.F., Comoglio, P.M. and Ruggieri, S.: Lipid characteristics of RSV-transformed Balb/c 3T3 cell lines with different spontaneous metastatic potentials. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 685-690.
- 374 Chiabrando, C., Pincirolli, V., Campoleoni, A., Benigni, A., Piccinelli, A. and Fanelli, R.: Quantitative profiling of 6-ketoprostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$, 2,3-dinor-6-ketoprostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$, thromboxane B_2 and 2,3-dinor-thromboxane B_2 in human and rat urine by immunaffinity extraction with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 1-11.
- 375 Chow, S.C., Sisfontes, L., Björkhem, I. and Jondal, M.: Suppression of growth in a leukemic T cell line by n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 700-704.

- 376 Hashimoto, Y., Matsumoto, H., Takahashi, H., Matsumura, M., Shindo, K. and Ohkubo, T.: (Measurement of authentic PAF added to the serum using GC/MS with capillary column.) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 13 (1988) 177-181; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74283b.
- 377 Liebich, H.W. and Wahl, G.: Some applications of capillary gas chromatography in clinical chemistry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 608-612.
- 378 Mascioli, E.A., Lopes, S., Randall, S., Porter, K.A., Kater, G., Hirschberg, Y., Babayan, V.K., Bistrian, B.R. and Blackburn, G.L.: Serum fatty acid profiles after intravenous medium chain triglyceride administration. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 793-798.
- 379 Matsumoto, I.: (Chemical diagnosis of inherited metabolic diseases by gas chromatography and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry.) *Taisha*, 26 (1989) 381-394; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111744a.
- 380 Onkenhout, W., van der Poel, P.F.H. and van den Heuvel, M.P.M.: Improved determination of very-long-chain fatty acids in plasma and cultured skin fibroblasts: applications to the diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 31-41.
- 381 Parham, D.M., Ross, P.E., Gunstone, F.D., Robertson, A.J. and Duncan, I.D.: Identification of octadeca-9,11-dienoic acid and its significance in the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. *Clin. Chim. Acta.*, 182 (1989) 289-294.
- 382 Peuchant, E., Wolff, R., Salles, C. and Jensen, R.: One-step extraction of human erythrocyte lipids allowing rapid determination of fatty acid composition. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 341-344.
- 383 Rinaldo, P., O'Shea, J.J., Welch, R.D. and Tanaka, K.: Stable isotope dilution analysis of *n*-hexanoylglycine, 3-phenylpropionylglycine and suberylglycine in human urine using chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry selected ion monitoring. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 18 (1989) 471-477; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111948v.
- 384 Sasaki, Y., Fujii, S., Takagi, T. and Kawaki, H.: Feasibility of estimating the novel quantitative structure-activity relationship (QSAR) descriptor δ , by means of gas-liquid chromatography. I. Halobenzene derivatives. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 37 (1989) 1554-1555; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 133357d.
- 385 Shi, J., Shen, H. and Meng, Q.: (Monitoring of metabolites of the anaerobian in biliary ducts calculus with gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 150-152.
- 386 Sweeney, R.W., Beech, J., Whitlock, R.H. and Castelli, P.L.: Analysis of fatty acids in equine cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 278-282.
- 387 Walter, J.H., Thompson, G.N., Leonard, J.V., Heatherington, C.S. and Bartlett, K.: Measurement of propionate turnover *in vivo* using sodium [^2H]propionate and sodium [^{13}C]propionate. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 182 (1989) 141-150.
- 388 Yamada, S., Inokuchi, T., Ishibashi, M., Yokoo, H., Miki, K., Yokoyama, T., Inanaga, K. and Nishi, S.: (Simultaneous determination of methamphetamine and 2-phenylethylamine in biological materials by GC-MS.) *Iyo Masu Kenkyukai Koenshu*, 13 (1988) 161-164; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74282a.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. General papers and reviews

- 389 Perez Garcia, M.M.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) in environmental samples by high-efficiency gas chromatography.) *Quim. Ind. (Madrid)*, 34 (1988) 36-40; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83214g = a review with 23 refs.

- 390 Werkhoff, P., Bretschneider, W., Herrmann, H.-J. and Schreiber, K.: Fortschritte in der Aromastoffanalytik (5). *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 766-770; - a review with 50 refs.

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 391 Ackman, R.G., Ratnayake, W.M.N. and Macpherson, E.J.: EPA and DHA contents of encapsulated fish oil products. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1162-1164.
- 392 Ando, Y., Ota, T., and Takagi, T.: Japanese sardine oil as a source of 16:3(n-4) and 16:4(n-1) fatty acids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1323-1325.
- 393 Baker, C.D.: Determination of lower boiling point volatile compounds in beer by headspace gas chromatography - collaborative trial. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 95 (1989) 267-270; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113667b.
- 394 Brückner, H. and Hausch, M.: Detection of free D-amino acids in food by chiral phase capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 680-684.
- 395 Chapman, G.W., Jr. and Horvat, R.J.: Determination of nonvolatile acids and sugars from fruits and sweet potato extracts by capillary GLC and GLC/MS. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 947-950.
- 396 Chen, Y., Li, Q., Yang, Z. and Zhang, F.: (Determination of oxalic acid in vegetables by derivation and gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 226-228.
- 397 Christen, G.L.: A method to quantify butteroil added to butter-margarine blends. *J. Food Qual.*, 11 (1989) 453-459; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55936a.
- 398 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: Isolations and characterization of dimers formed in used soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1360-1370.
- 399 Daulatabad, C.D., Ankalagi, R.F. and Desai, V.A.: Linoleic acid rich oil seeds. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 184-185.
- 400 Gardrat, C. and Coustille, J.L.: Identification of 3-indolylacetonitrile in rape seeds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 626-627.
- 401 Golovnya, R.V.: Thermodynamic approach to flavor research. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. DDR, Abt. Math., Naturwiss., Tech.*, (1988) 173-200; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 76558u - a review with 30 refs.
- 402 Grob, K. and Lanfranchi, M.: Reproducibility of results from LC-GC of sterols and wax esters in olive oils. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 624-626.
- 403 Grob, K.: (On-line coupled liquid and gas chromatography (LC-GC) and its application to the analysis of sterols in edible oils and fats.) *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 80, No. 1 (1989) 30-41; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 76566v - a review with 23 refs.
- 404 Hajlová, J., Cuhra, P., Davídek, T. and Davídek, J.: Gas chromatographic determination of diquat and paraquat in crops. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 243-250.
- 405 Hassan, M.N.A., Rady, A.H. and Ibrahim, M.K.: Stability and keeping quality of butter oil and samén. *Grasas Aceites*, 40 (1989) 6-10.
- 406 Iverson, J.L. and Sheppard, A.J.: Detection of adulteration in cow, goat, and sheep cheeses utilizing gas-liquid chromatographic fatty acid data. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 72 (1989) 1707-1712; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113967z.
- 407 Jacobs, W.B.: Development of a sensitive method to investigate early sequential reactions in lipid oxidation. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8901094, 1988, 104 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55974m.
- 408 Jasinski, J.S.: Multiresidue procedures for the determination of chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans in a variety of foods using capillary gas chromatography - electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 349-367.

- 409 Karahadian, C. and Lindsay, R.C.: Evaluation of compounds contributing to characterizing fishy flavors in fish oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 953-960.
- 410 Karahadian, C. and Lindsay, R.C.: Action of tocopherol-type compounds in directing reactions forming flavor compounds in autoxidizing fish oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1302-1308.
- 411 Kato, I., Shimoi, H., Tadenuma, M., Hara, S., Yoshizawa, K. and Tamura, G.: (Simple method for determination of ethyl carbamate in alcoholic beverages.) *Nippon Josho Kyokaiishi*, 84 (1989) 349-353; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55730d.
- 412 Kim, I.H. and Yoon, S.H.: Gas chromatographic determination of flavor stability of cooking oils. *Han'guk Sikip'm Kwahakhoechi*, 20, No. 5 (1989) 732-735; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132682u.
- 413 Korb, K.A. and Chism, G.W.: A rapid method for determining allyl isothiocyanate in horseradish-containing products. *J. Food Sci.*, 54 (1989) 778-779; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95672t.
- 414 Kovac, J., Kurucova, M., Minarova, E.: (Determination of trace amounts of N-(1-formamido-2,2,2-trichlorethyl)morpholine in hops.) *Czech CS 254,674* (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Nov. 1988, Appl. 85/4,687, 26 Jun. 1985; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 52460e.
- 415 Laakso, I., Seppanen-Laakso, T., Hiltunen, R., Mueller, B., Jansen, H. and Knobloch, K.: Volatile garlic odor components: gas phases and adsorbed exhaled air analyzed by headspace gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Planta Med.*, 55 (1989) 257-261; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95853c.
- 416 Littmann-Nienstedt, S.: (Determination of lactic and 3-hydroxybutyric acids in pasta and sweet bakery products (from cookie mix): a collaborative study of the working group on egg analysis.) *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 85 (1989) 183-184; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132695a.
- 417 Liu, X., Zhao, W., Yang, H. and Liang, J.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile fatty acids in milk.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 177-179.
- 418 Marsili, R., Kilmer, G. and Miller, N.: Quantitative analysis of orange-oil components in orange juice by a simple solvent extraction-gas chromatographic procedure. *LC-GC Int.*, 2, No. 10 (1989) 43-46.
- 419 Raghavan, S.K., Reeder, S.K. and Khayat, A.: Rapid analysis of vegetable oil flavor quality by dynamic headspace capillary gas chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 942-947.
- 420 Ratnayake, W.M.N., Olsson, B. and Ackman, R.G.: Novel branched-chain fatty acids in certain fish oils. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 630-637.
- 421 Rothenbuecher, L. and Koebler, H.: (Determination of benzene and toluene in foods sold in gas stations.) *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 85 (1989) 140-142; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132683v.
- 422 Salter, R.M.: Analysis of food lipid material using capillary gas-liquid chromatography. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX84064, 1988, 276 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55975n.
- 423 Sanders, T.H. and Greene, R.L.: The relationship of peanut maturity to 2-methyl propanal in headspace volatiles. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 576-580.
- 424 Schliemann, J., Woelm, G. and Schroedter, R.: Comparative study on selected sensory and gas chromatographic data of chicken flavor. *Abh. Akad. Wiss. DDR, Abt. Math., Naturwiss., Tech.*, (1988) 129-137; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 76634r.
- 425 Spreitzer, H., Schmidt, J. and Spitteller, G.: Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Fettsäureoxidation in Gemüse in Abhängigkeit von der Vorbehandlung. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 108-113.
- 426 Stockinger, G.: Die automatische Analyse von Triglyceriden mit einem Hochtemperatur-Gaschromatographen. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91, Spec. No. March (1989) 501.

- 427 Stricker, O., Gierschner, K. and Vorwohl, G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of bromopropylate, 4,4'-dibromobenzophenone, coumaphos, and fluvalinate in honey.) *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 85, No. 3 (1989) 72-75; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55920r.
- 428 Taira, H.: Fatty acid composition of Indica- and Japonica types of rice bran and milled rice. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1326-1329.
- 429 Van Rillaer, W. and Beernaert, H.: Determination of residual 1,3-dichloro-2-propanol in protein hydrolysates by capillary gas chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 188 (1989) 343-345; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55959k.
- 430 Wan, W.: (Gas chromatographic determination of aldehydes in alcoholic beverages.) *Zhonghua Yufang Yixue Zazhi*, 23, No. 1 (1989) 29-30; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113665z.
- 431 Weber, K., Schulte, E. and Thier, H.-P.: Vergleich des Triglyceridmusters von Humanmilch und Säuglingsnahrungen. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 113-115.
- 432 Wittmann, R. and Eichner, K.: (Detection of Maillard products in malts, beers, and brewing colorants.) *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 188 (1989) 212-220; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55721b.
- 433 Zhou, R.: (Analysis of residues of solvent in vegetable oil by head-space gas chromatography.) *Shipin Yu Fajiao Gongye*, No. 2 (1989) 72-74; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113843f.

See also 156, 285.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

- 434 De Veaux, R.D. and Szelewski, M.: Optimizing automatic splitless injection parameters for gas chromatographic environmental analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 513-518.
- 435 Liska, I., Krupcik, J. and Leclercq, P.A.: The use of solid sorbents for direct accumulation of organic compounds from water matrices - a review of solid-phase extraction techniques. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 577-590 - a review with 112 refs.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 436 Fowler, W.K. and Smith, J.E., Jr.: Indirect determination of O-ethyl S-(diisopropyl-aminoethyl)methylphosphonothioate in air at low concentrations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 51-61.
- 437 Goryachev, N.S., Nemchinov, N.N., Aleksandrov, D.D. and Drobyshevskaya, G.L.: (Modern techniques for solvent determination in the workplace air in manufacturing ascorbic acid.) *Gig. Tr. Prof. Zabol.*, No. 5 (1989) 38-39; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102063a.
- 438 Hanai, Y., Katou, T., and Wu Lan, S.D.: (Continuous measurement of aromatic compounds in air.) *Kanagawa-ken Taiki Osen Chosa Kenkyu Hokoku*, 29 (1988) 86-90; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 63094q.
- 439 Kuznetsova, L.M. and Isidorov, V.A.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of methanol in atmospheric air.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1989) 54-56; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120054c.
- 440 Lee, Y.K., Kim, M.G. and Whang, K.J.: Simultaneous determination of natural and styrene-butadiene rubber tire teared particles in atmospheric dusts by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 16 (1989) 49-55.

- 441 Lindqvist, F.: Sulfur-specific detection in air by photoionization in a multiple detector gas chromatographic system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 628-631.
- 442 Ogden, M.W. and Maiolo, K.C.: Collection and determination of solanesol as a tracer of environmental tobacco smoke in indoor air. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1989) 1148-1154; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83285f.
- 443 Pukkila, J., Kokotti, H. and Peltonen, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzil in air as an indicator of emissions derived from polyester powder coatings. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 369-376.
- 444 Qi, X., Liu, W. and Hou, C.: (Determination of trace chlorpicrin in the atmosphere by gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 247-248.
- 445 Shcherbakov, L.P., Kurpel, V.V. and Gaziev, G.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of N,N-diethylchloroacetamide in air.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1989) 57-59; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120055d.
- 446 Takahara, Y. and Hayakawa, T.: (Determination of lower fatty acids in ambient air by strontium hydroxide adsorbent trapping-gas chromatography (II). Preparation of strontium hydroxide adsorbent.) *Gifu-ken Kogai Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 16 (1988) 85-89; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83224k.

see also 49.

35c. Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 447 Abe, I. and Wasa, T.: Gas chromatographic determination of amino acids in river water by enantiomer labeling. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 661-664.
- 448 Al-Omran, L.A.J.: The distribution and behavior of phthalate esters in the aquatic environment. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. BRDX83416, 1987, 316 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120436d.
- 449 Alawi, M.A.: High-resolution gas-chromatographic (HRGC) method for the determination of the nematocide D-D-mixture in water. *Dirasat - Univ. Jordan*, 15 (1988) 103-107; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140086t.
- 450 Alberti, J. and Stock, W.: (Determination of insecticides in water by gas chromatography with special reference to alternative isolation and concentration methods.) *Gewaesserschutz, Wasser, Abwasser*, 106 (1989) 204-218; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83745f.
- 451 Brodesser, J. and Schoeler, H.F.: (Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in water.) *Vom Wasser*, 72 (1989) 145-150; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120492u.
- 452 Ehrhardt, M. and Knap, A.: A direct comparison of UV fluorescence and GC/MS data of lipophilic open-ocean seawater extracts. *Mar. Chem.*, 26 (1989) 179-188; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 63647x.
- 453 Grob, R., Mathieu, J. and Ricau, H.: Gas chromatographic analysis of PCBs. *Environ. Sci. Res.*, 37 (1988) 35-48; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83414x - a review with 12 refs.
- 454 Herzfeld, D., van der Gun, K.D. and Louw, R.: Quantitative determination of volatile organochlorine compounds in water by gas chromatography - headspace analysis with dibromomethane as an internal standard. *Chemosphere*, 18 (1989) 1425-1430; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72600d.
- 455 Ho, J.S., Hodakievic, P. and Bellar, T.A.: A fully automated purge-and-trap system for analysing volatile organics in drinking water. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 21, No. 7 (1989) 41-53.
- 456 Korenman, Y.I. and Fokin, V.N.: (Extractive preconcentration and gas chromatographic determination of trace phenols in water.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1607-1610.
- 457 Loconto, P.R. and Gaind, A.K.: Isolation and recovery of organophosphorus pesticides from water by solid-phase extraction with dual wide-bore capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 569-573.

- 458 Mallet, C. and Mallet, V.N.: Conversion of a conventional packed-column gas chromatograph to accommodate megabore columns. II. Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in environmental water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 37-44.
- 459 Pershina, I.V., Popov, D.B., Ivanova, E.K. and Polenova, T.V.: (Gas chromatographic determination of some organophosphorus pesticides in waters in presence of fulvic acids.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1475-1479.
- 460 Pilenkova, I.I., Yurkova, R.G. and Fat'yanova, A.D.: (Gas-chromatographic technique for triallate identification in water, soil, plants.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1989) 51-52; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 52337v.
- 461 Traud, J.: (The importance of gas chromatography in water analysis.) *Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 46 (1989) 134-139; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 63526g - review with 21 refs.
- 462 Watson-Craik, I.A. and Senior, E.: Quantitative analysis of solubilized methane in refuse leachate. *Lett. Appl. Microbiol.*, 8 (1989) 49-53; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 63621j.
- 463 Zheng, J.: (Silica gel column-gas chromatographic analysis of petroleum hydrocarbons and other organic pollutants in natural water.) *Haiyang xuebao (Zhongwenban)*, 10 (1988) 452-459; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83725z.

See also 156, 435.

35d. Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 464 Eiceman, G.A., Gardea-Torresdey, J.L., O'Connor, G.A. and Urquhart, N.S.: Sources of error in analysis of municipal sludges and sludge-amended soils for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. *J. Environ. Qual.*, 18 (1989) 374-379; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 114284m.
- 465 Huang, S., Zhang, J., Li, Z., Deng, P., Wu, J. and Fan, D.: (Study on multiresidue analysis for ten organonitrogen pesticides in soil and water using gas chromatographic method.) *Huanjing Huaxue*, 8, No. 3 (1989) 48-53; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128873q.
- 466 Morrissey, M.A. and Hill, H.H., Jr.: Selective detection of underivatized 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil by supercritical fluid chromatography with ion mobility detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 529-533.
- 467 Stephanou, E.: Long-chain *n*-aldehydes. An overlooked but ubiquitous compound class of possible geochemical and environmental significance. *Naturwissenschaften*, 76 (1989) 464-467.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

See 319.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

See 366, 479.

36c. Various technical products

- 468 Arustamova, L.G., Yunusov, S.G., Guseinova, A.D. and Rustamov, M.I.: (Chromatographic determination of the composition of isobutylene reaction products with C₁-C₃ alcohols.) *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. Moscow*, 2 (1989) 30-32. *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 009915v.
- 469 Booker, J.L. and Friese, M.A.: Safety of microwave-interactive paperboard packaging materials. *Food Technol. (Chicago)*, 43 (1989) 110-118; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95664s.

- 470 David, F., Nikolai, A. and Sandra, P.: Analysis of C10-C20 hydrocarbons in natural gas by solid phase extraction and CGC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 657-660.
- 471 Deaconesa, V. and Patron, L.: (Factors influencing the gas chromatographic determination of C1-C4 hydrocarbons in liquid oxygen.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 39 (1988) 891-896; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108297b.
- 472 Ekman, R. and Holmbom, B.: Analysis by gas chromatography of the wood extractives in pulp and water samples from mechanical pulping of spruce. *Nord. Pulp Pap. Res. J.*, 4 (1989) 16-24; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80174h.
- 473 Feng, W. and Wang, M.: (Study on the change in composition of extraction agents for non-ferrous metals by gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 249-251.
- 474 Gandhe, B.R., Malhotra, R.C. and Gutch, P.K.: Gas chromatographic retention indices of tear gases on capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 165-169.
- 475 Kulagina, V.I., Fedotov, Y.I. and Cheremnykh, N.G.: (Determination of *p*-tert-butylphenol content in commercial product.) *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Moscow)*, No. 4 (1989) 33-34; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108307e.
- 476 Li, L., Xu, S., Zhou, S. and Chan, W.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of diethylene glycol dibenzoate plasticizer.) *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 2 (1989) 40-42; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 58866p.
- 477 Liu, J., Liu, Z. and Wu, L.: (Determination of C8-C18 normal alkanes in kerosene by the capillary gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 237-239.
- 478 Mookherjee, B.D., Trenkle, R.W. and Wilson, R.A.: Live vs. dead. Part II. A comparative analysis of the headspace volatiles of some important fragrance and flavor raw materials. *J. Essent. Oil Res.*, 1 (1989) 85-90; *C.A.*, 110 (1989) 236952c.
- 479 Moulder, R., Kithinji, J.P., Raynor, M.W., Bartle, K.D. and Clifford, A.A.: Analysis of chemical additives in polypropylene films using capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 688-691.
- 480 Mueller, H., Seidel, H., Voigt, B., Spilker, G., Hesse, H., Hildebrandt, W. and Luethe, J.: (Method for determining fatty acid compounds in fatty acid-containing hydrocarbon fractions by gas chromatography.) *Ger. (East)* DD 265,774 (cl. G10N30/02), 15 Mar. 1989, Appl. 304,240, 29 Jun. 1987; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146101r.
- 481 Niemela, K. and Sjostrom, E.: Characterization of hardwood-derived carboxymethyl cellulose by gas-liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Polym. Commun.*, 30 (1989) 254-256; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80149d.
- 482 Pertsovskii, A.L., Prismotrov, Y.A., Buinova, E.F. and Yaremchenko, N.G.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of traces of some pesticides in modified balsam.) *Gidroliz. Lesokhim. Prom-st.*, No. 2 (1989) 20-21; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99228a.
- 483 Pheil, M.J.: Quality control of flavor compound scale-up by gas chromatographic analysis. *Cereal Foods World*, 34 (1989) 325-329; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 55888m - a review with 7 refs.
- 484 Pouwels, A.D., Bijkel, G.B. and Boon, J.J.: Curie-point pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography-high-resolution mass spectrometry of microcrystalline cellulose. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 14 (1989) 237-280.
- 485 Sarafyan, G.D., Ovsepyan, A.M., Ter-Stepanyan, E.S. and Minasyan, O.Z.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of trace moisture in natural gas.) *Prom-st., Stroit. Arkhit. Arm.*, No. 1 (1989) 42-44; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 99986w.
- 486 Schwarzenbach, R. and Schmid, J.P.: Die Bestimmung von N-Nitrosodiethanolamin in kosmetischen Produkten und Rohstoffen. *Parf. Kosmetik*, 70 (1989) 342-344.
- 487 Xu, J., Han, Q., Li, F. and Wang, W.: (Determination of alcohols in CO + H2 synthetic products by gas chromatography.) *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 253-255.

- 488 Zeman, I.: (Method for determination of carbonate in detergents and disinfectants by gas chromatography.) *Czech. CS* 251,305 (Cl. G01N30/04), 01 Mar. 1989, Appl. 83/3,413, 16 May 1983; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146102a.
- 489 Zuzak, M.T. and Shinkarenko, G.V.: (Chromatographic determination of the gas content of insulating oils of transformers with film protection.) *Elektr. Stn.*, No. 2 (1989) 87-88; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 81002n.

See also 443.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 490 Alcaniz, J., Romera, J., Comellas, L., Munne, R. and Puigbo, A.: Effects of some mineral matrices on flash pyrolysis-GC of soil humic substances. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 81-82 (1989) 81-90; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 133125b.
- 491 Calvert, G.D., Esterle, J.S. and Durig, J.R.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry and pyrolysis-gas chromatography/Fourier transform infrared/flame ionization detection studies of particle size fractions of woody peat. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 16 (1989) 5-25; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 81119f.
- 492 Ghosh, A. and Anderegg, R.J.: Complex mixture analysis using differential gas chromatographic mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2118-2121.
- 493 Goetz, N., Kaba, G., Good, D., Hussler, G. and Bore, P.: Detection and identification of volatile compounds evolved from human hair and scalp using headspace GC. *J. Soc. Cosmet. Chem.*, 39 (1988) 1-13.
- 494 Golub, A.E., Naida, T.B., Fedoseev, V.F., Zel'venskii, V.Y., Smolyuk, S.I., Krasil'shchik, V.Z. and Shlyakova, E.Y.: (Development of technology of high-purity monoethanolamine and analytical monitoring methods.) *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, No. 1 (1989) 109-113; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126194v.
- 495 Horsfield, B.: Practical criteria for classifying kerogens: Some observations from pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Geochim. Cosmochim. Acta*, 53 (1989) 891-901; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 60722g.
- 496 Mushrush, G.W., Cooney, J.V., Beal, E.J. and Watkins, J.M.: Gas chromatography/mass spectrometry characterization of acid-extractable nitrogen compounds in a shale-derived fuel. *Rapid Commun. Mass Spectrom.*, 3, No. 2 (1989) 41-42; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117912a.
- 497 Nakamura, H., Kan, T., Kishimoto, K., Ikeda, K., Amemiya, T., Ito, K. and Watanabe, Y.: (Gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric determination of aloe components in skin-care cosmetics.) *Eisei Kagaku*, 35 (1989) 219-225; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120598h.
- 498 Niemela, K.: Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry studies on pine kraft black liquors. Part VI. Identification of thiophenecarboxylic acids. *Holzfor-schung*, 43 (1989) 169-171; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117069f.
- 499 Paryzková, J.: (Quantitative analysis of industrial products by capillary gas chromatography with "on-column" injection.) *Chem. Prum.*, 39 (1989) 426-429.
- 500 Satou, M., Yokoyama, S. and Sanada, Y.: Distribution in coal-derived oil of aromatic hydrocarbon compound types grouped according to boiling point by high performance liquid chromatography-gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Fuel*, 68 (1989) 1048-1051; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 137292b.
- 501 Schneider, J.F., Raphaelian, L.A., Boparai, A.S., Hansen, M.C. and Erickson, M.D.: Gas chromatographymatrix isolation infrared spectrometry applications: The identification of C₂ naphthalene isomers in complex fossil fuel mixtures. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 592-595.
- 502 Stanin, V.V.: (Continuous quality control of commercial gasolines by chromatography. Problems and developmental trends.) *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Moscow)*, No. 7 (1989) 30-32; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 117856k.
- 503 Umezawa, T. and Higuchi, T.: Analysis of lignin degradation intermediates by thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Methods Enzymol.*, 161, Pt. B (1988) 200-211; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 136254d.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 504 Morgan, S.L. and Fox, A.: Chemotaxonomic characterization of microorganisms by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Report* ARO-22471.15-LS; Order No. AD-A198251, 1988, 8 pp.; Avail. NTIS; C.A., 111 (1989) 74102s.
- 505 Termonia, M., Wybauw, M., Bronckart, J. and Jaconbs, H.: Automatic identification of microorganisms by CGC analysis of cellular fatty acids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 685-688.

See also 179, 385.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

- 506 Yamamoto, G., Yoshitake, K., Komura, T. and Ando, T.: Gas chromatographic determination of traces of fluoride with several alkylsilane extractants. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 222 (1989) 121-126.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 507 Ogino, H., Aomura, Y., Komuro, M. and Kobayashi, T.: Determination of trace impurities in high-purity oxygen by gas chromatography with photoionization detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 2237-2240.

See also 512.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 508 Dossi, C. and Fusi, A.: Temperature programmed decomposition studies: high-sensitivity determination of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and methane by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 217 (1989) 197-201.
- 509 Frantz, J.D., Zhang, Y.G., Hickmott, D.D. and Hoering, T.: Hydrothermal reactions involving equilibrium between minerals and mixed volatiles. 1. Techniques for experimentally loading and analyzing gases and their application to synthetic fluid inclusions. *Chem. Geol.*, 76 (1989) 57-70; C.A., 111 (1989) 137682d.
- 510 Jacobsson, S. and Falk, O.: Determination of hydrogen sulphide by porous-layer open-tubular column gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 194-199.
- 511 Otsuka, T.: (Method and device for analysis of hydrogenated gas mixtures by gas chromatography with a chronoamperometric gas detector.) *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 01 13,454 [89 13,454] (Cl. G01N30/88), 18 Jan. 1989, Appl. 87/168,810, 08 Jul. 1987; 9 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 126245n.

See also 44, 333, 485.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 512 Nemets, V.M., Solov'ev, A.A. and Funtov, V.N.: (Isotopic-chromatographic-spectral determination of carbon monoxide in helium, neon and nitrogen.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1490-1494.

See also 256, 281.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Jenkins, R.A., Maskarinec, M.P., Griest, W.H., Dyer, F.F., Moody, R.L. and Buchanan, M.V.: Technology assessment of field portable instrumentation for use at Rocky Mountain Arsenal: final report. *Report 1988*, ORNL/TM-10542; Order No. DE88015357, 107 pp., Avail. NTIS. From *Energy Res. Abstr.* 1988, 13(21), Abstr. No. 49176; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108129y - a review with many refs.
- 2 Jork, H., Funk, W., Fischer, W. and Wimmer, H.: *In situ* prechromatographic derivatization. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 280-292; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108239j - a review with 109 refs.

See also 42, 43, 77, 208, 246, 251.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

See 196.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 3 Nyiredy, S., Dallenbach-Toelke, K. and Sticher, O.: The "PRISMA" optimization system in planar chromatography. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1, (1988) 336-342; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 166538s.
- 4 Wang Qin-Sun and Yan Bing-Wen: Computer-assisted optimization of multicomponent solvent selectivity in high-performance thin-layer chromatography using a mixture-design statistical technique. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 473-476.

See also 33.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 5 Cserhati, T., Osapay, G. and Szogyi, M.: Dependence of the silanophyl effect on the chemical structure of peptides and on the type of organic mobile phase in reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1989) 540-544.
- 6 Kowalska, T.: Novel prediction of the R_f coefficient in adsorption TLC with binary mobile phases. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 44-48; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121541w.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 7 Van der Beek, G.P., Cohen Stuart, M.A., Fleer, G.J. and Hofman, J.E.: A chromatographic method for the determination of segmental adsorption energies of polymers. Polystyrene on silica. *Langmuir*, 5, No. 5 (1989) 1180-1186; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 116051g.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 8 Fujimoto, C., Morita, T., Jinno, K. and Shafer, K.H.: Micro-HPLC/TLC/FTIR. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 810-814;.
- 9 Kreher, K.: Channeled plates for thin-layer chromatography. *Ger Offen. Pat.* DE 3,801,170 (Cl. G01N30/90), 27 Jul. 1989; Appl. 16 Jan. 1988; 4 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 161292x.
- 10 Nyiredy, S., Botz, L. and Sticher, O.: Rotachrom: a new instrument for rotation planar chromatography (RPC). *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 53-61; C.A., 111 (1989) 126131x.
- 11 Righezza, M. and Siouffi, A.M.: Planar chromatography with rectangular packed capillary columns and electrochemical detection. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 293-298; C.A., 111 (1989) 126126z.
- 12 Soczewinski, E. and Matysik, G.: Gradient elution in equilibrium sandwich chambers with a glass distributor. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 354-356; C.A., 111 (1989) 108251g.
- 13 Soczewinski, E.: (Method and apparatus for generation of a continuous gradient of component composition in thin-layer chromatography). *Pol. Pat.* PL 144,245 (Cl. G01N30/94), 30 Jun. 1988, Appl. 249,341, 24 Aug. 1984; 4 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 146091n.

See also 23.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 14 Allwohn, J. and Ebel, S.: Testing and validation of TLC scanners. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 71-75; C.A., 111 (1989) 126133z.
- 15 Heisig, W. and Wichtl, M.: Mikrowellen-Bedampfungstechnik. Ein neues Verfahren zum Nachweis von Substanzen in der Dünnschichtchromatographie. I. Nachweis von Flavonoiden. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 129 (1989) 2178-2179.
- 16 Kawazumi, H. and Yeung, E.S.: Laser-based photoacoustic densitometer for two-dimensional scanning of thin-layer chromatographic plates. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 43, No. 2 (1989) 249-253; C.A., 111 (1989) 89503x.
- 17 Ma, Y., Koutny, L.B. and Yeung, E.S.: Laser-based indirect fluorometric detection and quantification in thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1931-1933.
- 18 Maxwell, R.J.: An efficient heating-detection chamber for vapor phase fluorescence TLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 345-346; C.A., 111 (1989) 108250f.
- 19 Poole, C.F. and Poole, S.K.: Progress in densitometry for quantitation in planar chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 492 (1989) 539-584.
- 20 Rieder, R.I. and Kaiser, R.E.: Straightforward gas phase derivatization in a novel aluminium-aluminate reactor. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 62-64; C.A., 111 (1989) 126132y.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 21 Dingenen, J. and Pluym, A.: Retention behaviour of some classes of pharmaceutical products on chemically modified thin-layer chromatographic plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 475 (1989) 95-112.

See also 53, 216, 261.

3d. Quantitative analysis

See 14, 71.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 22 Zogg, G.C., Nyiredy, S. and Sticher, O.: Comparison of fully off-line and fully on-line linear OPLC with HPLC illustrated by the separation of furocoumarin isomers. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 351-354; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108275t.

See also 13.

3g. High performance procedures

- 23 De Brabander, H.F., Smets, F. and Pottie, G.: Faster and cheaper two-dimensional HPTLC using the "4x4" mode. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 369-371; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126158m.

See also 3, 8, 60, 71, 75, 148, 225.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 24 Czapinska, K., Markowski, W. and Wawrzynowicz, T.: (Computer simulation of migration of zones in overloaded systems of thin-layer and column chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 271-283; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126167p.
- 25 Fouda, H.G.: Robotics in biomedical chromatography and electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 492 (1989) 85-108.
- 26 Kuroda, K., Goto, T. and Suematsu, K.: (Automatic circular thin-layer chromatograph). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, JP 63,265,166 [88,265,166] (Cl. G01N30/94), 01 Nov. 1988, Apl. 87/98,660, 23 Apr. 1987; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 166595h.
- 27 Soszewinski, E., Matysik, G. and Markowski, W.: (Computer-assisted optimization of stepwise gradient elution in sandwich thin-layer chromatography). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 353-361; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126168q.

See also 17.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 28 Keller, U. and Flament, I.: A direct and practical method of coupling packed column supercritical fluid chromatography with thin layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 445-448.

See also 95, 207.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 29 Li, L. and Lubman, D.M.: Resonant two-photon ionization spectroscopic analysis of thin-layer chromatography using pulsed laser desorption/volatilization into supersonic jet expansions. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1911-1915.

See also 171.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

See 145, 154.

4h. Other special techniques

- 30 Mincsovcics, E. and Tyihak, E.: Combination of off-line and on-line operating steps in OPLC. *Proc. Int. Conf. Biochem. Sep.*, 2nd, (1988) 157-166; C.A., 111 (1989) 166541n.
- 31 Mincsovcics, E. and Tyihak, E.: Combination of off-line and on-line operating steps in OPLC. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 309-312; C.A., 111 (1989) 166537r.
- 32 Wu, F. and Ma, J.: (Studies on the ascending development for quasicircular thin-layer chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 16, No. 12 (1988) 1132-1135; C.A., 111 (1989) 126166n.

See also 26, 140.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 33 Rozylo, J.K., Kolodziejczyk, H. and Kussak, R.: Prediction of optimal separation of mixtures in chromatographic systems containing a ternary mobile phase and utilization of experimental surface excesses. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 123-132; C.A., 111 (1989) 161123t.
- 34 Shen, D.: (Fluorometric determination of 3,4-benzopyrene in lysine and its preparation). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 9, No. 3 (1989) 136-139; C.A., 111 (1989) 121020a.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 35 Cvengros, J., Malik, L., Cvengrosova, Z., Vymetal, J., Ferenc, M., Svobodova, L. and Strojil, L.: (Purification of 2-(2-diethylaminoethoxy)ethanol for pharmaceutical purposes). *Cesk. Farm.*, 38, No. 6 (1989) 279-281; C.A., 111 (1989) 160172w.
- 36 Vejrostkova, M. and Novacek, V.: (Method of monoethyleneglycol identification and semiquantitative determination in engine oil). *Czech. Pat.* CS 258,160 (Cl. G01N30/90), 15 Mar. 1989, Appl. 86/3,660, 20 May 1986; 3 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 81193a.
- 37 Yoshimura, Y., Otsuka, K., Uchiyama, K., Tanaka, H., Tamura, K., Ohsawa, K. and Imaeda, K.: Detection of hydroxyl radicals with salicylic acid. *Anal. Sci.*, 5 (1989) 161-164; C.A., 111 (1989) 166334x.

7. PHENOLS

- 38 Dabral, S.K.: The effect of surfactants on the chromatographic separation of phenols on papers impregnated with hydrated cerium oxide. *Anal. Lett.*, 22 (1989) 1623-1629.
- 39 Reeve, C. D., Carver, M.A. and Hopper, D.J.: The purification and characterization of 4-ethylphenol methylenehydroxylase, a flavocytochrome from *Pseudomonas putida* JD1. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 431-437.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 40 Grinenko, N.A., Shishkin, N.A. and Fursa, N.S.: (Flavonoids and anthracene derivatives of St.-John's-wort (*Hypericum*) tincture). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 38, No. 3 (1989) 13-16; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102801q.

See also 15, 46.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 41 Adensam, L., Lebedova, M. and Turek, B.: (Method of aflatoxin estimation in spices.) *Cesk. Hyg.*, 34 (1989) 207-212; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95693a.
42 Betina, V.: Chromatographic methods as tools in the field of mycotoxins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 477 (1989) 187-233 - a review with 462 refs.
43 Dugan, E.A.: The detection of aflatoxins by TLC. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 7, No. 5 (1989) 46-48; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72588f - a review.
44 Sylos, C.M. and Rodrigues-Amaya, D.B.: Inexpensive rapid screening method for aflatoxins in peanuts and peanut products. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 49 (1989) 167-172; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113872q.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 45 Kurosaki, F., Kizawa, Y. and Nishi, A.: Derailment product in NADPH-dependent synthesis of a dihydroisocoumarin 6-hydroxymellein by elicitor-treated carrot cell extracts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 85-89.
46 Oszmianski, J. and Sapis, J.C.: Fractionation and identification of some low molecular weight grape seed phenolics. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1293-1297.

See also 22, 242.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 47 Tikhvinskaya, T.I. and Mikheeva, S.N.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatography of benzoyl chloride phenylhydrazone. *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser.*, (1988) 702-705; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146075k.

See also 72, 140.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 48 Asano, N., Katayama, K., Takeuchi, M., Furumoto, T., Kameda, Y. and Matsui, K.: Preparation of 3-amino-3-deoxy derivatives of trehalose and sucrose and their activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 585-590.
49 Bailllyu, V., Verly, W.G., O'Connor, T. and Laval, J.: Mechanism of DNA strand nicking at apurinic/apyrimidinic sites by *Escherichia coli* (formamidopyrimidine) DNA glycosylase. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 581-589.
50 Caillet-Boudin, M.L., Strecker, G. and Michalski, J.-C.: O-Linked GlcNAc in serotype-2 adenovirus fibre. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 205-211.

- 51 Goudsmit, E.M., Ketchum, P.A., Grossens, M.K. and Blake, D.A.: Biosynthesis of galactogen: identification of a β -(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-D-galactosyltransferase in *Helix pomatia* albumen glands. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 289-297.
- 52 Kaushal, G.P., Pastuszak, I., Hatanaka, K. and Elbein, A.D.: Plant glucosidase II catalyzes a transglucosylation reaction in addition to the hydrolytic reaction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 481-487.
- 53 Klaus, R., Fischer, W. and Hauck, H.E.: Use of a new adsorbent in the separation and detection of glucose and fructose by HPTLC. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 364-366.
- 54 Nevalainen, L.T., Louhelainen, J. and Makarow, M.: Post-translational modifications in mitotic yeast cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 165-172.
- 55 Schneider, K.-H. and Gaiffhorn, F.: Purification and properties of a polyol dehydrogenase from the phototrophic bacterium *Rhodobacter sphaeroides*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 15-19.
- 56 Serafini-Cessi, F., Dall'Olio, F., Malagolini, N. and Campadelli-Fiume, G.: Temporal aspects of O-glycosylation of glycoprotein C from herpes simplex virus type-1. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 479-484.
- 57 Shaw, L. and Schauer, R.: Detection of CMP-N-acetylneuraminic acid hydroxylase activity in fractionated mouse liver. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 355-363.
- 58 Urashima, T., Saito, T., Nishimura, J. and Ariga, H.: New galactosyllactose containing α -glycosidic linkage isolated from ovine (*Booroola dorset*) colostrum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 375-378.
- 59 Vajda, J. and Pick, J.: Separation of some mono-, di-, tri-, and oligosaccharides. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 347-348; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 166539t.
- 60 Wang, S. and Ma, L.: (Detection of combined sugars in glycosides by two-dimensional HPTLC). *Zhongcaoyao*, 20, No. 4 (1989) 155-157; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108291v.

see also 20, 88, 237.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 61 Hashimoto, Y., Sakaizumi, M., Nakamura, Y., Moriwaki, K., Yamakawa, T. and Suzuki, A.: Further studies on polymorphic expression of GM1 and GD1a in mouse liver. The presence of a third allele on the Ggm-1 locus. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 319-322.
- 62 Ohbayashi, H., Endo, T., Yamashita, K., Kuroki, M., Matsuo, Y. and Kobata, A.: Novel methods to determine the epitopes on the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 200-206.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 63 Ajito, K., Atsumi, S., Ikeda, D., Kondo, S., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, K.: Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus-associated reverse transcriptase by 14-O-acyladriamycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 611-619.
- 64 Akoh, C.C. and Swanson, B.G.: Synthesis and properties of alkyl glycoside and stachyose fatty acid polyesters. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1295-1301.
- 65 Ando, Y., Ota, T. and Takagi, T.: Japanese sardine oil as a source of 16:3(n-4) and 16:4(n-1) fatty acids. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1323-1325.

- 66 Bandi, Z.L. and Ansari, G.A.S.: Isolation of hydroxy fatty acids from livers of carbon tetrachloride-treated rats by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 475 (1989) 461-466.
- 67 Bidlo-Igloy, M.: Reversed-phase thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography of aromatic alkoxy and hydroxy acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 475 (1989) 321-329.
- 68 Christopoulou, C.N. and Perkins, E.G.: Chromatographic studies on fatty acid dimers: gas-liquid chromatography, high performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1353-1359.
- 69 Gerwick, W.H. and Bernart, M.W.: Recovery of 12-(S)-hydroxyeicosapentaenoic acid from the red alga *Murrayella pericladus*. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,810,424 (Cl. 260-412.8; C11B1/10), 07 Mar. 1989, Appl. 107,616, 09 Oct. 1987; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160197h.
- 70 Junker-Buchheit, A. and Jork, H.: Monodansyl cadaverine as a fluorescent marker for carboxylic acids. *In situ* prechromatographic derivatization. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 65-70; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146031t.
- 71 Renger, B. and Wenz, K.: Quantitative HPTLC of glyceryl monofatty acids. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 24-27; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126159n.
- 72 Saidia, B. and Hammond, E.G.: Quantification of carbonyls produced by the decomposition of hydroperoxides. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1097-1102.
- 73 Tichelaar, H.Y., Spinnler Benade, A.J., Daubitzer, A.K. and Kotze, T.J.v.W.: An improved rapid thin-layer chromatographic-gas liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of free fatty acids in plasma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 183 (1989) 207-216.
- 74 Van den Heuvel, J.P., van Rafelghem, M.J., Menahan, L.A. and Peterson, R.E.: Isolation and purification of perfluorodecanoic and perfluorooctanoic acids from rat tissues. *Lipids*, 24 (1989) 526-531; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74216g.

See also 37, 116, 204.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 75 Bruno, P., Caselli, M. and Traini, A.: HPTLC and OPLC separation and detection of prostaglandin esters using 4-bromomethyl-7-methoxycoumarin (BrMMC). *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 299-303; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146039b.
- 76 Freyberger, A. and Degen, G.H.: Studies on the stoichiometry of estrogen oxidation catalyzed by purified prostaglandin-H-synthase holoenzyme. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 473-481.
- 77 Granstroem, E.: Thin-layer chromatography of eicosanoids. *TRAC*, 8 (1989) 67-71; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 71001x - a review.
- 78 Hagar, A.F., Hwang, D.H. and Dietz, T.H.: Lipooxygenase activity in the gills of the freshwater mussel, *Ligumia subrostrata*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 162-169.
- 79 Hornberger, W. and Patscheke, H.: Hydrogen peroxide and methyl mercury are primary stimuli of eicosanoid release in human platelets. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 567-575.

See also 115.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 80 Adachi, H., Hayashi, H., Sato, H., Dempo, K. and Akino, T.: Characterization of phospholipids accumulated in pulmonary-surfactant compartments of rats intratracheally exposed to silica. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 781-786.
- 81 Aono, R.: Release of penicillinase by *Escherichia coli* HB101 (pEAP31) accompanying the simultaneous release of outer-membrane components by Kil peptide. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 65-71.

- 82 Artiss, J.D., Bozimowski, D., Mcenroe, R.J. and Zak, B.: Multiple enzyme TLC method for determining lipids. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,784,945 (Cl. 435-25; C12Q1/26), 15 Nov. 1988, Appl. 925,720, 30 Oct. 1986; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 190991e.
- 83 Aubry, H. and Proulx, P.: Formation of radioactive diacylglycerol from radioisotope-labelled phosphatidylethanolamine by *Escherichia coli* extracts. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 288-292.
- 84 Banks, W., Clapperton, J.L., Girdler, A.K. and Steele, W.: Fractionation of hydrogenated milk fat using thin layer chromatography. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 48 (1989) 495-505; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113959y.
- 85 Byers, D.M., Rastogi, S.R., Cook, H.W., Palmer, F.B.S.C. and Spence, M.W.: Defective activity of acyl-CoA:cholesterol O-acyltransferase in Niemann-Pick type C and type D fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 713-719.
- 86 Colarow, L.: Quantitation of phospholipid classes on thin-layer plates with a fluorescence reagent in the mobile phase. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 19-23; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93125t.
- 87 Bornbos, D.L., Jr., Mullen, R.E. and Hammond, E.G.: Phospholipids of environmentally stressed soybean seeds. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1371-1373.
- 88 Durrie, R. and Rosenberg, A.: Anabolic sialosylation of gangliosides *in situ* in rat brain cortical slices. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1259-1266.
- 89 Freeman, M. and Mangiapane, E.H.: Translocation to rat liver mitochondria of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 589-595.
- 90 Hara, K., Cho, S.Y. and Fujimoto, K.: (Measurement of polymer and polar material content for assessment of the deterioration of soybean oil due to heat cooking). *Yukagaku*, 38 (1989) 463-470; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95696d.
- 91 Hardeman, D. and van den Bosch, H.: Topography of ether phospholipid biosynthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 1-8.
- 92 Hata, Y., Ogata, E. and Kojima, I.: Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates synthesis of 1,2-diacylglycerol from monoacylglycerol in Balb/c 3T3 cells. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 947-952.
- 93 Hayashi, A. and Matsubara, T.: A new homologue of phosphonoglycosphingolipid, N-methylaminoethylphosphonyltrigalactosylceramide. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 89-96.
- 94 Holmes, E.H. and Lavery, S.B.: Preparative *in vitro* generation of lacto-series type 1 chain glycolipids catalyzed by $\beta 1 \rightarrow 3$ -galactosyltransferase from human colonic adenocarcinoma Colo 205 cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 14-25.
- 95 Kant, K., Joshi, A.P. and Gupta, K.C.: Rapid, quantitative method for the isolation and purification of gangliosides by LIPSEF gel chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 289-296.
- 96 Kodakai, T. and Yamashita, S.: Characterization of the methyltransferases in the yeast phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway by selective gene disruption. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 243-251.
- 97 Kremser, K. and Roscher, A.: Plasmalogen biosynthesis in the diagnosis of peroxisomal disorders. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 315-317.
- 98 Kupferberg, A., Teller, G., Behr, P., Letay, C., Urban, P.F., Vincendon, G. and Mersel, M.: Effect of $\beta 7$ -hydroxycholesterol on astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneously transformed cell lines: cytotoxicity and metabolism. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 231-238.
- 99 Lessire, R., Bessoule, J.-J. and Cassagne, C.: Involvement of a β -ketoacyl-CoA intermediate in acyl-CoA elongation by an acyl-CoA elongase purified from leek epidermal cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 35-40.
- 100 Lavery, S.B., Nudelman, E.D., Salyan, M.E.K. and Hakomori, S.: Novel tri- and tetrasialosylpoly-N-acetyllactosaminyl gangliosides of human placenta: structure determination of pentadeca- and eicosaglycosylceramides by methylation analysis, fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry, and ^1H NMR spectroscopy. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7772-7781.

- 101 Makarenko, I.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of the quality of butter). *Vopr. Kachestva i Khraneniya Pishch. Produktov, Sverlovsk*, (1988) 50-52; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113867s.
- 102 Mindham, M.A. and Mayes, P.A.: The fuel of the spleen. Studies using a new method for perfusing the rat spleen with whole blood. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 325-332.
- 103 Nagai, K.-i., Roberts, D.D., Toida, T., Matsumoto, H., Kushi, Y., Handa, S. and Ishizuka, I.: Mono-sulfated globotetraosylceramide from human kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 878-886.
- 104 Pegorier, J.-P., Duee, P.-H., Clouet, P., Kohl, C., Herbin, C. and Girard, J.: Octanoate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes and mitochondria from fetal, newborn and adult rabbit. Evidence for a high capacity for octanoate esterification in term fetal liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 681-686.
- 105 Pessina, A., Mineo, E., Masserini, M., Neri, M.G. and Cocuzza, C.E.: Inhibition of murine leukemia (WEHI-3B and L1210) proliferation by cholera toxin B subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 204-211.
- 106 Piche, L.A. and Mahadevappa, V.G.: Aggregation and/or oxygenated products of arachidonic acid are not required for collagen-induced deacylation of phosphatidyl-choline in human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 143-148.
- 107 Pomerantz, K.B. and Hajjar, D.P.: Eicosanoid metabolism in cholesterol-enriched arterial smooth muscle cells: reduced arachidonate release with concomitant decrease in cyclooxygenase products. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1219-1231.
- 108 Ravindranath, M.H., Morton, D.L. and Irie, R.F.: An epitope common to gangliosides O-acetyl-G_{D3} and G_{D3} recognized by antibodies in melanoma patients after active specific immunotherapy. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 3891-3897.
- 109 Sansbury, K., Millington, D.S. and Coleman, R.A.: Hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase: ontogeny and characterization of an activity associated with the chick embryo. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1251-1258.
- 110 Schüz-Henninger, R., Ullmer, E., Prinz, C. and Decker, K.: The activity of G_{D3} synthase modulates the ganglioside pattern in rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 327-330.
- 111 Simpson, T.D. and Nakamura, L.K.: Phospholipid degradation in membranes of isolated soybean lipid bodies. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1093-1096.
- 112 Sizov, A.V., Chelomin, V.P. and Zhadan, P.M.: (Some peculiarities of lipid composition of the mechanoreceptive organ and the cilia of the mechanosensitive cells of bivalves). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1821-1829.
- 113 Spitalnik, P.F., Danely, J.M., Burger, S.R. and Spitalnik, S.L.: The glycosphingolipid composition of the human hepatoma cell line, Hep-G2. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 578-591.
- 114 Steen, V.M., Tysnes, O.-B. and Holmsen, H.: Evidence for tight metabolic control of the receptor-activated polyphosphoinositide cycle in human platelets. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 621-624.
- 115 Tanaka, Y., Amano, F., Kishi, H., Nishijima, M. and Akamatsu, Y.: Degradation of arachidonyl phospholipids catalyzed by two phospholipases A₂ and phospholipase C in a lipopolysaccharide-treated macrophage cell line, RAW264.7. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 210-218.
- 116 Tsai, C.S., Mitton, K.P. and Johnson, B.F.: Acetate assimilation by the fission yeast, *Schizosaccharomyces pombe*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 464-467.
- 117 Veldhuizen, R.A.W., Mok, A., McMurray, W.C. and Possmayer, F.: Examination of the potential role of the glycerophosphorylcholine (GPC) pathway in the biosynthesis of phosphatidylcholine by liver and lung. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 157-161.
- 118 Yang, L.-Y., Kuksis, A. and Myher, J.J.: Luminal hydrolysis of menhaden and rapeseed oils and their fatty acid methyl and ethyl esters in the rat. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 192-204.

See also 252.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

See 72.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 119 Al-Habet, S.M.H. and Rogers, H.J.: Two chromatographic methods for the determination of corticosteroids in human biological fluids: pharmacokinetic applications. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 661-666.
- 120 Bernal, A.L.: Kinetic analysis of human placental, ovarian, and adrenal 3β -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase inhibition by epostane *in vitro*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 483-485.
- 121 Greway, A.T. and Levy, M.A.: Inhibition and time-dependent inactivation of human placental aromatase by 3-oxo- 17β -carboxamido steroids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 573-579.
- 122 Larroque, C., Lange, R., Laurel, P., Langlois, R. and van Lier, J.E.: Rat liver microsomal progesterone metabolism: evidence for differential troleandomycin and pregnenolone 16α -carbonitrile inductive effects in the cytochrome P-450 III family. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 277-286.
- 123 Roy, R. and Belanger, A.: Formation of lipoidal steroids in follicular fluid. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 257-262.
- 124 Squires, E.J.: Involvement of cytochrome P-450 in the synthesis of 5,16-androstadien- 3β -ol from pregnenolone in pig testes microsomes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 621-626.
- 125 Unterhalt, B. and Sanatgar, A.: Glucocorticoide. Zur DAB-Reinheitsprüfung "Verwandte Substanzen" mit DC. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 129 (1989) 1043-1044.
- 126 Zakelj-Mavric, M., Kastelic-Suhadolc, T., Gottlieb, H.E. and Belic, I.: Hydroxylation of steroids with nonpolar side chains with 11α -hydroxylase of *Rhizopus nigricans*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 287-288.

See also 127, 128.

13b. Estrogens

- 127 Adams, J.B., Phillips, N.S. and Pownim, T.: Expression of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase is related to estrogen receptor status in human mammary cancer. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 637-642.
- 128 Tang, P.W. and Crone, D.L.: A new method for hydrolyzing sulfate and glucuronyl conjugates of steroids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 289-294.

See also 124.

13c. Sterols

- 129 Batta, A.K., Salen, G. and Shefer, S.: Chromatographic separation of putative precursors of cholestanol. *Steroids*, 52 (1988) 109-122; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 195230r.
- 130 Canedella, R.J. and Fleschner, C.R.: Cholesterol biosynthesis by the cornea. Comparison of rates of sterol synthesis with accumulation during early development. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1079-1084.

- 131 Eilenberg, H., Klinger, E., Przedecki, F. and Schechter, I.: Inactivation and activation of various membranal enzymes of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway by digitonin. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1127-1135.
- 132 Hung, G.W.C. and Harris, A.Z.: Separation of low-molecular-weight cholesteryl esters by thin-layer chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 40 (1989) 208-215; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 190670z.
- 133 Javitt, N.B. and Budai, K.: Cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in Hep G2 cells. Metabolic effects of 26- and 7 α -hydroxycholesterol. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 989-992.
- 134 Miralles, J., Diallo, N., Gaydou, E. and Kornprobst, J.M.: Sterols and fatty acids of two *Cassalpiniaceae*. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 66 (1989) 1321-1322.
- 135 Salter, A.M., Ekins, N., Al-Seen, M., Brindley, D.N. and Middleton, B.: Cholesterol esterification plays a major role in determining low-density-lipoprotein receptor activity in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 255-260.

See also 104, 123, 126.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 136 Iida, T., Mamose, T., Tamura, T., Matsumoto, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Potential bile acid metabolites. 14. Hyocholic and muricholic acid stereoisomers. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1267-1279.
- 137 Matoba, N., Mosbach, E.H., Cohen, B.I., Une, M. and McSherry, C.K.: Synthesis of new bile acid analogues and their metabolism in the hamster: 3 α ,6 α -dihydroxy-6 β -methyl-5 β -cholanoic acid and 3 α ,6 β -dihydroxy-6 α -methyl-5 β -cholanoic acid. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1005-1014.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 138 Fujii, Y., Okeda, Y. and Yamazaki, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of secondary cardiac glycosides in *Digitalis purpurea* leaves. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 319-325.

See also 32.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 139 Caccamese, S., Cascio, O. and Compagnini, A.: Isolation of an antimicrobial bromoditerpene from a marine alga aided by improved bioautography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 255-258.
- 140 Miething, H. and Seger, V.: Separation of non-polar compounds by droplet counter-current chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 433-437.

15b. Essential oils

- 141 Postaire, M., Prat, J.J., Prognon, P., Postaire, E. and Pradeau, D.: A note on: thin-layer chromatographic procedures for the identification of pharmaceutical oils and flavors. *Recent Adv. Thin-Layer Chromatogr.*, (*Proc. Chromatogr. Soc. Int. Symp.*), (1987, Publ. 1988) 211-213; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120996m.

- 142 Tian, Z., Chen, Z., Lou, Z., Linag, W. and Pang, J.: (Isolation and identification of the constituents of volatile oil from the Chinese drug *Cayebaijiang*, rhizome and root of *Patrinia scabra* Bunge). *Zhongguo Yaoxue Zazhi*, 24, No. 2 (1989) 78-79; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160065p.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 143 Cook, S.J. and Wakelam, M.J.O.: Analysis of the water-soluble products of phosphatidylcholine breakdown by ion-exchange chromatography. Bombesin and TPA (12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate) stimulate choline generation in Swiss 3T3 cells by a common mechanism. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 581-587.
- 144 Müller, H. and Eckert, H.: Simultaneous determination of monoethanolamine and glycine betaine in plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 452-458.
- 145 Tosonoglu, S. and Buyuktimkin, N.: Chromatographic separation of α -phenethylamine enantiomers after derivatization with (S)-(+)-naproxen. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 31, No. 1 (1989) 33-36; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121012z.

See also 35.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

See 11.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 146 Belenkii, B.G., Adamovich, T.B., Aseva, T.N., Mostovnikov, A.V., Nechaev, S.V. and Solonenko, M.G.: Determination of fluorescence polarization values of dns-amino acids in chromatographic spots on polyamide plates. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 49-52; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146061c.
- 147 Bhushan, R. and Reddy, K.R.N.: TLC resolution of 18 PTH-amino acids using three solvent systems. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 79-82; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146040v.
- 148 Gankina, E.S., Malakhova, I.I., Kostyuk, I.O. and Belen'kii, B.G.: One-dimensional HPTLC of DNA- and PTH-amino acids. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 364-366; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126157k.
- 149 Howard, A.G. and Bönicke, I.A.: An optimization function and its application to the multidimensional thin-layer chromatography of protein amino acids. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 223 (1989) 411-418.
- 150 Kawamura, T. and Sato, Y.: (Application of TLC to purity test of amino acids in JP XI). *Iyakuhi Kenkyu*, 20, No. 3 (1989) 714-717; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140607p.
- 151 Kharitononkov, A.I., Kudryavtseva, N.G. and Bulargina, T.V.: (Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to phosphotyrosine and their use for identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1732-1739.
- 152 Kim, J. and Kim, H.: Penetration and fusion of phospholipid vesicles by lysozyme. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 100-108.

- 153 Krupyanko, V.I., Kudryavtseva, A.I., Valiakhmetov, A.Ya., Severin, A.I., Abramochkin, G.V., Zyakun, A.M., Lysogorskaya, Ya.N., Philippova, I.Yu, et al.: (Substrate specificity of neutral metalloproteinase of the enzyme preparation of lysoamidase isolated from the culture fluid filtrate of *Pseudomonadaceae*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1140-1149.
- 154 Martens, J. and Bhushan, R.: (Separation of enantiomers of amino acids by thin-layer chromatography). *Chem.-Ztg.*, 112 (1988) 367-372; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 134701y.
- 155 McKenzie, R.A., Yablonski, M.J., Gillespie, G.Y. and Theil, E.C.: Crosslinking between intramolecular pairs of ferritin subunits: effects on both H and L subunits and on immunoreactivity of sheep spleen ferritin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 88-96.
- 156 Patrut, V., Marutoiu, C. and Sarbu, C.: Separation of organic compounds on silica gel R impregnated with salts of complex heteropoly anions. *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 39, No. 6 (1988) 542; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146034w.
- 157 Rozylo, J.K., Malinowska, I. and Gwis-Chomicz, D.: Separation of amino acids on chitin layers in TLC. *Proc. Int. Conf. Biochem. Sep., 2nd*, (1988) 169-173; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89523d.
- 158 Suzuki, K. and Mori, M.: (Analysis of amino acids in soup broth.) *Sagami Joshi Daigaku Kiyo*, 52 (1988) 45-53; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 95683x.

See also 31, 144.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 159 Halbrügge, M. and Walter, U.: Purification of a vasodilator-regulated phosphoprotein from human platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 41-50.
- 160 Kobayashi, R., Itoh, H. and Tashima, Y.: α -Actinin expression during avian myogenesis *in vivo*. Evidence for the existence of an embryo-specific isoform of α -actinin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 297-302.

See also 5.

19. PROTEINS

19a. Other proteins

- 161 Takahashi, I., Saitoh, Y., Yoshida, M., Sano, H., Nakano, H., Morimoto, M. and Tamaoki, T.: UCN-01 and UCN-02, new selective inhibitors of protein kinase C. II. Purification, physico-chemical properties, structural determination and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 571-576.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 162 Heinz, E., Schmidt, H., Hoch, M., Jung, K.-H., Binder, H. and Schmidt, R.R.: Synthesis of different nucleoside 5'-diphospho-sulfoquinovoses and their use for studies on sulfolipid biosynthesis in chloroplasts. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 445-453.
- 163 Inaba, K., Okuno, M. and Mohri, H.: Anthraniloyl ATP, a fluorescent analog of ATP, as a substrate for dynein ATPase and flagellar motility. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 209-215.

- 164 Maruta, S., Miyanishi, T. and Matsuda, G.: Localization of the ATP-binding site in the 23-kDa and 20-kDa regions of the heavy chain of the skeletal muscle myosin head. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 213-221.
- 165 Sant, M.E., Poiner, A., Harsanyi, M.C., Lyons, S.D. and Christopherson, R.I.: Chromatographic analysis of purine precursors in mouse L1210 leukemia. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 121-128.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 166 Lukic, V., Gasic, O., Walterova, D. and Simanek, V.: Separation and fluorodensitometric determination of some tropolone alkaloids by thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 516-518.
- 167 Svendsen, A.B.: Thin-layer chromatography of alkaloids. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2, No. 1 (1989) 8-18; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108240c.

See also 32, 224.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 168 Borchert, H.-H., Pfeifer, S., Helbig, B., Franke, P. and Heinisch, G.: Biotransformation von Pyridazinen. Teil 4. Pyridazin und 3-Methylpyridazin. *Pharmazie*, 44 (1989) 625-630.
- 169 Kocjan, B.: (Chromatographic examination of hydrophobic properties of isomeric monomethylquinolines.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 33 (1988) 379-382; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 96328x.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 170 Keltjens, J.T., Kraft, H.J., Damen, W.G., van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Stimulation of the methylcoenzyme M reduction by uridine-5'-diphospho-sugars in cell-free extracts of *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* (strain ΔH). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 395-403.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 171 Duffin, K.L. and Busch, K.L.: Analysis of phosphonium salt mixtures by thin-layer chromatography/secondary-ion mass spectrometry. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 249-251; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89533g.

See also 151.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 172 Li, S., Yang, X., Sun, Y., Li, P., Wang, X. and Zhou, X.: (Analysis of organometallic compounds. (XV). Relation between the R_f values of thin layer chromatography and infrared spectral absorption of some rare earth-metal binuclear organometallic compounds). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 9, No. 12 (1988) 1242-1245; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 146044z.
- 173 Yamazaki, Y., Uebayasi, M. and Hosono, K.: Enantiotopic differentiation in horse-liver alcohol-dehydrogenase-catalyzed oxidoreduction studied with novel substrates having organometallic moieties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 671-680.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 174 Barua, A.B. and Olson, J.A.: Chemical synthesis of all-*trans*-[11- ^3H]retinoyl β -glucuronide and its metabolism in rats *in vivo*. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 403-409.
- 175 Funk, W. and Schnakenburger, G.: Quantitative HPLC of ascorbic acid/dehydroascorbic acid in pharmaceutical products. *GIT-Suppl.*, (1989) 90-96; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160368q.
- 176 Zang, Y. and Ma, Z.: (Simultaneous determination of vitamins B₁, B₂ and B₆ in plant materials by thin-layer chromatography). *Sepu*, 7 (1989) 243-245; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 190651u.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 177 Aoyagi, T., Yamamoto, T., Kojiri, K., Morishima, H., Nagai, M., Hamada, M., Takeuchi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Mannostatins A and B: new inhibitors of α -D-mannosidase, produced by *Streptoverticillium verticillius* var. *quintum* ME3-AG3: taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 883-889.
- 178 Fujiwara, T., Watanabe, H., Kogami, Y., Shiritani, Y. and Sakakibara, H.: 19-Deformyl-4-deoxydesmicosin (TMC-016): synthesis and biological properties of a unique 16-membered macrolide antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 903-912.
- 179 Maiese, M.W., Lechevalier, M.P., Lechevalier, H.A., Korshalla, J., Kuck, N., Fantini, A., Wildey, M.J., Thomas, J. and Greenstein, M.: Calichaemicins, a novel family of antitumor antibiotics: taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 558-563.
- 180 Nefelova, M.V., Karelina, I.Yu., Sverdlova, A.N. and Egorov, N.S.: (Isolation and properties of macrotetrolide synthase from the actinomycete mycelium). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1873-1880.
- 181 Nielsen, J.B.K. and Kaplan, L.: A resting cell system for efrotomycin biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 944-951.
- 182 Nyssen, E., Di Giambattista, M. and Cocito, C.: Analysis of the reversible binding of virginiamycin M to ribosome and particle functions after removal of the antibiotic. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 39-46.
- 183 Otani, T., Minami, Y., Matsumoto, H., Marunaka, T., Lou, Z.-X. and Yu, Q.-W.: New glutarimide antibiotics, S-632-B₁ and B₂. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties and chemical structure. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 654-661.

- 184 Sato, T., Suzuki, K., Kadota, S., Abe, K., Takamura, S. and Iwanami, M.: 834-B1, a new thiolactone containing antibiotic. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and structure. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 890-896.
- 185 Sekkat, M., Fabre, H., Simeon de Buochberg, M. and Mandrou, B.: Determination of aminoglycosides in pharmaceutical formulations - I. Thin-layer chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 7 (1989) 883-892.
- 186 Traber, R., Hofmann, H. and Kobel, H.: Cyclosporins - new analogues by precursor directed biosynthesis. *J. Antibiot.*, 42 (1989) 591-597.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29b. *Phosphorus insecticides*

- 187 Tsunoda, N.: (Validity of chromogenic spray reagents of chlorinated pesticides for the screening of organophosphorus pesticides by thin-layer chromatography.) *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku Hokagaku Hen*, 41 (1988) 182-187; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 92230m.

See also 4.

29c. *Carbamates*

See 4.

29d. *Herbicides*

- 188 Anderson, J.J., Priester, T.M. and Shalaby, L.M.: Metabolism of metsulfuron methyl in wheat and barley. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1429-1434.
- 189 Bilikova, A.: (Urea and tirazine herbicide determination by thin-layer chromatography). *Czech. Pat.* CS 255,316 (Cl. G01N30/02), 15 Nov. 1988, Appl. 85/10,141, 30 Dec. 1985, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 128993d.
- 190 Frear, D.S., Swanson, H.R. and Mansager, E.R.: Picloram metabolism in leafy spurge: isolation and identification of glucose and gentiobiose conjugates. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1408-1412.
- 191 Kofanov, V.L. and Kofman, I.Sh.: (Spectrodensitometric thin-layer chromatography of herbicides on plates with a thin silica gel layer). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 44 (1989) 1441-1446; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 169233z.
- 192 Quistad, G.B., Saunders, A.L., Skinner, W.S., Reuter, C.C. and Collier, K.D.: Metabolism of norflurazon by rats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1412-1416.
- 193 Suzuki, A. and Kawana, M.: Rapid and simple method for identification of glufosinate-ammonium using paper chromatography. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 43, NO. 1 (1989) 17-21; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 72603g.
- 194 Voronova, G.F. and Aleksandrova, L.G.: (Chromatographic determination of the herbicide cycloate in soil). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1989) 46-47; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 169232y.

See also 4.

29f. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

- 195 Gerunova, L.K.: Method of analyzing Ramrod in biological objects. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,453,322 (Cl. G01N30/90), 23 Jan. 1989, Appl. 4,214,648, 23 Mar. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 189563k.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 196 Buzaev, V.V., Berezkin, V.G. and Kolokolov, B.N.: (Testing mixture for thin-layer chromatography using silica gel). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,479,873 (Cl. G01N30/90), 15 May 1989, Appl. 4,216,117, 26 Mar. 1987; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126231e.
- 197 Lederer, M. and Schudel, M.: Adsorption chromatography on cellulose. V. A simple chromatographic system for the identification of inks. *J. Chromatogr.*, 475 (1989) 451-456.
- 198 Ma, Z. and Yen, Chi P.: Identification of disperse dyes on fabrics by reverse phase chromatography. *Book Pap.-Int. Conf. Exhib., AATCC*, (1988) 40-46; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 155723x.
- 199 Mal'tseva, V.S., Borodin, S.V. and Burykh, G.V.: (Determination of cationic dyes in dyeing baths). *Zavod. Lab.*, 55, No. 3 (1989) 13-14; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 135888b.
- 200 Meyer, R.A., Gruendig, F., Schaefer, R. and Schneider, J.: (Analysis of synthetic food dyes by thin-layer chromatography). *Nahrung*, 33 (1989) 261-268; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 172546j.

See also 202.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 201 Allison, R.T. and Garratt, N.J.: Solvent systems for thin layer chromatography of biological dyes. *Med. Lab. Sci.*, 46 (1989) 113-119; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 149759x.
- 202 Arnetz, W. and Traeger, E.: (Method of detecting dyes in meat products). *Fleischwirtschaft*, 69 (1989) 621-626; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113821x.
- 203 Kurokawa, S. and Teramoto, K.: (Thin layer chromatography of anthocyanidins). *Kagaku to Kyoiku*, 37 (1989) 198-201; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111799x.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 204 Gartzke, J. and Burck, D.: (A thin-layer chromatographic method for the determination of the styrene metabolites mandelic and phenylglyoxylic acid in urine). *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 35 (1989) 361-363; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 148172p.
- 205 Kataeva, S.E.: (Use of photometry combined with thin-layer chromatography in sanitary and chemical studies of polymers at a sanitary and epidemiologic station). *Gig. Sanit.*, (1989) 53-54; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 135543k.
- 206 Podesva, J., Kratochvil, P. and Gloeckner, G.: Separation of statistical styrene/2-methoxyethyl methacrylate copolymers according to chemical composition by thin-layer chromatography. *Acta Polym.*, 40 (1989) 414-416; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 78985e.
- 207 Yamaguchi, S., Hirano, J. and Isoda, Y.: Evaluation of compositional distributions of styrene-maleic anhydride copolymers by thin-layer chromatography/pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 16 (1989) 159-164; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 135111t.

See also 7.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 208 Eilert, U.: Drogenmonographien im DAB 9. Eine kritische Betrachtung. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 129 (1989) 2159-2168.

See also 21, 262.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 209 Budukova, L.A., Kondrat'eva, T.S., Uribe-Echevarria, V.D., Arzamastsev, A.P. and Volchenok, V.I.: (Orthophen suppositories: composition, procedure of preparation, analysis and stability study). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 38, No. 3 (1989) 16-20; C.A., 111 (1989) 84016f.
- 210 Nekrosnus, E.S. and Reshetnyak, V.Yu.: (Preparing the inclusion compounds orthopen and indomethacin with β -cyclodextrin and their derivatographic analysis). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 38, No. 3 (1989) 29-34; C.A., 111 (1989) 102610b.

See also 240, 244.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 211 Bernhard, W., de la Vigne, U. and Jeger, A.N.: Identification and quantitative determination of oxprenolol in blood. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 153-155; C.A., 111 (1989) 148191u.
- 212 De la Vigne, U.: (Doping detection with high-performance TLC. Identification of β -receptor blockers, diuretics, and stimulants frequently misused for doping purposes). *LaborPraxis*, 13 (1989) 519-525; C.A., 111 (1989) 110348n.
- 213 Oka, K., Hirano, T., Kimura, M. and Hosaka, K.: (Cardiotonics containing arctigenin or matairesinol derivatives). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 01 31,716 [89 31,716] (Cl. A61K31/085), 02 Feb. 1989, Appl. 87/187,639, 29 Jul. 1987; 6 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 140532k.
- 214 Roth, K., Hildebrand, M. and Beyer, K.-H.: Metabolism of nafronyl in man. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 14 (1989) 133-138.
- 215 Weymann, J., Bühler, H.G., Müller-Peltzer, H., Schenk, G., Stieren, B. and Hollmann, M.: Metabolism of the calcium antagonist gallopamil in man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 605-607.

See also 216.

32d. Central nervous system drugs

- 216 Cserhati, T., Szejtli, J. and Bojarski, J.: Charge-transfer chromatographic study on the inclusion complex formation of some barbituric acid derivatives with various cyclodextrins. *Chromatographia*, 28 (1989) 455-458.
- 217 De la Vigne, U.: (Identification and quantitative determination of psychotropics in biological media by high-performance thin-layer chromatography). *LaborPraxis*, 13 (Special) (1989) 44-55; C.A., 111 (1989) 126341r.
- 218 Holland, E.M. and Schütz, H.: Screening des neuen Analgetikums Bromfenac. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 831-832.
- 219 Nakai, S., Kobayashi, T. and Ezawa, T.: Photodecomposition of Moclobenide on a silica gel thin-layer chromatographic plate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 479 (1989) 459-463.
- 220 Schölermann, K., Kazemian-Erdmann, F. and Schütz, H.: Screening und Nachweis von Quazepam und seinen Metaboliten. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 556-559.

- 221 Setnikar, I., Makovec, F., Chiste, R., Giachetti, C. and Zanolo, G.: Distribution of tiropramide and metabolites after single intravenous or peroral administration of ^{14}C -tiropramide to the rat. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 579-586.
- 222 Wiikfm T.F. and Chang, T.: Preparation of diastereomeric β -D-glucuronides of the bronchodilator procaterol using immobilized rabbit liver microsomal enzymes. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 14 (1989) 111-116.

See also 235.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 223 Nakano, M. and Mizojiri, K.: Deimidazolation of antimycotic croconazole through epoxide formation in rabbit liver microsomes. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 17 (1989) 564-566.
- 224 Solovei, N.V., Maksimenko, T.I. and Likhota, T.T.: (Identification of Sereiski mixture components by thin-layer chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, (1989) 56-57; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121029k.
- 225 Trypsteen, M.F.M., van Severen, R.G.E. and de Spiegler, B.M.J.: Planar chromatography of *Echinacea* species extracts with automated multi development. *Analyst (London)*, 114 (1989) 1021-1024.
- 226 Warlich, R., Krauss, D. and Mutschler, E.: Fluorimetric determination of norfloxacin in plasma and urine samples after thin-layer chromatographic separation. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 656-658.

See also 139.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 227 Kralovec, J., Singh, M., Mammen, M., Blair, A.H. and Ghose, T.: Synthesis of site-specific methotrexate-IgG conjugates. Comparison of stability and antitumor activity with active-ester-based conjugates. *Cancer Immunol. Immunoether.*, 29, No. 4 (1989) 293-302; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 140320q.
- 228 Oka, K., Hirano, T., Kimura, M. and Hosaka, K.: (Antitumor agents containing arctigenin or matairesinol derivatives). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 01 31,717 [89 31,717], (Cl. A61K31/085), 02 Feb. 1989, Appl. 87/187,638, 29 Jul. 1987; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 102693f.
- 229 Woolley, Jr., J.L., Ringstad, J.L. and Sigel, C.W.: Competitive protein binding assay for piritrexim. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 78 (1989) 749-752.

See also 241.

32g. *Other drug categories*

- 230 Gabor, S. and Laszlo, V.: Determination of Arduan and its deacetyl metabolites in biological fluids. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 59 (1989) 167-172; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126351u.
- 231 Guneri, T. and Ozer, O.: Stability and determination of mianserin hydrochloride. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 30, No. 3 (1988) 111-114; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120711q.
- 232 Guvener, B. and Ates, S.: The stability study on famotidine in simulated gastric medium by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 30, No. 3 (1988) 139-142; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 120712r.
- 233 Orzalesi, G., Selleri, S., Gratterer, P. and Pinzauti, S.: Chromatographic analysis of picotamide and its impurities. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 52, No. 3 (1989) 225-229; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 84198s.

- 234 Satgs, V., Tikhvinskaya, T.I., Ozolins, J. and Semenova, G.P.: (Thin-layer chromatography of foridon, mildronate, and 5-nitro-2-furylacrolein oxime). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 23 (1989) 747-749; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160382q.

See also 186.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 235 Gruhl, H.: Methoden zum Nachweis einer Barbituratvergiftung im Kliniklaboratorium. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 53-56.
- 236 Mielczarska, J.: (Evaluation of thin-layer chromatography and orientation tests in the detection of certain addictive drugs in biological samples). *Med. Pr.*, 40 (1989) 12-17; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 148202y.

See also 211.

32i. Plant extracts

- 237 Beck, E.: Brennesselwurzel. Zur Frage der Standardisierbarkeit des wässrigen Methanolextrakts von *Urticae radix* mit Hilfe von reduzierenden Substanzen und Aminosäuren. *Dtsch. Apoth.-ztg.*, 129 (1989) 2169-2172.
- 238 Cai, P., Xu, J., Gu, Y., Jiang, X. and Cheng, G.: (Study on the chemical composition of the leaves of home-made ginseng. II. Isolation and identification of ginsenosides). *Baiguoen Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 13, No. 2 (1987) 110-113; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83953x.
- 239 Czapska, A.: (Chromatographic-spectrometric method of protopine determination in *Herba Fumariae*). *Herba Pol.*, 34, No. 3 (1988) 143-149; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160367p.
- 240 Fötsch, G., Pfeifer, S., Bartoszek, M., Franke, P. and Hiller, K.: Biotransformation der Phenolglycoside Leiocarposid und Salicin. *Pharmazie*, 44 (1989) 555-558.
- 241 Ikegawa, T., Ikegawa, N. and Tsukada, M.: (Furonaphthoquinone derivatives, antitumor agents containing them, and their isolation from *Tabebuia avellanae*). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,196,576 [88,196,576] (Cl. C07D307/92), 15 Aug. 1988, Appl. 87/28,595, 10 Feb. 1987; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160194e.
- 242 Liu, X., Wang, Y. and Chen, B.: (Comparative studies of the chemical constituents of *Taishanqianhu* (*Peucedanum wawrii*)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 20, No. 1 (1989) 6-8; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 83951v.
- 243 Luo, H.W. and Ji, J.: (Identification of tanshinones with related compounds by high-performance thin-layer chromatography and mass spectrometric analysis). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 24, No. 5 (1989) 341-347; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160363h.
- 244 Okuda, H.: (Isoepoxybuterixin from *Peucedanum terebinthaceum* and artiallergy and antiinflammation pharmaceuticals containing it). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 63,150,287 [88,150,287] (Cl. C07D493), 22 Jun. 1988, Appl. 86/297,310, 12 Dec. 1986; 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160193d.
- 245 Pachaly, P.: Javanische Gelbwurz und Kurkumawurzel. *Dtsch. Apoth.-ztg.*, 129 (1989) 953-954.
- 246 Vanhaelen, M.: From plant secondary metabolites to standardization of medicinal plants. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 44, No. 3 (1989) 242-247; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160342b - a review with no refs.
- 247 Yamamoto, M., Maeda, Y., Masui, T., Nakazawa, H. and Nakagomi, K.: (Determination of aloenin in foods containing *Aloe arborescens* Mill.). *Eisei Kagaku*, 35 (1989) 140-146; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 152233b.
- 248 Yamamoto, M.: (An analytical method for standardization of aloe-containing foods). *Gijutsu Joho-Shizuoka-ken Eisei Kankyo Senta*, 7 (1989) 10-12; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132704c.

- 249 Zafar, R., Lalwani, M. and Siddiqui, A.A.: Hecogenin and neotigogenin from the root of *Tribulus terrestris*. *Indian Drugs*, 26, No. 9 (1989) 460; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 121002w.
- 250 Zhang, L. and Lu, Y.: (Quantitative determination of paeonol in wild and cultivated paniculate swallowwort (*Cynanchum paniculatum*)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 20, No. 1 (1989) 15-19; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160349j.

See also 28, 40, 140, 142, 208, 213.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

- 251 Siouffi, A.M., Mincsovcics, E. and Tyihak, E.: Planar chromatographic techniques in biomedicine: current status. *J. Chromatogr.*, 492 (1989) 471-538 - a review with 374 refs.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 73, 85, 97.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross-reference only)

See 84, 90, 101, 141, 200, 202, 247, 248.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 252 Lang, S., Katsiwela, E. and Wagner, F.: Antimicrobial effects of biosurfactants. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 91 (1989) 363-366.

36c. Various technical products

- 253 Tao, S.H. and Poumeyrol, M.: (Rapid method for flumequine identification in trout flesh). *Rev. Med. Vet. (Toulouse)*, 140 (1989) 321-323; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 172581s.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 254 Ajmal, M., Mohammad, A. and Fatima, N.: A selective separation of thallium(III) from some metal ions on sodium molybdate impregnated silica gel layers in formic acid-butanol system. *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A*, 28A, No. 1 (1989) 91-92; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108143y.

- 255 Futter, J.E.: A note on a simple and rapid high performance thin-layer chromatographic method for the separation and identification of heavy metal dithiocarbamates and related compounds. *Recent Adv. Thin-Layer Chromatogr., (Proc. Chromatogr. Soc. Int. Symp.)*, (1987, Publ. 1988) 231-235; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 116601m.
- 256 Grane, N., Martin, M.L., Santiago, J.M. and Berenguer, V.: (Separation and identification of frequent and nonfrequent cations of the group of insoluble sulfides in acidic medium, by ascendent paper chromatography). *Afinidad*, 45 (1988) 479-485; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125862z.
- 257 Luo, H. and Mo, J.: (Separation of rare earth elements by thin-layer chromatography with trialkylmethylammonium chloride (N263)/*n*-octyl alcohol/petroleum ether/hydrochloric acid system). *Fenxi Shiyanshi*, 7, No. 4 (1988) 27-30; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 166325v.
- 258 Misra, A.K. and Rajput, R.P.S.: Quantitative separation of uranium as uranyl ion(2+) by paper chromatography on zirconium(IV) tungstate papers. *Curr. Sci.*, 57, No. 23 (1988) 1274-1276; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 145856d.
- 259 Rajput, R.P.S., Misra, A.K. and Agarwal, S.: Chromatography of metal ions on zirconium(IV) antimonate thin layers: quantitative separation of ruthenium(III) from several metal ions. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 1 (1988) 349-350; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 125865c.
- 260 Shimizu, T., Arikawa, N., Miyazaki, T. and Nonaka, K.: TLC of inorganic ions on polyethyleneimine cellulose in mixed hydrochloric acid-organic solvent media. *J. Planar Chromatogr. - Mod. TLC*, 2 (1989) 90-92; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 166321r.
- 261 Singh, O.V., Jain, A., Ramakumar, S.S.V. and Tandon, S.N.: Reverse phase TLC studies on lanthanides and some other metal ions using same alkylphosphorus acids as impregnant. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 690.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 262 Chen, S. and Li, W.: (Study on the R_f values for radioactive pharmaceuticals by PC-chromatographic behavior of the mercury ion). *He Huaxue Yu Fangshe Huaxue*, 11, No. 2 (1989) 124-127; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 160407b.

See also 57, 79.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1 Owen, P.: Crossed immunoelectrophoresis: a literature guide. *FEMS Symp.*, 40 (1988) 245-254; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 111730t - a review with many refs.
- 2 Widmer, H.M.: Neochromatographic technologies. Part 1. Capillary electrophoresis. *Chimia*, 43 (1989) 134-141; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49617f - a review with many refs.

See also 129, 281, 448, 453, 473.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 3 Atmeh, R.F.: Concentration of dilute solutions of macromolecules by electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 315-318.
- 4 Giddings, J.C.: Harnessing electrical forces for separation. Capillary zone electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing, field-flow fractionation, split-flow thin-cell continuous-separation and other techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 21-33.
- 5 Heydt, A. and Mosher, R.A.: The impact of boundary conditions in free flow field step electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 697-704.
- 6 Keh, H.J. and Chen, S.B.: Particle interactions in electrophoresis. II. Motion of two spheres normal to their line of centers. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 130 (1989) 556-567; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 64788f.
- 7 Kudo, K. and Yamanishi, K.: Stabilization of reagents for electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho JP 63,159,747 [88,159,747] (Cl. G01N27/26)*, 02 Jul. 1988, Appl. 86/310,416, 24 Dec. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 112001t.
- 8 Laue, T.M., Hazard, A.L., Ridgeway, T.M. and Yphantis, D.A.: Direct determination of macromolecular charge by equilibrium electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 377-382.
- 9 Vesterberg, O.: History of electrophoretic methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 3-19.

See also 64.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 10 Brewster, R.A. and Irvine, T.F., Jr.: Laminar mixed convection in power law fluids in continuous flow electrophoresis systems. *Int. J. Heat Mass Transfer*, 32 (1989) 951-960; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 80599a.

See also 4, 47, 59, 442, 455, 462.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 11 Orban, L., Sullivan, J.V. and Chrambach, A.: A thin-layer multistrip agarose gel electrophoresis apparatus for Ferguson plot analysis at the sub-microgram load level. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 19 (1989) 105-120; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129970f.

- 12 Orban, L., Sullivan, J.V., Zwieb, C. and Chrambach, A.: A thin-layer multi-strip polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis apparatus for Ferguson plot analysis at the submicrogram load level. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 726-729.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 13 Brownlee, R.G. and Compton, S.W.: Automated instrumentation for analytical capillary electrophoresis. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 66-76; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 32881q.
- 14 Horseman, N.D. and Hankovich, S.: A chamber and method which simplify fixing ultrathin sequencing gels. *BioTechniques*, 7 (1989) 340-344; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93071x.
- 15 Malygin, A.G. and Larina, O.N.: (Apparatus for preparing gel plates for electrophoresis.) *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,483,346 (Cl. G01N27/26), 30 May 1989, Appl. 3,557,687, 11 Jan. 1983; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 89550k.
- 16 Rizk, N.I. and Stevens, C.L.: (Implantable electrophoretic pump for ionic drugs such as insulin.) *Specif. Pat. (Aust.)* AU 578,096 (Cl. C25B11/12), 13 Oct. 1988, Appl. 85/43,310, 05 Jun. 1985; 45 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 63979g.
- 17 Rohlicek, V. and Deyl, Z.: Simple apparatus for capillary zone electrophoresis and its application to protein analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 87-99.
- 18 Sepaniak, M.J., Swaile, D.F. and Powell, A.C.: Instrumental developments in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 185-196.

See also 3, 438, 444.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

- 19 Belen'kii, B.G., Adamovich, T.B., Lobazov, A.F., Mostovnikov, V.A., Nechaev, S.V. and Solonenko, M.G.: High performance scanning laser fluorometric detector for HPTLC and electrophoresis. In: Pick, J. and Vajda, J. (Editors), *Proc. Int. Conf. Biochem. Sep., 2nd*, Hungarian Biochemical Society, Budapest, 1988, pp. 23-33; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49635k.
- 20 Bianchi, G., Salmaggi, A. and Nespolo, A.: Detection of unspecific antibodies. 2.2.1. Improvements in immunoblotting techniques for cerebrospinal fluid protein detection. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 907-908.
- 21 Chen, C.-Y., Demana, T., Huang, S.-D. and Morris, M.D.: Capillary zone electrophoresis with analyte velocity modulation. Application to refractive index detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1590-1593.
- 22 Christensen, P.L. and Yeung, E.S.: Fluorescence-detected circular dichroism for on-column detection in capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1344-1347.
- 23 Galat, A.: A procedure for analysis of densitometric spectra. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 659-667.
- 24 Hackler, R., Kleine, T.O. and Schlenska, G.K.: Detection of unspecific antibodies. 2.2.2. Automated isoelectric focusing (IEF) and immuno-detection of oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated CSF: comparison with agarose gel electrophoresis. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 909-910.
- 25 Helbing, A.R.: Detection of unspecific antibodies. 2.2.3. The application of colloidal gold staining in routine protein electrophoresis of unconcentrated biological fluids. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 910-911.

- 26 Hiratsuka, N. and Katsuyama, H.: Method of detecting analyte separated by electric force. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 312,034* (Cl. G01N27/26), 19 Apr. 1989, JP Appl. 87/260,361, 15 Oct. 1987; 8 p.; C.A., 111 (1989) 126238n.
- 27 Kaniansky, D., Rajec, P., Svec, A., Marak, J., Koval, M., Lucka, M., Franko, S. and Sabanos, G.: On-column radiometric detector for capillary isotachopheresis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 129 (1989) 305-325; C.A., 111 (1989) 126134a.
- 28 Kobayashi, S., Ueda, T. and Kikumoto, M.: Photodiode array detection in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 179-184.
- 29 Kuhn, L., Kettman, J. and Lefkovits, I.: Consecutive radiofluorography and silver staining of two-dimensional gel electrophoretograms: application in determining the biosynthesis of serum and tissue proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 708-713.
- 30 Li, K.W., Geraerts, W.P.M., van Elk, R. and Joosse, J.: Quantification of proteins in the subnanogram and nanogram range: comparison of the AuroDye, FerriDye, and India ink staining methods. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 44-47.
- 31 Nickerson, B. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Characterization of a post-column reaction-laser-induced fluorescence detector for capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 157-168.
- 32 Pentoney, S.L., Jr., Zare, R.N. and Quint, J.F.: On-line radioisotope detection for capillary electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 61 (1989) 1642-1647.
- 33 Pentoney, S.L., Zare, R.N. and Quint, J.F.: Semiconductor radioisotope detector for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 259-270.
- 34 Takayama, M., Terasaka, M. and Ishida, A.: Method and reagents for electrophoretic fractionation analysis using superoxide dismutase to decrease nonspecific staining. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 63,148,997 [88,148,997] (Cl. C12Q1/00), 21 Jun. 1988, Appl. 86/297,206, 12 Dec. 1986; 9 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 74373f.
- 35 Zehr, B.D., Savin, T.J. and Hall, R.E.: A one-step, low background Coomassie staining procedure for polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 157-159.

See also 54, 73.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

- 36 Hochstrasser, D.: (Polymerization method for preparing immobilized gels in capillaries, the gels having a pH gradient and being useful for electrophoresis.) *Patentschrift (Switz.)* CH 669,387 (Cl. C08F120/56), 15 Mar. 1989, Appl. 86/2,950, 23 Jul. 1986; 4 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 58893v.
- 37 Hoffman, W.L., Jump, A.A., Kelly, P.J. and Elanogovan, N.: Rehydratable agarose gels: application to isoelectric focusing in 9 molar urea. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 741-747.
- 38 Kitani, T. and Ogawa, M.: Gel media for electrophoresis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, JP 63,233,360 [88,233,360] (Cl. G01N27/26), 29 Sep. 1988, Appl. 86/298,526, 15 Dec. 1986; 13 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 112005x.
- 39 Sarrine, R.J.: Electrophoretic support medium and method of making same. *U.S. US 4,828,670* (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/26), 09 May 1989, Appl. 1,499, 08 Jan. 1987; 5 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 112014z.
- 40 Terai, F., Yugawa, K. and Suefuji, M.: Gradient gel membrane for electrophoresis and its manufacture. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,295,955 [88,295,955] (Cl. G01N27/26), 02 Dec. 1988, Appl. 87/129,924, 28 May 1987; 9 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 130261g.

- 41 Yoshida, T., Hiratsuka, N. and Kawase, T.: Microporous polymer medium for electrophoresis of serum proteins and other substances. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,262,549 [88,262,549] (Cl. GO1N27/26) 28 Oct. 1988, Appl. 87/97/093, 20 Apr. 1987; 4 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 112010v.
- 42 Yoshida, T., Hiratsuka, N. and Kawase, T.: Electrophoresis support for serum protein analysis. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,262,550 [88,262,550] (Cl. GO1N27/26), 28 Oct. 1988, Appl. 87/97,094, 20 Apr. 1987; 5 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 112009b.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Combination of electrophoretic techniques with chromatography

- 43 Yamamoto H., Manabe, T. and Okuyama, T.: Gel permeation chromatography combined with capillary electrophoresis for microanalysis of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 277-283.

See also 2.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

- 44 Breiner, S.J. and Lochmuller, C.H.: Ampholyte separation method and apparatus. U.S. US 4,834,862 (Cl. 204-301; GO1N27/28), 30 May 1989, Appl. 243,329, 12 Sep. 1988; 10 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 111984d.
- 45 Gianazza, E., Celentano, F., Magenes, S., Ettori, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Formulations for immobilized pH gradients including pH extremes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 806-808.
- 46 Lochmüller, C.H., Breiner, S.J. and Ronsick, C.S.: Open-channel isoelectric focusing in thermally engendered pH gradients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 293-300.
- 47 Mosher, R.A., Thormann, W., Kuhn, R. and Wagner, H.: Experimental and theoretical dynamics of isoelectric focusing. III. Transient multi-peak approach to equilibrium of proteins in simple buffers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 39-49.
- 48 Sinha, P., Hansen, G., Righetti, P.G. and Köttgen, E.: Isoelectric-focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *J. clin. Chem. clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 763.

See also 116, 161, 197, 230, 268.

4d. Isotachopheresis

- 49 Beckers, J.L. and Everaerts, F.M.: General mathematical model for the steady state in isotachopheresis. Calculation of the effective mobility of terminating H^+ ions and two-buffer electrolyte systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 69-89.

See also 4, 27, 481, 483, 484, 485, 501, 504, 506.

4e. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 50 Lapin, A.: A practicable two-dimensional electrophoretic method for routine analysis of urinary proteins. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 81-86.
- 51 Lee, C., Sherwood, E.R., Sensibar, J.A., Berg, L.A., Chen, Y.C. and Tseng, C.C.: Profile matching and profile subtraction: application of computer-based image analysis system for two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. *BioTechniques*, 7 (1989) 374-378; C.A., 111 (1989) 74197b.

- 52 Picard, B., Goullet, P., Bouvet, P.J.M., Decoux, G. and Denis, J.-B.: Characterization of bacterial genospecies by computer-assisted statistical analysis of enzyme electrophoretic data. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 680-685.
- 53 Pun, T., Hochstrasser, D.F., Appel, R.D., Funk, M., Villars-Augsburger, V. and Pellegrini, C.: Computerized classification of two-dimensional gel electrophoretograms by correspondence analysis and ascendant hierarchical clustering. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1988) 3-9; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130098j.
- 54 Tietz, D. and Chrambach, A.: Computer-assisted evaluation of polydisperse two-dimensional gel patterns of polysaccharide-protein conjugate preparations with regard to size and net charge. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 667-680.

See also 23, 102, 128, 132, 134, 139, 150, 160, 168, 169, 204, 211, 214, 225, 283, 287, 319, 320, 326, 330.

4f. Affinity electrophoresis

See 79, 280, 286, 393.

4g. Other special techniques

- 55 Dobashi, A., Ono, T., Hara, S. and Yamaguchi, J.: Enantioselective hydrophobic entanglement of enantiomeric solutes with chiral functionalized micelles by electrokinetic chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 413-420.
- 56 Duke, T.A.J.: Tube model of field-inversion electrophoresis. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 62 (1989) 2877-2880; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 78957x.
- 57 Hallen, R.W., Shumate, C.B., Siems, W.F., Tsuda, T. and Hill, H.H., Jr.: Preliminary investigation of ion mobility spectrometry after capillary electrophoretic introduction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 233-245.
- 58 Huang, X., Coleman, W.F. and Zare, R.N.: Analysis of factors causing peak broadening in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 95-110.
- 59 Huang, X., Gordon, M.J. and Zare, R.N.: Effect of electrolyte and sample concentration on the relationship between sensitivity and resolution in capillary zone electrophoresis using conductivity detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 285-288.
- 60 Michov, B.M.: Electrophoresis in one buffer at two pH values. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 686-689.
- 61 Moseley, M.A., Deterding, L.J., Tomer, K.B. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Coupling of capillary zone electrophoresis and capillary liquid chromatography with coaxial continuous-flow fast atom bombardment tandem sector mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 197-209.
- 62 Nelson, R.J., Paulus, A., Cohen, A.S., Guttman, A. and Karger, B.L.: Use of Peltier thermoelectric devices to control column temperature in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 111-127.
- 63 Otsuka, K. and Terabe, S.: Extra-column effects in high-performance capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 91-94.
- 64 Rasmussen, H.T. and McNair, H.M.: Influence of pH on elution behavior in micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 635-636.
- 65 Roberts, G.O., Rhodes, P.H. and Snyder, R.S.: Dispersion effects in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 35-67.
- 66 Rohlicek, V. and Deyl, Z.: Simple device for flushing capillaries in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 289-291.

- 67 Schwartz, H.E., Melera, M. and Brownlee, R.G.: Performance of an automated injection and replenishment system for capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 129-139.
- 68 Smith, R.D., Udseth, H.R., Loo, J.A., Wright, B.W. and Ross, G.A.: Sample introduction and separation in capillary electrophoresis, and combination with mass spectrometric detection. *Talanta*, 36 (1989) 161-169; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 70063g.
- 69 Sudor, J., Stransky, Z., Pospichal, J., Deml, M. and Bocek, P.: Step change of counterion - a new option in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 802-805.
- 70 Sustacek, V., Foret, F. and Bocek, P.: Simple method for generation of a dynamic pH gradient in capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 271-276.
- 71 Terabe, S., Shibata, M. and Miyashita, Y.: Chiral separation by electrokinetic chromatography with bile salt micelles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 403-411.
- 72 Udseth, H.R. and Olivares, J.A.: Combined electrophoresis-electrospray interface and method. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 88 07,888 (Cl. B01D5/72), 20 Oct. 1988, US Appl. 34,875, 06 Apr. 1987; 68 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93476h.
- 73 Wu, S. and Dovichi, N.J.: High-sensitivity fluorescence detector for fluorescein isothiocyanate derivatives of amino acids separated by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 141-155.
- 74 Zhu, M., Hansen, D.L., Burd, S. and Gannon, F.: Factors affecting free zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing in capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 311-319.
- See also 4, 18, 21, 22, 23, 28, 31, 33, 43, 46, 54, 113, 114, 117, 123, 124, 127, 131, 228, 256, 425, 463, 482, 486, 505.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 75 Taniguchi, T., Ishikawa, Y., Tsunemitsu, M. and Fukuzaki, H.: The structures of the asparagine-linked sugar chains of human apolipoprotein B-100. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 197-205.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 76 Aronson, N., Jr., Backes, M. and Kuranda, M.J.: Rat liver chitinase: purification, properties, and role in the lysosomal degradation of Asn-linked glycoproteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 290-300.
- 77 Faucher, S., Cardin, J., Talbot, B. and Dupuis, G.: Properties of three monoclonal antibodies that recognize an 80-kDa phytohemagglutinin-binding glycoprotein from porcine lymphocytes. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 224-232.
- 78 Gabrielyan, N.D., Zatevakhina, G.V., Lapina, E.B., Nikonova, M.F., Prokazova, N.V., Khorlin, A.Ya. and Yarinin, A.A.: (Glycosylation of glycoconjugates of thymocyte surface). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1179-1185.
- 79 Hansen, J.-E.S., Bog-Hansen, T.C., Pedersen, B. and Neland, K.: Microheterogeneity of orosomucoid in pathological conditions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 574-578.
- 80 LeBel, D. and Paquette, J.: Structure of the pig pancreatic GP-2: role of intramolecular disulfides in the resistance to proteolysis. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 281-287.

- 81 Malhotra, O.P.: Dicoumarol-induced prothrombins containing 6, 7, and 8 γ -carboxyglutamic acid residues: isolation and characterization. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 411-421.
- 82 Pison, U., Tam, E.K., Caughey, G.H. and Hawgood, S.: Proteolytic inactivation of dog lung surfactant-associated proteins by neutrophil elastase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 251-257.
- 83 Rosa, J.-P. and McEver, R.P.: Processing and assembly of the integrin, glycoprotein IIb-IIIa, in HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12596-12603.
- 84 Yoshimura, A., Kuwazuru, Y., Sumizawa, T., Ikeda, S.-i., Ichikawa, M., Usagawa, T. and Akiyama, S.-i.: Biosynthesis, processing and half-life of P-glycoprotein in a human multidrug-resistant KB cell. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 307-314.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

See 64.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 85 Assmann, G., Funke, H. and Schmitz, G.: Low density lipoproteins and hypercholesterolaemia. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 39 (1989) 996-1003.
- 86 Aufenanger, J., Haux, P. and Kattermann, R.: Improved method for enzymic determination of cholesterol in lipoproteins separated by electrophoresis on thin layer agarose gels. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 807-813.
- 87 Bisgaier, C.L., Siebenkas, M.V., Hesler, C.B., Swenson, T.L., Blum, C.B., Marcel, J.L., Milne, R.W., Glickman, R.M. and Tall, A.R.: Effect of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody to cholesteryl ester transfer protein on the redistribution of apolipoproteins A-IV and E among human lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1025-1031.
- 88 Camejo, G., Rosengren, B., Olsson, U. and Bondjers, G.: Agarose isoelectric focusing of plasma low and very low density lipoproteins using the PhastSystem. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 94-97.
- 89 Davis, R.A., Prewett, A.B., Chan, D.C.F., Thompson, J.J., Borchardt, R.A. and Gallaher, W.R.: Intrahepatic assembly of very low density lipoproteins: immunologic characterization of apolipoprotein B in lipoproteins and hepatic membrane fractions and its intracellular distribution. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1185-1196.
- 90 Dixon, J.L., Battini, R., Ferrari, S., Redman, C.M. and Banerjee, D.: Expression and secretion of chicken apolipoprotein AI in transfected COS cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 47-53.
- 91 Fievet, C., Durieux, C., Milne, R., Delaunay, T., Agnani, G., Bazin, H., Marcel, Y. and Fruchart, J.C.: Rat monoclonal antibodies to human apolipoprotein B: advantages and applications. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1015-1024.
- 92 Guettet, C., Maathe, D., Navarro, N. and Lecuyer, B.: Effects of chronic glucagon administration on rat lipoprotein composition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 233-238.
- 93 Jaakkola, O., Solakivi, T., Ylä-Herttuala, S. and Nikkari, T.: Receptor-mediated binding and degradation of subfractions of human plasma low-density lipoprotein by cultured fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 118-122.

- 94 Kushwaha, R.S., Foster, D.M., Murthy, V.N., Carey, K.D. and McGill, H.C., Jr.: Metabolism of larger high density lipoproteins accumulating in some families of baboons fed a high cholesterol and high saturated fat diet. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1147-1159.
- 95 Kuusi, T., Ehnholm, C., Viikari, J., Härkönen, R., Virtainen, E., Puska, P. and Taskinen, M.-R.: Postheparin plasma lipoprotein and hepatic lipase are determinants of hypo- and hyperalphalipoproteinemia. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1117-1126.
- 96 Laplaud, P.M., Saboureau, M., Beaubatie, L. and El-Omari, B.: Seasonal variations of plasma lipids and lipoproteins in the hedgehog, an animal model for lipoprotein(a) metabolism: relation to plasma thyroxine and testosterone levels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 143-156.
- 97 Lee, K.-K. and Ellis, A.E.: Rapid and sensitive silver-lipopolysaccharide staining using PhastSystem in fast horizontal polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 729-731.
- 98 Levy, E., Lepage, G., Bendayan, M., Ronco, N., Thibault, L., Galeano, N., Smith, L. and Roy, C.C.: Relationship of decreased hepatic lipase activity and lipoprotein abnormalities to essential fatty acid deficiency in cystic fibrosis patients. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1197-1209.
- 99 Mann, W.A., Gregg, R.E., Sprecher, D.L. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: Apolipoprotein E-Louisburg: a new variant of apolipoprotein E dominantly associated with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 239-244.
- 100 McDowell, I.F.W., Wisdom, G.B. and Trimble, E.R.: Apolipoprotein E phenotype determined by agarose gel electrofocusing and immunoblotting. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2070-2073.
- 101 März, W., Cezanne, S. and Gross, W.: Immunoblotting of apolipoprotein E after isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH-gradients. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 719.
- 102 Ozasa, H., Suzuki, T. and Ota, K.: (Analysis of serum apolipoprotein pattern by two-dimensional electrophoresis). *Igaku no Ayumi*, 148 (1989) 359-360; C.A., 111 (1989) 93277u.
- 103 Pepin, D., Bossy, D., Thomas, G., Bereziat, G. and Chambaz, J.: Fate of fatty acids taken up as cholesteryl ester by rat hepatocytes in primary culture from high-density lipoprotein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 52-58.
- 104 Press, R.D. and Wilding, P.: Effect of glycation of low-density lipoprotein on the immunological determination of apolipoprotein B. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2219-2223.
- 105 Pullinger, C.R., North, J.D., Teng, B.-B., Rifichi, V.A., Ronhild de Britu, A.E. and Scott, J.: The apolipoprotein B gene is constitutively expressed in HepG2 cells: regulation of secretion by oleic acid, albumin, and insulin, and measurement of the mRNA half-time. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1065-1077.
- 106 Sinha, P., Hansen, G., Müller, C., Kohlmeier, M. and Köttgen, E.: A rapid two dimensional electrophoretic system for apolipoprotein E phenotyping. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 721.
- 107 Staels, B., Auwerx, J., Chan, L., van Tol, A., Rosseneu, M. and Verhoeven, G.: Influence of development, estrogens, and food intake on apolipoprotein A-I, A-II, and E mRNA in rat liver and intestine. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1137-1145.
- 108 Verdery, R.B., Benham, D.F., Baldwin, H.L., Goldberg, A.P. and Nichols, A.V.: Measurement of normative HDL subfraction cholesterol levels by Gaussian summation analysis of gradient gels. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 1085-1095.
- 109 Winkler, K.E. and Marsh, J.B.: Metabolism of triglyceride-rich nascent rat hepatic high density lipoproteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 989-996.
- 110 Winkler, K.E. and Marsh, J.B.: Characterization of nascent high density lipoprotein subfractions from perfusates of rat liver. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 979-987.

See also 182.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 111 Saidha, T., Hanfstingl, U. and Schiff, J.A.: Formation of tyrosine O-sulfate by mitochondria and chloroplasts of *Euglena*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 237-244.
- 112 Yu, M. and Dovichi, N.J.: Subfemtomole determination of DABSYL-amino acids with capillary zone electrophoresis separation and laser-capillary zone electrophoresis separation and laser-induced thermo-optical absorbance detection. *Microchim. Acta*, (1988) 27-40; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49670t.

See also 17, 73.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 113 Caprioli, R.M., Moore, W.T., Martin, M., DaGue, B.B., Wilson, K. and Moring, S.: Coupling capillary zone electrophoresis and continuous-flow fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for the analysis of peptide mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 247-257.
- 114 Frenz, J., Wu, S.-L. and Hancock, W.S.: Characterization of human growth hormone by capillary electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 379-391.
- 115 Hammonds, R.G., Jr., McKay, P., Winslow, G.A., Diefenbach-Jagger, H., Grill, V., Glatz, J., Rodda, C.P., Moseley, J.M., Wood, W.I. and Martin, T.J.: Purification and characterization of recombinant human parathyroid hormone-related protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14806-14811.
- 116 Hattori, M.-a. and Wakabayashi, K.: Incompletely processed LH molecules synthesized by rat gonadotrophs treated with inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 272-280.
- 117 Mück, W.M. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of leucine enkephalin and methionine enkephalin in equine cerebrospinal fluid by microbore high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary zone electrophoresis coupled to tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 41-59.
- 118 Wood, D.C., Salsgiver, W.J., Kasser, T.R., Lange, G.W., Rowold, E., Violand, B.N., Johnson, A., Leimgruber, R.M., Parr, G.R., Siegel, N.R., et al.: Purification and characterization of pituitary bovine somatotropin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14741-14747.

See also 17, 208, 233, 300.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 119 Nielsen, R.G., Riggin, R.M. and Rickard, E.C.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of peptide fragments from trypsin digestion of biosynthetic human growth hormone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 393-401.
- 120 Shinkai, A., Yamada, H., Mizuno, T. and Mizushima, S.: Insertion of a signal peptide-derived hydrophobic segment into the mature domain of OmpC, and outer membrane protein, does not interfere with the export of the following polypeptide chain across the cytoplasmic membrane of *E. coli*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 323-330.
- 121 Tchouatcha-Tchouassom, J.C., Julliard, J.H. and Roux, B.: Isolation and characterisation of five histone H1 subtypes from adult rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 121-128.

See also 14, 187, 241, 251, 262.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 122 Bietlot, H.P., Carey, P.R., Pozsgay, M. and Kaplan, H.: Isolation of carboxyl-terminal peptides from proteins by diagonal electrophoresis: application to the entomocidal toxin from *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 212-215.
- 123 Bruin, G.J.M., Huisden, R., Kraak, J.C. and Poppe, H.: Performance of carbohydrate-modified fused-silica capillaries for the separation of proteins by zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 339-349.
- 124 Bushey, M.M. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Capillary electrophoresis of proteins in buffers containing high concentrations of zwitterionic salts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 301-310.
- 125 Chirat, F., Belaiche, D., Malki, N. and Han, K.-K.: 'In situ' Edman degradation of protein(s) blotted to Immobilon membranes suitable for unblocking reversible chemical modification and elimination of Coomassie blue in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 173-176.
- 126 Fu, J.: (New technology for purifying an isotope-labelled protein antigen). *Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu* CN 87,102,688 (Cl. G01N33/534), 26 Oct. 1988, Appl. 08 Apr. 1987; 7 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 130299a.
- 127 Green, J.S. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Minimizing adsorption of proteins of fused silica in capillary zone electrophoresis by the addition of alkali metal salts to the buffers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 63-70.
- 128 Lustig, R.H., Pfaff, D.W. and Mobbs, C.V.: Considerations in the quantitative analysis of autoradiograms from 2-dimensional gels. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 29 (1989) 17-26; C.A., 111 (1989) 130118r.
- 129 McVeigh, T., Caffrey, P. and Owen, P.: Silver staining of proteins and lipopolysaccharides in SDS-polyacrylamide gels. *FEMS Symp.*, 40 (1988) 267-279; C.A., 111 (1989) 111731u - a review with 32 refs.
- 130 Root, D.D. and Reisler, E.: Copper iodide staining of protein blots on nitrocellulose membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 250-253.
- 131 Smith, R.D., Loo, J.A., Barinaga, C.J., Edmonds, C.G. and Udseth, H.R.: Capillary zone electrophoresis and isotachopheresis-mass spectrometry of polypeptides and proteins based upon an electrospray ionization interface. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 211-232.
- 132 Steffen, W. and Linck, R.W.: Multiple immunoblot: a sensitive technique to stain proteins and detect multiple antigens on a single two-dimensional replica. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 714-718.
- 133 Suttner, J. and Dyr, J.E.: Distortion of the electrophoretic titration curves of some proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 704-708.
- 134 Taylor, J. and Giometti, C.S.: Mixture decomposition applied to the analysis of two-dimensional electrophoretic separation of protein samples. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1988) 47-51; C.A., 111 (1989) 130102f.
- 135 Tsugita, A., Shikama, N., Uchida, T., Kamo, M. and Jone, C.S.: Purification and characterization of microquantities of proteins. In: Zaidi, Z.H. (Editor), *Protein Struct.-Funct. Relat., Proc. Int. Symp.*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, pp. 309-313; C.A., 111 (1989) 130186m.

See also 11, 12, 17, 25, 30, 35, 41, 42, 51, 427.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*

- 136 Arduini, A., Stern, A., Storto, S., Belfiglio, M., Mancinelli, G., Scurti, R. and Federici, G.: Effect of oxidative stress on membrane phospholipid and protein organization in human erythrocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 112-120.
- 137 Bader, M. and Sarre, T.F.: Characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis initiation from mouse erythroleukemia cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 61-69.
- 138 Belsham, D.D., Rosenmann, E., Pereira, F.A., Williams, S.G., Turney, M.K., Kovacs, W.J., Faber, L.E. and Wrogemann, K.: The 56 kDa protein of human genital skin fibroblasts is identical to that radiolabelled by [³H]dihydrotestosterone 17 β -bromoacetate. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 389-394.
- 139 Cash, P.: Analysis of virus protein heterogeneity among group B coxsackie viruses using a "mini" two-dimensional gel electrophoresis system. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 793-800.
- 140 De Cock, H., Meeldijk, J., Overduin, P., Verkleij, A. and Tommassen, J.: Membrane biogenesis in *Escherichia coli*: effects of a secA mutation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 313-319.
- 141 Dekleva, M.L., Dasgupta, B.R. and Sathyamoorthy, V.: Botulinum neurotoxin type A radiolabeled at either the light or the heavy chain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 235-240.
- 142 Dillen, L., de Block, J., van Lear, L. and de Potter, W.: Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for chromogranin A. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1934-1938.
- 143 Dulin, N.O., Goncharenko, E.N., Kudryashov, Yu.B., Graevskaya, E.E. and Kravtsov, G.M.: (The role of protein phosphorylation in mast cell secretion after concanavalin A activation: relationship to cytoskeleton). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1428-1433.
- 144 Freeman, M.L. and Meredith, M.J.: Modulation of diamide toxicity in thermo-tolerant cells by inhibition of protein synthesis. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 4493-4498.
- 145 Furuhashi, K. and Hatano, S.: A fragmin-like protein from plasmodium of *Physarum polycephalum* that severs F-actin and caps the barbed end of F-actin in a Ca²⁺-sensitive way. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 311-318.
- 146 Hare, J.F.: Turnover and compartmentation of gp70/p15 E in ψ_2 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 161 (1989) 596-603.
- 147 Hayashi, Y., Urade, R., Utsumi, S. and Kito, M.: Anchoring of peptide elongation factor EF-1 α by phosphatidylinositol at the endoplasmic reticulum membrane. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 560-563.
- 148 Imagawa, T., Takasago, T. and Shigekawa, M.: Cardiac ryanodine receptor is absent in type I skeletal muscle fibers: immunochemical and ryanodine binding studies. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 342-348.
- 149 Karakashev, G.V., Yurina, N.P., Karapetyan, N.V. and Odintsova, M.S.: (The participation of nuclear and chloroplast genomes in thylakoid membrane protein biosynthesis in the cells of unicellular red alga *Cyanidium caldarium*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1693-1699.
- 150 Kennmochi, N., Takahashi, Y. and Ogata, K.: Changes in ribosomal proteins in developing *Artemia salina* embryos. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 289-293.
- 151 Keresztes, T., Jona, I., Pikula, S., Vegh, M., Mullner, N., Papp, S. and Martonosi, A.: Effect of calcium on the interactions between Ca²⁺-ATPase molecules in sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 984 (1989) 326-338.
- 152 Kreinin, M.O. and Rabinovich, Ya.M.: (The synthesis of polypeptides of different lengths in isolated rat liver mitochondria). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1354-1358.

- 153 Kuhn, R. and Wagner, H.: Application of free flow electrophoresis to the preparative purification of basic proteins from an *E. coli* cell extract. *J. Chromatogr.*, 481 (1989) 343-351.
- 154 Lindahl, U., Pejler, G., Bogwald, J. and Seljelid, R.: A prothrombinase complex of mouse peritoneal macrophages. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 180-188.
- 155 Lorence, M.C., Trant, J.M., Mason, J.I., Bhasker, C.R., Fujii-Kuriyama, Y., Estabrook, R.W. and Waterman, M.R.: Expression of a full-length cDNA encoding bovine adrenal cytochrome P450c21. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 79-88.
- 156 Manon, S. and Guerin, M.: Modifications of the relative proteolipid composition in the ATP synthase of a respiratory competent mutant of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 127-132.
- 157 Mikulik, K., Huang-ling, C., Pusheva, M.A. and Savelyeva, N.D.: (The elongation factor Tu of the extremely thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium *Calderobacterium hydrogenophilum*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1830-1837.
- 158 Mohareb, E., Hughes, J.B. and Bruce, J.I.: Sensitive resolution of *Giardia lamblia* membrane antigens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 421-426.
- 159 Nagino, M., Tanaka, M., Nishikimi, M., Nimura, Y., Kubota, H., Kanai, M., Kato, T. and Ozawa, T.: Stimulated rat liver mitochondrial biogenesis after partial hepatectomy. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 4913-4918.
- 160 Ohtsuka, T., Ozawa, M., Okamura, N. and Ishibashi, S.: Stimulatory effects of a short chain phosphatidate on superoxide anion production in guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 259-263.
- 161 Persson, H. and Corneliussen, O.: Isoelectric focusing of membrane proteins: high resolution separation of myelin proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 747-751.
- 162 Santhanam, U., Ghayeb, J., Sehgal, P.B. and May, L.T.: Post-translational modifications of human interleukin-6. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 161-170.
- 163 Selmi, S., Maire, I. and Rousset, B.: Evidence for the presence of a very high concentration of arylsulfatase A in the pig thyroid: identification of arylsulfatase A subunits as the two major glycoproteins in purified thyroid lysosomes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 170-179.
- 164 Shevchenko, S.I., Chernova, T.L., Men'shikova, E.V. and Ritov, V.B.: (The blocking effect of aliphatic hydrocarbons on Ca^{2+} leakage channels formed by sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+} -ATPase aggregates). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1526-1532.
- 165 Shinar, E., Rachmilewitz, E.A., Shifter, A., Rahamim, E. and Saltman, P.: Oxidative damage to human red cells induced by copper and iron complexes in the presence of ascorbate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1014 (1989) 66-72.
- 166 Takasago, T., Imagawa, T. and Shigekawa, M.: Phosphorylation of the cardiac ryanodine receptor by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 872-877.
- 167 Takeda, A., Saheki, S., Shimazu, T. and Takeuchi, N.: Phosphorylation of the 27-kDa gap junction protein by protein kinase C *in vitro* and in rat hepatocytes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 723-727.
- 168 Yamaguchi, N., Takahashi, T., Harada, N. and Takatsu, K.: Mechanisms of the interleukin 5-induced differentiation of B cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 837-843.
- 169 Yang, R.-C., Tsuji, A. and Suzuki, Y.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis aided by personal computer analysis for screening of mutant proteins in inherited diseases. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 785-792.
- 170 Yasuda, H., Miki, M., Takenaka, Y., Tamai, H. and Mino, M.: Changes in membrane constituents and chemiluminescence in vitamin E-deficient red blood cells induced by the xanthine oxidase reaction. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 81-87.

See also 224.

19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation*

- 171 Daumy, G.O., Merenda, J.M., McColl, A.S., Andrews, G.C., Franke, A.E., Geoghegan, K.F. and Otterness, I.G.: Isolation and characterization of biologically active murine interleukin-1 α derived from expression of synthetic gene in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 32-42.
- 172 Dougherty, D.A., Zeece, M.G., Wehling, R.L. and Partridge, J.E.: High-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis of wheat proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 359-369.
- 173 Fukao, T., Kamijo, K., Osumi, T., Fujiki, Y., Yamaguchi, S., Orie, T. and Hashimoto, T.: Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding the entire precursor of rat mitochondrial acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 197-204.
- 174 Guzman, N.A. and Hernandez, L.: A rapid procedure for the quantitative analysis of monoclonal antibodies by high performance capillary electrophoresis. In: Hugli, T.E. (Editor), *Tech. Protein Chem.*, Academic, San Diego, 1989, pp. 456-467; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 132031f.
- 175 Hamaguchi, M., Takahashi, I., Takehara, T., Takamatsu, J. and Saito, H.: Comparison of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator (rt-PA) expressed in mouse C127 cells and human vascular plasminogen activator (HV-PA). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 143-150.
- 176 Marvel, C.C. and Kammen, H.O.: Purification of plasmid-expressed proteins which lack functional assay systems. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 336-340.
- 177 Mizrahi, V., Lazarus, G.M., Miles, L.M., Meyers, C.A. and Debouck, C.: Recombinant HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: purification, primary structure, and polymerase/ribonuclease H activities. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 347-358.
- 178 Pinnaduwa, P., Schmitt, L. and Huang, L.: Use of a quaternary ammonium detergent in liposome mediated DNA transfection of mouse L-cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 33-37.
- 179 Roitsch, T. and Lehle, L.: Requirements for efficient *in vitro* transcription and translation: a study using yeast invertase as a probe. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 19-26.
- 180 Sumi, Y., Ichikawa, Y., Nakamura, Y., Miura, O. and Aoki, N.: Expression and characterization of Pro α_2 -plasmin inhibitor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 703-707.
- 181 Yamakawa, M., Sugisaki, K., Morimoto, M., Tanaka, M., Yamamoto, M., Ichikawa, T. and Nakashima, K.: Effects of gene dosage on the expression of human growth hormone cDNA in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 156-160.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 182 Au, D.M.Y., Kanag, A.S. and Murphy, D.J.: An immunologically related family of apolipoproteins associated with triacylglycerol storage in the *Cruciferae*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 516-526.
- 183 Bock, P.E., Craig, P.A., Olson, S.T. and Singh, P.: Isolation of human blood coagulation α -factor X $_a$ by soybean trypsin inhibitor-Sepharose chromatography and its active-site titration with fluorescein mono-*p*-guanidinobenzoate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 375-388.
- 184 Chiou, R.Y.-Y. and Tsai, T.-T.: Characterization of peanut proteins during roasting as affected by initial moisture content. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1377-1381.

- 185 Deshpande, S.S. and Damodaran S.: Heat-induced conformational changes in phaseolin and its relation to proteolysis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 179-188.
 - 186 Enami, I., Kamino, K., Shen, J.-R., Satoh, K. and Katoh, S.: Isolation and characterization of Photosystem II complexes which lack light harvesting chlorophyll a/b proteins but retain three extrinsic proteins related to oxygen evolution from spinach. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 977 (1989) 33-39.
 - 187 Hirano, H.: Microsequence analysis of winged bean seed proteins electroblotted from two-dimensional gel. *J. Protein Chem.*, 8 (1989) 115-130; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130092c.
 - 188 Hori, K., Yamamoto, Y., Minetoki, T., Kurotsu, T., Kanda, M., Miura, S., Okamura, K., Furuyama, J. and Saito, Y.: Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gramicidin S synthetase 1 gene. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 639-645.
 - 189 Marchylo, B.A., Handel, K.A. and Mellish, V.J.: Fast horizontal sodium dodecyl sulfate gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for rapid wheat cultivar identification and analysis of high molecular weight glutenin subunits. *Cereal Chem.*, 66 (1989) 186-192; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130103g.
 - 190 Mendelewski, P. and Kolster, P.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of wheat gliadins: the use of a moving boundary for improved resolution. *Euphytica*, 40 (1989) 207-212; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130096g.
 - 191 Mizobuchi, A. and Yamamoto, Y.: Assembly of Photosystem II polypeptides and expression of oxygen evolution activity in the chloroplasts of *Euglena gracilis* Z during the dark-light transition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 977 (1989) 26-32.
 - 192 Nikolaev, I.V., Khodova, O.M., Tiommokhina, E.A., Aleksenko, A.Yu. and Vinetsky, Yu.P.: (Molecular characteristics of secreted β -galactosidase of *Penicillium canescens*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1294-1299.
 - 193 Scherer, S. and Potts, M.: Novel water stress protein from a desiccation-tolerant cyanobacterium. Purification and partial characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12546-12553.
 - 194 Skripal, I.G., Karapov, A.V., Malinovskaya, L.P. and Sadovnikov, Yu.S.: (Selection of the optimal numerical analysis method for taxonomic study of *Mollicutes* based on electrophoresis of their proteins). *Mikrobil. Zh. (Kiev)*, 51 (1989) 59-65; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74199d.
 - 195 Vladova, R., Petrova, S., Gerasimov, R. and Nikolov, Kh.: (Electrophoretic analysis of storage proteins in soybean (*Glycine max.* L. Merrill) cultivars and mutant lines). *Genet. Sel.*, 22 (1989) 106-110; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130104h.
- 19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*
- 196 Barthe, C., Carrere, J., Figarella, C. and Guy-Crotte, O.: Isolation of the "cystic fibrosis protein" from serum. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1901-1905.
 - 197 Becker, W.-M.: Reactivities of immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G subclasses identified by isoelectric focusing-immunoprint in allergic patients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 633-639.
 - 198 Bieglmayer, C. and Hofer, G.: Radioimmunoassay for immunoreactive non-collagenous domain of type IV collagen (NC1) in serum: normal pregnancy and preeclampsia. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 163-167.
 - 199 Bochkov, V.N., Feoktistov, I.A., Avdonin, P.V. and Tkachuk, V.A.: (The phorbol ester blocks the coupling between the GTP-binding protein and the receptor-operating calcium channels). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1533-1542.
 - 200 Brennan, S.O., Peach, R.J. and Boswell, D.R.: Novel human proalbumin variant with intact dibasic sequence facilitates identification of its converting enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 48-50.

- 201 Cassoly, R., Stetzkowski-Marden, F. and Scheuring, U.: A mixing chamber to enucleate avian and fish erythrocytes: preparation of their plasma membrane. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 71-76.
- 202 Chaudhuri, A., Zbrzezna, V., Johnson, C., Nichols, M., Rubinstein, P., Marsh, W.L. and Pogo, A.O.: Purification and characterization of an erythrocyte membrane protein complex carrying Duffy blood group antigenicity. Possible receptor for *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium knowlesi* malaria parasite. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13770-13774.
- 203 Chen, G.C., Zhu, S., Hardman, D.A., Schilling, J.W., Lau, K. and Kane, J.P.: Structural domains of human apolipoprotein B-100. Differential accessibility to limited proteolysis of B-100 in low density and very low density lipoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14369-14375.
- 204 Choukaife, A., Visvikis, S., Steinmetz, J., Galteau, M.-M., Kabbaj, O., Ferard, G., Metais, P. and Siest, G.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma proteins and high density lipoproteins during inflammation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 781-784.
- 205 Feussner, G. and Ziegler, R.: Detection of human serum amyloid A protein in very low density - and high density lipoproteins of patients after acute myocardial infarction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 776-780.
- 206 Gurske, W.A., Blessum, C.R., Cheng, M.L. and Andrade, M.S.: High resolution electrophoretic gel, buffer, and method for separating serum proteins. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 89 00,689 (Cl. G01N27/26), 26 Jan. 1989, US Appl. 74,744, 17 Jul. 1987; 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 112013y.
- 207 Guy-Crotte, O., Barthe, C. and Figarella, C.: Cystic fibrosis proteins detected by electrophoretic techniques. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 628-632.
- 208 Halbrügge, M. and Walter, U.: Purification of a vasodilator-regulated phosphoprotein from human platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 41-50.
- 209 Hamai, M. and Konno, K.: Thermal stability as a probe of S-1 structure. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 803-807.
- 210 Ishii, H., Muno, D. and Namihisa, T.: Electrophoretic studies of antimitochondrial antibodies: identification of mitochondrial antigens specific to primary biliary cirrhosis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 612-618.
- 211 Kijimoto-Ochiai, S., Hatae, T., Katagiri, Y.U. and Okuyama, H.: Microheterogeneity and oligosaccharide chains on the β chains of HLA-DR, human major histocompatibility complex class II antigen, analyzed by the lectin-nitrocellulose sheet method. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 771-777.
- 212 Kramer, J., Thiry, E. and Fust, G.: Rapid determination of the human complement factor B phenotypes. *Haematologia*, 22 (1989) 97-100; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 113275x.
- 213 Lee, M.Y.W.T., Alejandro, R. and Toomey, N.L.: Immunochemical studies of DNA polymerase δ : relationships with DNA polymerase α^1 . *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 1-9.
- 214 Marshall, T., Williams, J. and Williams, K.M.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human serum proteins following acute myocardial infarction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 584-588.
- 215 Moore, R.B., Brummitt, M.L. and Mankad, V.N.: Hydroperoxides selectively inhibit human erythrocyte membrane enzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 527-534.
- 216 Peristeris, P., Gaspar, A., Gros, P., Laurent, P., Bernon, H. and Bienvenu, J.: Effects of serum amyloid A protein on lymphocytes, HeLa, and MRCs cells in culture. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 365-370.
- 217 Reddy, V.Y., Pizzo, S.V. and Weiss, S.J.: Functional inactivation and structural disruption of human α_2 -macroglobulin by neutrophils and eosinophils. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13801-13809.

- 218 Saile, R., Hocke, G., Tartar, A., Fruchart, J.-C. and Steinmetz, A.: Antipeptide antibodies discriminate different SAA proteins in human plasma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 407-408.
- 219 Savu, L., Vranckx, R., Maya, M., Grippo, D., Blouquit, M.-F. and Nunez, E.A.: Thyroxine-binding globulin and thyroxine-binding prealbumin in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid developing rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 379-384.
- 220 Scott, J.L., Dunn, S.M., Jin, B., Hillam, A.J., Walton, S., Berndt, M.C., Murray, A.W., Krissansen, G.W. and Burns, G.F.: Characterization of a novel membrane glycoprotein involved in platelet activation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13475-13482.
- 221 Silversand, C. and Haux, C.: Isolation of turbot (*Scophthalmus maximus*) vitellogenin by high-performance anion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 387-397.
- 222 Strachan, A.F., Shephard, E.G., Bellstedt, D.U., Coetzee, G.A., van der Westhuyzen, D.R. and de Beer, F.C.: Human serum amyloid A protein. Behaviour in aqueous and urea-containing solutions and antibody production. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 365-370.
- 223 Tozawa, T.: Enzyme-linked immunoglobulins and their clinical significance. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 640-644.
- 224 Zdebska, E., Antoniewicz, J. and Koscielak, J.: Characterization and quantitation of fatty acids covalently bound to erythrocyte membrane proteins: anion transporter contains 1 mol of fatty acid thiol ester. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 223-2239.
- See also 24, 280, 284, 286, 288, 317, 329, 472, 488, 491.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

- 225 Abe, H., Ohshima, S. and Obinata, T.: A cofilin-like protein is involved in the regulation of actin assembly in developing skeletal muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 696-702.
- 226 Bayliss, K.M., Kopinski, W.S. and Kueck, B. D.: Glycohemoglobin quantitation by alkaline gel electrophoresis. A reliable technique with practical clinical advantages. *Am. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 91 (1989) 570-574; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93276t.
- 227 D'Albis, A., Couteaux, R., Janmot, C. and Roulet, A.: Specific programs of myosin expression in the postnatal development of rat muscles. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 183 (1989) 583-590.
- 228 Deyl, Z., Rohlicek, V. and Adam, M.: Separation of collagens by capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 371-378.
- 229 Edgar, A.J.: Gel electrophoresis of native actin and the actin-deoxyribonuclease I complex. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 722-725.
- 230 Hasegawa, H., Hirayanagi, K., Shima, Y. and Aoyagi, S.: (Polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing of photographic gelatin.) *Nippon Shashin Gakkaishi*, 51 (1988) 503-505; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 47944m.
- 231 Katayama, E.: The effects of various nucleotides on the structure of actin-attached myosin subfragment-1 studied by quick-freeze deep-etch electron microscopy. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 751-770.
- 232 King, I.A. and Hounsell, E.F.: Cytokeratin 13 contains O-glycosidically linked N-acetylglucosamine residues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14022-14028.
- 233 Kobayashi, R., Itoh, H. and Tashima, Y.: α -Actinin expression during avian myogenesis *in vivo*. Evidence for the existence of an embryo-specific isoform of α -actinin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 297-302.
- 234 Kozlov, L.V., Shojbonov, B. B. and Antonov, V.K.: (The complement inhibiting the basic factors from the venom of the Central Asian cobra *Naja naja oxiana*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1919-1926.

- 235 Leytin, V.L., Misselwitz, F., Lyubimova, E.V. and Domogatsky, S.P.: (The role of platelet prostanoids and substances released from dense bodies in the attachment, spreading and aggregation of platelets on collagen substrates). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1804-1814.
- 236 Ludowyke, R.I., Peleg, I., Beaven, M.A. and Adelstein, R.S.: Antigen-induced secretion of histamine and the phosphorylation of myosin by protein kinase C in rat basophilic leukemia cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12492-12501.
- 237 Mellgren, R.L., Lane, R.D. and Mericle, M.T.: The binding of large calpastatin to biologic membranes is mediated in part by interaction of an amino terminal region with acidic phospholipids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 999 (1989) 71-77.
- 238 Miki, M.: Interaction of Lys-61 labeled actin with myosin subfragment-1 and the regulatory proteins. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 651-655.
- 239 Na, G.C.: Monomer and oligomer of type I collagen: molecular properties and fibril assembly. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7161-7167.
- 240 Persson, A., Chang, D., Rust, K., Moxley, M., Longmore, W. and Crouch, E.: Purification and biochemical characterization of CP4 (SP-D), a collagenous surfactant-associated protein. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6361-6367.
- 241 Saeki, K., Tokunaga, M., Ting, H.A. and Wakabayashi, T.: New method to prepare single-headed heavy meromyosin with high purity and a high yield. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 606-611.
- 242 Simonides, W.S. and van Hardeveld, C.: Identification and quantification in single muscle fibers of four isoforms of parvalbumin in the iliofibularis muscle of *Xenopus laevis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 137-144.
- 243 Simonidze, M.Sh., Kuridze, K.Sh., Nadirashvili, N.Sh. and Zaalishvili, M.M.: (Study on the functional properties of α -actinin domains). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1740-1744.
- 244 Takahashi, M. and Morita, F.: Myosin may stay in EADP species during the catch contraction in scallop smooth muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 868-871.
- 245 Wolfe, F.H., Sathe, S.K., Goll, D.E., Kleese, W.C., Edmunds, T. and Duperret, S.M.: Chicken skeletal muscle has three Ca^{2+} -dependent proteinases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 236-250.

See also 198.

19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

- 246 Kmiec, E.B., Sekiguchi, J.M. and Cole, A.D.: Studies on the ATP requirements of *in vitro* chromatin assembly. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 443-454.
- 247 Marchant, P., Dredar, S., Manneh, V., Alshabanah, O., Maatthews, H., Fries, D. and Blankenship, J.: A selective inhibitor of N^8 -acetylspermidine deacetylation in mice and HeLa cells without effects on histone deacetylation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 128-136.
- 248 Mosevitsky, M., Novitskaya, V.A., Iogannsen, M.G. and Zabezhinsky, M.A.: Tissue specificity of nucleocytoplasmic distribution of HMG1 and HMG2 proteins and their probable functions. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 303-310.
- 249 Shimamura, A. and Worcel, A.: The assembly of regularly spaced nucleosomes in the *Xenopus* oocyte S-150 extract is accompanied by deacetylation of histone H4. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14524-14530.
- 250 Thullius, T.D.: Physical studies of protein-DNA complexes by footprinting. *Annu. Rev. Biophys. Biophys. Chem.*, 18 (1989) 213-237; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74053b - a review with 97 refs.

See also 283.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 251 Adrianov, N.V., Dovgij, A.I. and Khailov, P.M.: (The effects of phenobarbital and amidopyrine on the breakdown rate of cytochrome P-450 isozymes in mouse liver microsomes). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1120-1125.
- 252 Arihara, K., Itoh, M. and Kondo, Y.: (Detection of cytochrome bs in bovine skeletal muscle by electrophoretic immunoblotting technique). *Nippon Chikusan Gakkaiho*, 60 (1989) 97-100; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74224h.
- 253 Castagnola, M., Cassiano, L., de Cristofaro, R., Luciani, S., Rossetti, D.V. and Landolfi, R.: Purification of the isolated β -chain of adult human haemoglobin from its post-translational modification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 494 (1989) 310-317.
- 254 Honkakoski, P. and Lang, M.A.: Mouse liver phenobarbital-inducible P450 system: purification, characterization, and differential inducibility of four cytochrome P450 isozymes from the D2 mouse. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 42-57.
- 255 Hutchens, T.W., Henry, J.F. and Yip, T.-T.: Purification and characterization of intact lactoferrin found in the urine of human milk-fed preterm infants. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1928-1933.
- 256 Kilar, F. and Hjerten, S.: Separation of the human transferrin isoforms by carrier-free high-performance zone electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 351-357.
- 257 Krauter, B., Nagel, W., Hartmann, H.-J. and Weser, U.: Copper-thionein in melanoma. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 212-217.
- 258 Kusunose, E., Sawamura, A., Kawashima, H., Kubota, I. and Kusunose, M.: Isolation of a new form of cytochrome P-450 with prostaglandin A and fatty acid ω -hydroxylase activities from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 194-196.
- 259 Lauber, M. and Muller, J.: Purification and characterization of two distinct forms of rat adrenal cytochrome P450_{11 β} : functional and structural aspects. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 109-119.
- 260 Linder, M.C., Goode, C.A., Gonzalez, R., Gottschling, C., Gray, J. and Naagel, G.M.: Heart tissue contains small and large aggregates of ferritin subunits. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 34-41.
- 261 Makino, N.: Hemocyanin from *Tachypleus gigas*. II. Cooperative interactions of the subunits. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 423-429.
- 262 McKenzie, R.A., Yablonski, M.J., Gillespie, G.Y. and Theil, E.C.: Crosslinks between intramolecular pairs of ferritin subunits: effects on both H and L subunits and on immunoreactivity of sheep spleen ferritin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 88-96.
- 263 Myasoedova, K.N. and Berndt, A.P.: (Cytochrome P-450 in proteoliposomes: the oligomeric structure of isoform LM 2). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1445-1456.
- 264 Oe, H., Takahashi, N., Doi, E. and Hirose, M.: Effects of anion binding on the conformations of the two domains of ovotransferrin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 858-863.
- 265 Petren, S. and Vesterberg, O.: Separation of different forms of transferrin by isoelectric focusing to detect effects on the liver caused by xenobiotics. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 600-604.
- 266 Righetti, P.G., Gianazza, E., Bianchi-Bosisio, A., Wajcman, H. and Cossu, G.: Electrophoretically silent hemoglobin mutants as revealed by isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 595-599.
- 267 Shayiq, R.M. and Avadhani, N.G.: Purification and characterization of a hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 active in aflatoxin B₁ metabolism. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7546-7554.

- 268 Wajcman, H., Delaunay, J., Francina, A., Rosa, J. and Galacteros, F.: Hemoglobin Nouakchott [$\alpha 114(\text{GH}2)\text{Pro} \rightarrow \text{Leu}$]: a new hemoglobin variant displaying an unusual increase in hydrophobicity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 25-31.
- 269 Ward, R.J., O'Connell, M.J., Dickson, D.P.E., Reid, N.M.K., Wade, V.J., Mann, S., Bomford, A. and Peters, T.J.: Biochemical studies of the iron cores and polypeptide shells of haemosiderin isolated from patients with primary or secondary haemochromatosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 131-133.
- 270 Yamada, H., Honda, S., Oguri, K. and Yoshimura, H.: A rabbit liver constitutive form of cytochrome P450 responsible for amphetamine deamination. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 26-33.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products, various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

- 271 Camulli, E.D., Linke, M.J., Brockman, H.L. and Hui, D.Y.: Identity of a cytosolic neutral cholesterol esterase in rat liver with the bile salt stimulated cholesterol esterase in pancreas. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 177-182.
- 272 Ishigaki, S., Abramovitz, M. and Listowsky, I.: Glutathione-S-transferases are major cytosolic thyroid hormone binding proteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 265-272.
- 273 Murphy, R.A., Chlumecky, V., Smillie, L.B., Carpenter, M., Nattriss, M., Anderson, J.K., Rhodes, J.A., Barker, P.A., Siminoski, K., et al.: Isolation and characterization of a glycosylated form of β nerve growth factor in mouse submandibular glands. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12502-12509.
- 274 Noland, T.D., Davis, L.S. and Olson, G.E.: Regulation of proacrosin conversion in isolated guinea pig sperm acrosomal apical segments. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13586-13590.
- 275 Savalle, B., Miranda, G. and Pelissier, J.-P.: *In vitro* simulation of gastric digestion of milk proteins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 37 (1989) 1336-1340.

See also 163, 284.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 276 Dizhoor, A.M., Nekrasova, E.R. and Philippov, P.P.: (Study on immobilized delipidated rhodopsin interaction with G-proteins). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1508-1513.
- 277 Pearson, S.D. and Wu, J.T.: Sensitive, specific detection of oligoclonal banding in cerebrospinal fluid by agarose gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1997-1998.
- 278 Reisinger, P.W.M. and Hochstrasser, K.: The diagnosis of CSF fistulae on the basis of detection of β_2 -transferrin by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 169-172.

See also 20, 285.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 279 Anderson, G.R., Stoler, D.L. and Scarcello, L.A.: Normal fibroblasts responding to anoxia exhibit features of the malignant phenotype. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14885-14892.
- 280 Breborowicz, J. and Mackiewicz, A.: Affinity electrophoresis for diagnosis of cancer and inflammatory conditions. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 568-573.
- 281 Hanash, S.M.: Contribution of protein electrophoretic analysis to cancer research. *Adv. Electrophor.*, 2 (1989) 341-384; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 131700m.

- 282 Lah, T. T., Clifford, J.L., Helmer, K.M., Day, N.A., Moin, K., Honn, K.V., Crissman, J.D. and Sloane, B.F.: Inhibitory properties of low molecular mass cysteine proteinase inhibitors from human sarcoma. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 63-73.
- 283 Menzel, A. and Unteregger, G.: Two-dimensional electrophoretic analysis of nuclear proteins from human tumors. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 554-562.
- 284 Ohkawa, K., Abe, T., Tsukada, Y., Taketa, K., Kimura, E. and Terashima, Y.: An improved sensitive assay method for the heterogeneity of α -fetoprotein: possible application for early differential diagnosis. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 337-341.
- 285 Okumura, N., Takimoto, K., Okada, M. and Nakagawa, H.: C6 glioma cells produce basic fibroblast growth factor that can stimulate their own proliferation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 904-909.
- 286 Taketa, K. and Hirai, H.: Lectin affinity electrophoresis of α -fetoprotein in cancer diagnosis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 562-567.
- 287 Wirth, P.J.: Specific polypeptide differences in normal versus malignant breast tissue by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 543-554.

See also 257.

191. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 288 Aakhus, A.-M., Wildinson, M., Pedersen, T.M. and Solum, N.O.: The use of Phastsystem crossed immunoelectrophoresis with immunoblotting to demonstrate a complex between glycoprotein Ib and the actin-binding protein (ABP) of human platelets. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 758-761.
- 289 Abe, A. and Sasaki, T.: Formation of an intramolecular disulfide bond of glycolipid transfer protein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 45-50.
- 290 Abe, A. and Sasaki, T.: Sulfhydryl groups in glycolipid transfer protein: formation of an intramolecular disulfide bond and oligomers by Cu^{2+} -catalyzed oxidation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 38-44.
- 291 Czajkowski, C., DiPaola, M., Bodkin, M., Salazar-Jimenez, G., Holtzman, E. and Karlin, A.: The intactness and orientation of acetylcholine receptor-rich membrane from *Torpedo californica* electric tissue. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 412-420.
- 292 Dittmer, J., Dittmer, A., Bruna, R.D. and Kasche, V.: A native, affinity-based protein blot for the analysis of streptavidin heterogeneity: consequences for the specificity of streptavidin mediated binding assays. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 762-765.
- 293 Enderle-Schmitt, U., Seitz, J. and Aumüller, G.: Photoaffinity labelling of nuclear steroid 5α -reductase of rat ventral prostate. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 379-387.
- 294 Gabriel, B.W. and Danforth, D.N., Jr.: Electrophoretic analysis of large molecular weight forms of the estrogen receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 547-555.
- 295 Gullberg, D., Terracio, L., Borg, T.K. and Rubin, K.: Identification of integrin-like matrix receptors with affinity for interstitial collagens. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12686-12694.
- 296 Hohmann, H.-P., Remy, R., Brockhaus, M. and van Loon, A.P.G.M.: Two different cell types have different major receptors for human tumor necrosis factor (TNF α). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14927-14934.
- 297 Inouhe, M., Hiyama, M., Tohyama, H., Joho, M. and Murayama, T.: Cadmium-binding protein in a cadmium-resistant strain of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 51-55.

- 298 Jansen, K.U., Conroy, W.G., Claudio, T., Fox, T.D., Fujita, N., Hamill, O., Lindstrom, J.M., Luther, M., Nelson, N., Ryan, K.A., Sweet, M.T. and Hess, G.P.: Expression of the four subunits of the *Torpedo californica* nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 15022-15027.
- 299 Kaetzel, M.A., Hazarika, P. and Dedman, J.R.: Differential tissue expression of three 35-kDa annexin calcium-dependent phospholipid-binding proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14463-14470.
- 300 Kanda, T., Iseki, S., Hitomi, M., Kimura, H., Odani, S., Kondo, H., Matsubara, Y., Muto, T. and Ono, T.: Purification and characterization of a fatty-acid-binding protein from the gastric mucosa of rats. Possible identity with heart fatty-acid-binding protein and its parietal cell localization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 27-33.
- 301 Klueppelberg, U.G., Powers, S.P. and Miller, L.J.: Protease peptide mapping of affinity-labeled rat pancreatic cholecystokinin-binding proteins. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7124-7129.
- 302 Koller, E., Koller, F. and Binder, B.R.: Purification and identification of the lipoprotein-binding proteins from human blood platelet membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12412-12418.
- 303 Kubo, M. and Strott, C.A.: Calmodulin-binding proteins in subcellular fractions of zones of the adrenal cortex. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 357-363.
- 304 Kulyba, N.P. and Kozlov, A.V.: (Study of the DNA-binding protein HU/DNA ratio in *Escherichia coli* cells with different generation periods). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1075-1081.
- 305 Lanoix, J., Roy, L. and Paiement, J.: Detection of GTP-binding proteins in purified derivatives of rough endoplasmic reticulum. *Biochem. J.*, 262 (1989) 497-503.
- 306 Lu, M.L., Beacham, D.A. and Jacobson, B.S.: The identification and characterization of collagen receptors involved in HeLa cell-substratum adhesion. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13546-13558.
- 307 Melin, A.-M., Carbonneau, M.-A., Maviel, M.-J. and Clerc, M.: Polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis of cytosolic retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins: application to rat testis and liver. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 766-771.
- 308 Nishimoto, I., Murayama, Y., Katada, T., Ui, M. and Ogata, E.: Possible direct linkage of insulin-like growth factor-II receptor with guanine nucleotide-binding proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14029-14038.
- 309 Orloff, D.G., Frank, S.J., Robey, F.A., Weissman, A.M. and Klausner, R.D.: Biochemical characterization of the η chain of the T-cell receptor. A unique subunit related to ζ . *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14812-14817.
- 310 Rausch, T., Raszeja-Specht, A. and Koepsell, H.: Identification of an M_r 75000 component of the H^+/D -glucose cotransporter from *Zea mays* with monoclonal antibodies directed against the mammalian Na^+/D -glucose cotransporter. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 133-138.
- 311 Reese, J.C. and Callard, I.P.: Two progesterone receptors in the oviduct of the freshwater turtle *Chrysemys picta*: possible homology to mammalian and avian progesterone receptor systems. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 33 (1989) 297-310.
- 312 Robetto, E.J., Caamano, C.A., Fernandez, H.N. and Dellacha, J.M.: Proteins associated with somatogenic and lactogenic receptors in microsomal membranes and intact rat hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 223-230.
- 313 Rudd, C., Helms, S., Barber, E.K. and Schlossman, S.F.: The CD4/CD8:p56^{lck} complex in T lymphocytes: a potential mechanism to regulate T-cell growth. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 581-589.
- 314 Saheki, T., Shimonaka, M., Uchida, K., Mizuno, T. and Hirose, S.: Immunochemical and biochemical distinction of subtypes of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 627-632.

- 315 Salti, V., le Hegarat, F., Fontaine, Y. and Hirschbein, L.: Purification and properties of the DNA-binding protein HPB12 from the *B. subtilis* nucleoid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 161-167.
- 316 Smith, R.A. and Baglioni, C.: Multimeric structure of the tumor necrosis factor receptor of HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14646-14652.
- 317 Solum, N.O., Aakhus, A.-M., Pedersen, T. and Gaudernack, G.: The PhastSystem equipment used for crossed immunoelectrophoresis combined with immunoblotting of coprecipitated monoclonal antibodies as studied with platelet membrane receptor proteins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 752-758.
- 318 Trbojevic-Cepe, M., Poljakovic, Z., Vrkic, N. and Bielen, I.: Detection of IgG oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated CSF by isoelectric focusing in ultrathin polyacrylamide gel, direct antiserum immunofixation and silver nitrate staining. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 211-216.

See also 148, 347, 497.

19m. Urinary proteins

- 319 Lapin, A., Gabl, F. and Kopsa, H.: Diagnostic use of an analysis of urinary proteins by a practicable sodium dodecyl sulfate-electrophoresis method and rapid two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 589-595.
- 320 Lapin, A., Kopsa, H., Smetana, R., Ulrich, W., Perger, P. and Gabl, F.: Modified two-dimensional electrophoresis of urinary proteins for monitoring early stages of kidney transplantation. *Transplant. Proc.*, 21 (1989) 1880-1881; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130095f.
- 321 Papadopoulos, N.M., Costello, R., Charnas, L., Admson, M.D. and Gahl, W.A.: Electrophoretic examination of proteinuria in Lowe's syndrome and other causes of renal tubular Fanconi syndrome. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2231-2233.
- 322 Xia, S., Baumstummier, D., Cloppet, H. and Richard, M.: Electrophoresis of urinary proteins, without prior concentration, on high-resolution gel with silver staining. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 44 (1989) 133-136; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74202z.

See also 50.

19n. Other proteins

- 323 Arrer, E., Oberascher, G. and Gibitz, H.J.: Darstellung der menschlichen Perilymph-Proteine in der Agarosegel-, Laurell- und 2D-Elektrophorese. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 27 (1989) 724.
- 324 Baritussio, A., Benevento, M., Pettenazzo, A., Bruni, R., Santucci, A., Dalzoppo, D., Barcaglioni, P. and Crepaldi, G.: The life cycle of a low-molecular-weight protein of surfactant (SP-C) in 3-day-old rabbits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1006 (1989) 19-25.
- 325 Kobayashi, M. and Inagaki, S.: Translation and processing of egg-specific protein of the silkworm, *Bombyx mori*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 129-136.
- 326 Percy, M.J. and Fletcher, H.L.: Study of grasshopper meiosis-associated proteins using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 735-738.
- 327 Renstrom, B. and DeLuca, H.F.: Incorporation of retinoic acid into proteins via retinoyl-CoA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 69-74.
- 328 Shurkhal, A.V.: (Analysis of intra- and interspecies molecular variability based on single and multiple substitution of proteins). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 306 (1989) 221-225; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74200x.

- 329 Silvestrini, B., Guglielmotti, A., Saso, L. and Cheng, C.Y.: Changes in concanavalin A-reactive proteins in inflammatory disorders. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2207-2211.
- 330 Sugimoto, Y., Saito, A., Kusakabe, T., Hori, K. and Koga, K.: Flow of egg white ovalbumin into the yolk sac during embryogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 400-403.
- 331 Yamazaki, M., Kimura, K., Kisugi, J., Muramoto, K. and Kamiya, H.: Isolation and characterization of a novel cytolytic factor in purple fluid of the sea hare, *Aplysia kurodai*. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 3834-3838.

See also 218, 366, 387.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 332 Backer, E.T. and Harff, G.A.: Autoantibodies to lactate dehydrogenase in serum identified by use of immobilized protein G and immobilized jacalin, a jackfruit lectin. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2190-2195.
- 333 Boleda, M.D., Julia, P., Moreno, A. and Pares, X.: Role of extrahepatic alcohol dehydrogenase in rat ethanol metabolism. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 74-81.
- 334 Burnell, J.C., Li, T. and Bosron, W.F.: Purification and steady-state kinetic characterization of human liver $\beta_3\beta_3$ alcohol dehydrogenase. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6810-6815.
- 335 Goodwin, G.W., Rougraff, P.M., Davis, E.J. and Harris, R.A.: Purification and characterization of methylmalonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver. Identity to malonate-semialdehyde dehydrogenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14965-14971.
- 336 Harada, S.: Polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase and its application to alcoholism. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 652-655.
- 337 Hayashi, M., Miyoshi, T., Takashina, S. and Unemoto, T.: Purification of NADH-ferricyanide dehydrogenase and NADH-quinone reductase from *Escherichia coli* membranes and their roles in the respiratory chain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 977 (1989) 62-69.
- 338 Haycock, J.W.: Quantitation of tyrosine hydroxylase protein levels: spot immunolabeling with an affinity-purified antibody. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 259-266.
- 339 Hu, C. and van Huystee, R.B.: Immunochemical relatedness of two peroxidase isozymes from peanut cell culture. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 371-376.
- 340 Kochs, G. and Grisebach, H.: Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean: purification and reconstitution of cytochrome P450 3,9-dihydroxypterocarpan 6 α -hydroxylase and separation from cytochrome P450 cinnamate 4-hydroxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 543-553.
- 341 Kyner, D. and Rothenberg, S.P.: Age-dependent expression of a novel protein in mouse liver immunologically and functionally homologous with dihydrofolate reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 56-62.
- 342 Matevosyan, S.R., Utkin, I.B. and Bezborodov, A.M.: (Physico-chemical properties of catechol 1,2-dioxygenase from *Alcaligenes paradoxus* SM 6226). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1394-1399.
- 343 Morita, K., Nakanishi, A. and Oka, M.: *In vitro* activation of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase by rabbit skeletal muscle actin: evidence for a possible role of cytoskeletal elements as an activator for cytoplasmic enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 21-26.

- 344 Nakagawa, M., Tsukada, F., Nakayama, T., Matsuura, K., Hara, A. and Sawada, H.: Identification of two dihydrodiol dehydrogenases associated with 3(17) α -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in mouse kidney. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 633-638.
- 345 Nussrallah, B.A., Dam, R. and Wagner, F.W.: Characterization of *Coturnix* quail liver alcohol dehydrogenase enzymes. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6245-6251.
- 346 Schinina, M.E., Barra, D., Bossa, F., Calabrese, L., Montesano, L., Carri, M.T., Mariottini, P., Amaldi, F. and Rotilio, G.: Primary structure from amino acid and cDNA sequences of two Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase variants from *Xenopus laevis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 507-515.
- 347 Smirnov, A.N.: (The hormone-binding properties of an estrophilic hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rabbit liver). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1108-1119.
- 348 Tamaki, T., Horinouchi, S., Fukaya, M., Okumura, H., Kawamura, Y. and Beppu, T.: Nucleotide sequence of the membrane-bound aldehyde dehydrogenase gene from *Acetobacter polyoxogenes*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 541-544.
- 349 Welch, R.W., Rudolph, F.B. and Papoutsakis, E.T.: Purification and characterization of the NADH-dependent butanol dehydrogenase from *Clostridium acetobutylicum* (ATCC 824). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 309-318.
- 350 Welle, R. and Grisebach, H.: Phytoalexin synthesis in soybean cells: elicitor induction of reductase involved in biosynthesis of 6'-deoxychalcone. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 97-102.
- 351 Yang, X. and Yang, J.: (Studies on peroxidase isoenzymes in mulberry using starch gel electrophoresis). *Canye Kexue*, 14 (1988) 194-197; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 74082k.
- 352 Ye, W.-N. and Combes, D.: The relationship between the glucose oxidase subunit structure and its thermostability. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 999 (1989) 86-93.

See also 293.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 353 Baryshev, M.M., Buryanov, Ya.I., Kossykh, V.G. and Bayev, A.A.: (Isolation, purification and some properties of restrictase and methylase BstNI from *Bacillus stearothermophilus*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1894-1903.
- 354 Cifuentes, M.E., Ronjat, M. and Ikemoto, N.: Polylysine induces a rapid Ca^{2+} release from sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles by mediation of its binding to the foot protein. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 554-561.
- 355 Etchebehere, L.C. and da Costa Maia, J.C.: Phosphorylation-dependent regulation of amidotransferase during the development of *Blastocladiella emersonii*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 301-310.
- 356 Goudsmit, E.M., Ketchum, P.A., Grossens, M.K. and Blake, D.A.: Biosynthesis of galactogen: identification of a β -(1 $\rightarrow$ 6)-D-galactosyltransferase in *Helix pomatia* albumen glands. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 289-297.
- 357 Green, M.D. and Tephly, T.R.: N-Glycosylation of purified rat and rabbit hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 72-78.
- 358 Haraguchi, T., Fisher, S., Olofsson, S., Endo, T., Groth, D., Tarentino, A., Borchelt, D.R., Teplow, D., Hood, L., Brulingame, A., Lycke, E. et al. Asparagine-linked glycosylation of the scrapie and cellular prion proteins. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 1-13.
- 359 Lacoste, C.H., Freeze, H.H., Jones, J.A. and Kaplan, A.: Characteristics of the sulfation of N-linked oligosaccharides in vesicles from *Dictyostelium discoideum*: *in vitro* sulfation of lysosomal enzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 505-515.

- 360 McNerney, R., Tavasolli, M., Shall, S., Brazinski, A. and Johnstone, A.: Changes in mRNA levels of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase during activation of human lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 185-187.
- 361 Park, E.-M. and Thomas, J.A.: The mechanisms of reduction of protein mixed disulfides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 47-54.
- 362 Sacchetti, L., Castaldo, G. and Salvatore, F.: Electrophoretic behavior and partial characterization of disease-associated serum forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 619-627.
- 363 Yokota, H., Ohgiya, N., Ishihara, G., Ohta, K. and Yuasa, A.: Purification and properties of UDP-glucuronyltransferase from kidney microsomes of β -naphthoflavone-treated rat. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 248-252.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 364 Abidi, T.F., Faaland, C.A., Scala, D.D., Rhein, L.D. and Laskin, J.D.: Ethoxylated alcohol (Neodol-12) and other surfactants in the assay of protein kinase C. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 362-368.
- 365 Christenson, R., Ohman, E.M., Clemmensen, P., Grande, P., Toffaletti, J., Silverman, L.M., Vollmer, R.T. and Wagner, G.S.: Characteristics of creatine kinase-MB and MB isoforms in serum after reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2179-2185.
- 366 De Vries, G., Fraser, E.D. and Walsh, M.P.: Protein kinase C from chicken gizzard: characterization and detection of an inhibitor and endogenous substrates. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 260-270.
- 367 Ederveen, A.G.H., van der Leest, J.V.M., van Emst-de Vries, S.E.: Phosphorylation of low molecular mass cytosolic proteins by protein kinase C and protein kinase A in the rabbit exocrine pancreas. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 461-468.
- 368 Guy, G.R., Finney, M., Michell, R.H. and Gordon, J.: Mitogen-induced phosphorylation of human B-lymphocyte proteins. Relationship to protein kinase C activation. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 57-64.
- 369 Hochstrasser, M. and Nelson, D.L.: Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in *Paramecium tetraurelia*. Its purification and the production of monoclonal antibodies against both subunits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14510-14518.
- 370 Honda, A., Ueda, K., Nagata, K. and Ishihama, A.: RNA polymerase of influenza virus: role of NP in RNA chain elongation. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 104 (1988) 1021-1026.
- 371 Kabir, F. and Nelson, B.D.: Synthesis and targeting of hexokinase to mitochondria in hepatoma cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 94-99.
- 372 Kansy, J.W. and Kaplan, S.: Purification, characterization, and transcriptional analyses of RNA polymerases from *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* cells grown chemoheterotrophically and photoheterotrophically. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 13751-13759.
- 373 Kita, K., Otsuki, T., Ishizuka, T. and Tatibana, M.: Rat liver phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase: existence of the purified enzyme as heterogeneous aggregates and identification of the catalytic subunit. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 105 (1989) 736-741.
- 374 Krummel, B. and Chamberlin, M.J.: RNA chain initiation by *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase. Structural transitions of the enzyme in early ternary complexes. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 7829-7842.
- 375 Park, E.-M. and Thomas, J.A.: Reduction of protein mixed disulfides (dethiolation) by *Escherichia coli* thioredoxin: a study with glycogen phosphorylase b and creatine kinase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 25-31.
- 376 Sahal, D. and Fujita-Yamaguchi, Y.: Solid-phase tyrosine-specific protein kinase assay in multiwell substrate-immobilized polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 37-43.

- 377 Schneider, H.R. and Issinger O.-G.: Growth-dependent modulation of casein kinase II and its substrate nucleolin in primary human cell cultures and HeLa cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1014 (1989) 98-100.
- 378 Severin, S.E., Jr., Tovmasyan, E.K. and Shvets, V.I.: (Isolation and properties of Ca^{2+} , phospholipid-dependent protein kinase). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1133-1139.
- 379 Thalhofer, H.P. and Hofer, H.W.: Purification and properties of cyclic-3',5'-GMP-dependent protein kinase from the nematode *Ascaris suum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 535-542.
- 380 Venta, R., Geijo, S.A., Sanchez, A.C., Bao, C.G., Bartolome, L.A., Casares, G., Lopez-Otin, C. and Alvarez, F.V.: IgA-CK-BB complex with CK-MB electrophoretic mobility can lead to erroneous diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2003-2008.
- 381 Watanabe, M., Hachiya, T., Hagiwara, M. and Hidaka, H.: Identification of type III protein kinase C in bovine aortic tissue. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 165-169.
- 382 Williams, J., Williams, K.M. and Marshall, T.: Heterogeneity of serum creatine kinase isoenzyme-MM in acute myocardial infarction. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 579-583.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 383 Büttele, M.T., Ziemiecki, A., Groner, B. and Friis, R.R.: Characterization of membrane-associated phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase from the A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cell line. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 185 (1989) 475-483.
- 384 Chatterjee, S. and Ghosh, N.: Neutral sphingomyelinase from human urine. Purification and preparation of monospecific antibodies. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12554-12561.
- 385 Dîmo-Simonin, N., Brandt-Casadevall, C. and Gujer, H.-R.: Simultaneous phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase and esterase D by nonequilibrium agarose isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 718-721.
- 386 Fabig, B., Vielhauer, K., Moawad, A.M. and Achtnich, W.: Gas-chromatographic separation of organic acids and electrophoretic determination of phosphatases from vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal roots. *Z. Pflanzenernähr. Bodenkd.*, 152 (1989) 261-265; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93169k.
- 387 Hatahet, Z. and Fraser, M.J.: Specific inhibitors of *Neurospora* endo-exonuclease. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 67 (1989) 632-641.
- 388 Lindahl, M., von Schenck, H. and Tagesson, C.: Isolation and characterization of phospholipase A₂ from rat lung with affinity chromatography and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1005 (1989) 282-288.
- 389 Maesson, P.: A naturally occurring molecular form of human plasma cholinesterase is an albumin conjugate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 258-266.
- 390 Mrsa, V., Barbaric, S., Ries, B. and Mildner, P.: Influence of glycosylation on the oligomeric structure of yeast acid phosphatase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 121-127.
- 391 Nemoz, G., Moueqqit, M., Prigent, A.-F. and Pacheco, H.: Isolation of similar rolipram-inhibitable cyclic-AMP-specific phosphodiesterases from rat brain and heart. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 184 (1989) 511-520.
- 392 Ozols, J.: Isolation, properties, and the complete amino acid sequence of a second form of 60-kDa glycoprotein esterase. Orientation of the 60-kDa proteins in the microsomal membrane. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12533-12545.
- 393 Rosalki, S.B. and Foo, A.Y.: Lectin affinity electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase for the differentiation of bone and hepatobiliary disease. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 604-611.
- 394 Tsujita, T., Ninomiya, H. and Okuda, H.: *p*-Nitrophenyl butyrate hydrolyzing activity of hormone-sensitive lipase from bovine adipose tissue. *J. Lipid Res.*, 30 (1989) 997-1004.

- 395 Wei, Q., Pervaiz, S. and Lee, E.Y.C.: Polyclonal antibodies to rabbit skeletal muscle protein phosphatases C-I and C-II. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 69-75.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 396 Chernoglazov, V.M., Ermolova, O.V., Vozny, Y.V. and Klyosov, A.A.: A method for detection of cellulases in polyacrylamide gels using 5-bromoindoxyl- β -D-cellobioside: high sensitivity and resolution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 250-252.
- 397 Distler, J.J., Guo, J., Sahagian, G.G. and Jourdiaan, G.W.: Bovine testicular β -galactosidase: purification of enzyme fractions that exhibit high affinity for phosphomannosyl receptors. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 432-437.
- 398 Ebert, D.L., Bush, J.M., Dimond, R.L. and Cardelli, J.A.: Biogenesis of lysosomal enzymes in the α -glucosidase II-deficient modA mutant of *Dictyostelium discoideum*: retention of α -1,3-linked glucose on N-linked oligosaccharides delays intracellular transport but does not alter sorting of α -mannosidase or β -glucosidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 479-490.
- 399 Hofer, F., Weissinger, E., Mischak, H., Messner, R., Meixner-Monori, B., Blaas, D., Visser, J. and Kubicek, C.P.: A monoclonal antibody against the alkaline extracellular β -glucosidase from *Trichoderma reesei*: reactivity with other *Trichoderma* β -glucosidases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 992 (1989) 298-306.
- 400 Lessard, F. and Dion, R.: Analysis for α -amylase isoenzymes by automated isoelectric focusing. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2116-2118.
- 401 Omichi, K., Shiosaki, K., Matsubara, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Actions of three human α -amylases expressed in yeast on modified substrates and the amino acid residues causing their different actions. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 646-650.
- 402 Pan, S.-Q., Ye, X.-S. and Kuc, J.: Direct detection of β -1,3-glucanase isozymes on polyacrylamide electrophoresis and isoelectrofocusing gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 136-140.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 403 Apps, D.K., Percy, J.M. and Perez-Castineira, J.R.: Topography of a vacuolar-type H^+ -translocating ATPase: chromaffin-granule membrane ATPase I. *Biochem. J.*, 263 (1989) 81-88.
- 404 Higashimori, K., Mizuno, K., Nakajo, S., Boehm, F.H., Marcotte, P.A., Egan, D.A., Holleman, W.H., Heusser, C., Poinsner, A.M. and Inagami, T.: Pure human inactive renin. Evidence that native inactive renin is prorenin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14662-14667.
- 405 Inaba, K. and Mohri, H.: Two states of the conformation of 21S outer arm dynein coupled with ATP hydrolysis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 349-354.
- 406 Inaba, K., Okuno, M. and Mohri, H.: Anthraniloyl ATP, a fluorescent analog of ATP, as a substrate for dynein ATPase and flagellar motility. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 209-215.
- 407 Kawasaki, H., Emori, Y., Imajob-Ohmi, S., Minami, Y. and Suzuki, K.: Identification and characterization of inhibitory sequences in four repeating domains of the endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent protease. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 274-281.
- 408 Kitagawa, K., Rosen, B.S., Spiegelman, B.M., Lienhard, G.E. and Tanner, L.I.: Insulin stimulates the acute release of adiponectin from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1014 (1989) 83-89.
- 409 Koivunen, E., Huhtala, M.-L. and Stenman, U.-H.: Human ovarian tumor-associated trypsin. Its purification and characterization from mucinous cyst fluid and identification as an activator of pro-urokinase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14095-14099.

- 410 Mason, R.W.: Interaction of lysosomal cysteine proteinase with α_2 -macroglobulin: conclusive evidence for the endopeptidase activities of cathepsins B and H. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 367-374.
- 411 Nethery, A. and O'Grady, R.L.: Identification, partial purification and characterization of high-molecular-weight gelatin-degrading metalloproteinases produced by a rat mammary carcinoma cell line. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 42-47.
- 412 Sakai, K., Hayashi, M., Kawashima, S. and Akanuma, H.: Calcium-induced localization of calcium-activated neutral proteinase on plasma membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 985 (1989) 51-54.
- 413 Usmanova, A.M. and Khaitlina, S.Yu.: (Bacterial protease from *E. coli* A2 specifically hydrolyzing actin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1308-1314.
- 414 Wiederanders, B. and Kirschke, H.: The processing of a cathepsin L precursor *in vitro*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 516-521.

see also 30, 245.

20g. Lyases

- 415 Berthiaume, L., Beaudry, D., Lazure, C., Tolan, D.R. and Sygusch, J.: Recombinant anaerobic maize aldolase: overexpression, characterization, and metabolic implications. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 272 (1989) 281-289.
- 416 Talesa, V., Uotila, L., Koivusalo, M., Principato, G., Giovannini, E. and Rosi, G.: Isolation of glyoxalase II from two different compartments of rat liver mitochondria. Kinetic and immunochemical characterization of the enzymes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 993 (1989) 7-11.
- 417 Veser, J.: Preparative free solution isoelectric focusing of human erythrocyte uroporphyrinogen I synthase in an ampholyte pH gradient. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 217-221.

20h. Isomerases

- 418 Burov, V.I., Belikova, Yu.O. and Vinogradov, A.D.: (Oxaloacetate keto-enol tautomerase of bovine heart mitochondrial matrix). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1763-1771.
- 419 Drake, F.H., Hofmann, G.A., Bartus, H.F., Mattern, M.R., Crooke, S.T. and Mirabelli, C.K.: Biochemical and pharmacological properties of p170 and p180 forms of topoisomerase II. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 8154-8160.
- 420 Usui, S. and Yu, C.-A.: Purification and properties of isopenicillin N epimerase from *Streptomyces clavuligerus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 999 (1989) 78-85.

20i. Ligases

- 421 Ostanin, K.V., Alenin, V.V., Domkin, V. D. and Smirnov, M.N.: (Isolation and properties of phosphoribosyl succinocarboxamideaminoimidazole synthetase from the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1265-1273.
- 422 Roques, P., Thome, F., Dubord, C. and Olomucki, M.: A new type of chemically modified tRNA as a tool for the study of tRNA-aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase interaction. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 99-102.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 423 Russell, S.J.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic characterization of isoenzymes in the marine algal genus *Callithamnion*. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 771-775.

- 424 Usanov, S.A., Honkakoski, P., Lanag, M.A., Pasanen, M., Pelkonen, O. and Raunio, H.: Comparison of the immunochemical properties of human placental and bovine adrenal cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme complex. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 998 (1989) 189-195.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 425 Dolnik, V., Liu, J., Banks, J.F., Jr., Novotny, V. and Bocek, P.: Capillary zone electrophoresis of oligonucleotides. Factors affecting separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 321-330.
- 426 Takagi, M., Michitsu, K., Omori, K. and Katayama, Y.: Separation of oligomers or polymers of nucleic acid by electrophoresis with an intercalator in the mobile or stationary phase. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,250,397 [88,250,397] (Cl. C07H21/00), 18 Oct. 1988, Appl. 87/83,797, 07 Apr. 1987; 4 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 93499t.

see also 505.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 427 Agiris, P.F., Armstrong, S.A. and Guenther, R.H.: Bio-macromolecular liquid chromatography yesterday and today: advancements in the separation and study of nucleic acids and their related proteins. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 12 (1989) 1347-1366.
- 428 Akman, S.A., Forrest, G., Chu, F.-F. and Doroshow, J.H.: Resistance to hydrogen peroxide associated with altered catalase mRNA stability in MCF7 breast cancer cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 70-74.
- 429 Folsom, V., Hunkeler, M.J., Haces, A. and Harding, J.D.: Detection of DNA targets with biotinylated and fluoresceinated RNA probes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 309-314.
- 430 Freyer, G.A., O'Brien, J.P. and Hurwitz, J.: Alterations in the polypyrimidine sequence affect the *in vitro* splicing reactions catalyzed by HeLa cell-free preparations. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 14631-14637.
- 431 Larson, D. E., Zahradka, P., Stein, G., Stein, J. and Sells, B.H.: Down-regulation of histone H3 and H4 gene transcription in differentiated L6 myotubes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 177-183.
- 432 Mandeck, W. and Hayden, M.A.: Polycationic buffers with histidine and method for gel electrophoresis of nucleic acids. *Eur. Pat.* Appl. EP 292,837 (Cl. C12Q1/68), 30 Nov. 1988, US Appl. 54,645, 27 May 1987; 14 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 112012x.
- 433 Maroder, M., Vacca, A., Screpanti, I., Petrangeli, E., Frati, L. and Gulino, A.: Enhancement of c-erbA proto-oncogene expression by glucocorticoid hormones in S49.1 lymphoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 188-190.
- 434 Morris, S.M., Jr., Moncman, C.L., Holub, J.S. and Hod, Y.: Nutritional and hormonal regulation of mRNA abundance for arginine biosynthetic enzymes in kidney. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 273 (1989) 230-237.
- 435 Nagata, K., Takeuchi, K. and Ishihama, A.: *In vitro* synthesis of influenza viral RNA: biochemical complementation assay of factors required for influenza virus replication. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 205-208.
- 436 Schulz, W.A. and Gais, G.: Constitutive c-myc expression enhances proliferation of differentiating F9 teratocarcinoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1013 (1989) 125-132.

- 437 Ueno, T., Takahashi, K., Matsuguchi, T., Ikejiri, K., Endo, H. and Yamamoto, M.: Multiple polyadenylation sites in a large 3'-most exon of the rat insulin-like growth factor II gene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 27-34.

See also 105, 325, 330.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 438 Avdalovic, N. and Furst, A.: An instrument for separating fragments of chromosomal DNA. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 7 (1989) 26-34; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130094e.
- 439 Ca, T. and Alberts, B.M.: The bacteriophage T4 DNA replication fork. Only DNA helicase is required for leading strand DNA synthesis by the DNA polymerase holoenzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 264 (1989) 12220-12225.
- 440 Chu, B., Wang, Z. and Wu, C.: Measurement of electrophoretic mobility of dye-labeled large DNA fragments in agarose gels by movement of fluorescence pattern after photobleaching. *Biopolymers*, 28 (1989) 1491-1494; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93291u.
- 441 Delia, D., Borrello, M.G., Berti, E., Pierotti, M.A., Biassoni, D., Gianotti, R., Alessi, E., Rizzetti, M.G., Caputo, R. and Della Porta, G.: Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangements and normal T-cell receptor, bcl-2, and c-myc genes in primary cutaneous B-cell lymphomas. *Cancer Res.*, 49 (1989) 4901-4905.
- 442 Gejman, P.V., Sitaram, N., Hsieh, W.T., Gelernter, J. and Gershon, E.S.: The effects of field inversion electrophoresis on small DNA fragment mobility and its relevance to DNA polymorphism research. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1988) 29-34; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130101e.
- 443 Gekeler, V., Weger, S., Eichele, E. and Probst, H.: Computer-controlled discontinuous rotating gel electrophoresis for separation of very large DNA molecules. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 227-233.
- 444 Gennarelli, M., Novelli, G., Ruzzo, A., Grianti, F. and Dallapiccola, B.: (A pulsed field gel electrophoresis apparatus for high molecular weight DNA analysis). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 65 (1989) 13-18; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93092e.
- 445 Gigolashvili, G.G. and Dzhokhadze, D.I.: (Separation of intact chromosomal DNA molecules from yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*) by pulsed-field electrophoresis). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 133 (1989) 385-388; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130093d - a review with 18 refs.
- 446 Hanlon, D.J., Smardon, A.M. and Lane, M.J.: Plasmid multimers as high resolution molecular weight standards for pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 17 (1989) 5413; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93294x.
- 447 Jamil, T., Frisch, H.L. and Lerman, L.S.: Relaxation effects in the gel electrophoresis of DNA in intermittent fields. *Biopolymers*, 28 (1989) 1413-1427; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93290t.
- 448 Keightley, R.: The transverse alternative. *Lab. Pract.*, 38 (1989) 13-17; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 129919w - a review with 10 refs.
- 449 Levene, S.D. and Zimm, B.H.: Understanding the anomalous electrophoresis of bent DNA molecules: a reptation model. *Science*, 245 (1989) 396-399; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130112j.
- 450 Maxson, P., Sauer, K., Zhou, J., Bryant, D. and Glazer, A.N.: Spectroscopic studies of cyanobacterial phycobilisomes lacking core polypeptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 977 (1989) 40-51.
- 451 Ohki, R., Morita, R., Kawamata, T., Uchida, H. and Ohki, M.: A complete deletion mutant of the *Escherichia coli* dnaKdnaJ operon. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 94-98.

- 452 Prusov, A.N., Fais, D. and Polyakov, V.Yu.: (Study of chromatin peripheral granules: anchorosomes). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1838-1846.
- 453 Revzin, A.: Gel electrophoresis assays for DNA-protein interactions. *BioTechniques*, 7 (1989) 346-355; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93020e - a review with 42 refs.
- 454 Sano, H., Kamada, I., Youssefian, S. and Wabiko, H.: Correlation between DNA undermethylation and dwarfism in maize. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 35-38.
- 455 Serwer, P.: The mechanism of DNA's fractionation during pulsed-field agarose gel electrophoresis: a hypothesis. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1988) 19-22; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130100d.
- 456 Simske, J.S. and Scherer, S.: Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of circular DNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 17 (1989) 4359-4365; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93286w.
- 457 Stellwagen, N.C.: Electrophoresis of DNA in agarose and polyacrylamide gels. *Adv. Electrophor.*, 1 (1987) 177-228; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 109786x - a review with 155 refs.
- 458 Stroop, W.G. and Schaefer, D.C.: Comparative effect of microwaves and boiling on the denaturation of DNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 182 (1989) 222-225.
- 459 Tanaka-Yamamoto, T., Tanaka, M., Ohno, K., Sato, W., Horai, S. and Ozawa, T.: Specific amplification of deleted mitochondrial DNA from a myopathic patient and analysis of deleted region with S₁ nuclease. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 151-155.
- 460 Vanyushin, B.F., Aleksandrushkina, N.I. and Ogarkova, O.A.: (Cytokinins do not markedly affect the methylation of DNA adenine residues in cell cultures of *Escherichia coli* B). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1666-1672.
- 461 Wagner, P.M., Oskouian, B. and Stewart, G.C.: *In situ* removal of RNA during agarose gel electrophoresis. *BioTechniques*, 7 (1989) 338-340; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 93270m.
- 462 Willis, C.E., Willis, D.G. and Holmquist, G.P.: An equation for DNA electrophoretic mobility in agarose gels. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1988) 11-18; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130099k.
- 463 Yamamoto, H., Manabe, T. and Okuyama, T.: Capillary electrophoresis of nucleic acids with a fully automated apparatus. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 331-338.

See also 56, 246, 427, 432.

21d. Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping

- 464 Connor, A.M., Waterhouse, P., Khokha, R. and Denhardt, D.T.: Characterization of a mouse mitogen-regulated protein/proliferin gene and its promoter: a member of the growth hormone/prolactin gene superfamily. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 75-82.
- 465 Dulieu, P. and Bar-Joseph, M.: Rapid isolation of double stranded RNA segments from disulfide crosslinked polyacrylamide gels. *J. Virol. Methods*, 24 (1989) 77-83; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130105j.
- 466 Ericson, G., Chevli, K. and Wollenzien, P.: Structure of synthetic unmethylated 16S ribosomal RNA as purified RNA and in reconstituted 30S ribosomal subunits. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6446-6454.
- 467 Nakano, K., Mori, H. and Fukui, T.: Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding potato amyloplast α -glucan phosphorylase and the structure of its transit peptide. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 691-695.
- 468 Takeishi, K., Kaneda, S., Ayusawa, D., Shimizu, K., Gotoh, O. and Seno, T. Human thymidylate synthase gene: isolation of phage clones which cover a functionally active gene and structural analysis of the region upstream from the translation initiation codon. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 575-583.
- 469 Tatei, K., Kimura, K. and Ohshima, Y.: New methods to investigate ATP requirement for pre-mRNA splicing: inhibition by hexokinase/glucose or an ATP-binding site blocker. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 106 (1989) 372-375.

- 470 Teare, J. and Wollenzien, P.L.: Structures of human and rabbit β -globin precursor messenger RNAs in solution. *Biochemistry*, 28 (1989) 6208-6219.

21e. Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping

- 471 Bannwarth, W.: Bathophenanthroline-Ru(II) complexes as nonradioactive labels for dideoxy DNA sequencing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 216-219.
- 472 Boehm, C.D.: Use of polymerase chain reaction for diagnosis of inherited disorders. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1843-1848.
- 473 Cawood, A.H.: DNA fingerprinting. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 1832-1837 - a review with 34 refs.
- 474 Codrington, J.F., Kutlar, F., Harris, H.F., Wilson, J.B., Stoming, T.A. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Hb A₂-Wrens or $\alpha\delta^{298}$ (FG5)Val $\rightarrow$ Met, an unstable δ chain variant identified by sequence analysis of amplified DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 87-89.
- 475 Craig, J., Fowler, S., Skinner, J.D., Burgoyne, L.A. and McInnes, J.L.: Improved separation of multi-locus hypervariable DNA restriction fragments by field inversion gel electrophoresis and fragment detection using a biotinylated probe. *Appl. Theor. Electrophor.*, 1 (1989) 23-28; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130188p.
- 476 Dou, D., Inagaki, K., Kita, K., Ohshima, A., Hiraoka, N., Kishimoto, N., Sugio, T. and Tano, T.: Restriction endonuclease AfaI from *Acidiphilium facilis*, a new isoschizomer of RsaI: purification and properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 1009 (1989) 83-86.
- 477 Ribeiro, E.A., Larcom, L.L. and Miller, D.P.: Quantitative fluorescence of DNA-intercalated ethidium bromide on agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 181 (1989) 197-208.
- 478 Yamamoto, T.: Separation of restriction endonuclease-cleaved DNA fragments. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* JP 63,296,694 [88,296,694] (Cl. C12N15/00), 02 Dec. 1988, Appl. 87/134,009, 29 May 1987; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130298z.

21f. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments

- 479 Douc-Rasy, S., Kolb, A. and Prunell, A.: Protein-induced unwinding of DNA: measurement by gel electrophoresis of complexes with DNA minicircles. Application to restriction endonuclease EcoRI, catabolite gene activator protein and lac repressor. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 17 (1989) 5173-5189; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 130111h.
- 480 Nefelova, M.V., Karelina, I.Yu., Sverdlova, A.N. and Egorov, N.S.: (Isolation and properties of macroretrolide synthase from the Actinomycete mycelium). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 54 (1989) 1873-1880.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 481 Kvasnicka, F.: Determination of 4-methylimidazole in caramel color by capillary isotachopheresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 801-802.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

See 111.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. Coordination compounds

- 482 Aguilar, M., Huang, X. and Zare, R.N.: Determination of metal ion complexes in electroplating solutions using capillary zone electrophoresis with UV detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 427-431.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 483 Jelinek, I., Rejholec, V., Hola, V., Roubal, Z., Snopek, J. and Smolkova-Keulemansova, E.: Isotachophoretic determination of sulbactam in rat serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 495 (1989) 338-342.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29d. Herbicides

- 484 Krivankova, L., Bocek, P., Tekel, J. and Kovacicova, J.: Isotachophoretic determination of herbicides prometryne, desmetryne, terbutryne and hydroxy-derivatives of atrazine and simazine in extracts of milk. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 731-734.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 485 Dombek, V., Ruzicka, E. and Stransky, Z.: Study of isolation and isotachophoretic determination of quaternary cationic herbicides in waters and soils. *Acta Univ. Palacki. Olomouc, Fac. Rerum Nat.*, 91 (1988) 153-163; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 108308f.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

See 16.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 486 Zelikman, I. and Hjerten, S.: Determination of total and free concentration of propranolol in human plasma by displacement electrophoresis in a two-layer polyacrylamide gel using fluorimetric detection. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 3 (1989) 161-165.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 487 Tilzer, L.L., Moreno, R.F., Booth, F., Wilbur, S. and Thomas, S.M.: DNA "fingerprinting" with nonradioactive gene. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2147.

32f. Cytostatics

See 489.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 488 Brauner, P. and Marbach, A.: Haptoglobin phenotyping of bloodstains by horizontal electrophoresis on a compact polyacrylamide gradient gel. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 41 (1989) 11-16; C.A., 111 (1989) 110435p.
- 489 Miyake, B.: A genetic electrophoretic variant of high-sulfur hair proteins for forensic hair comparisons. II. Practical application of electrophoretic analysis of hair protein to forensic hair comparisons. *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 43 (1989) 9-15; C.A., 111 (1989) 128358a.
- 490 Miyake, B.: A genetic electrophoretic variant of high-sulfur hair proteins for forensic hair comparisons. I. Characterization of variant high-sulfur proteins of human hair. *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 43 (1989) 1-8; C.A., 111 (1989) 110449w.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross-reference only)

- 491 Register, L.J.: Hazard of commercial antiserum cross-reactivity in monoclonal gammopathy evaluation. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 35 (1989) 2016-2017.

See also 20, 24, 25, 79, 86, 98, 100, 101, 104, 108, 142, 169, 196, 197, 198, 207, 210, 214, 216, 223, 255, 265, 266, 280, 283, 284, 286, 287, 318, 319, 321, 323, 332, 336, 362, 365, 380, 382, 393, 400, 472, 473, 498.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

See 500.

34a. General papers and reviews

- 492 Brehmer, H. and Klinger, A.: Examination of soft cheese with polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE) - detection of cow's milk in sheep and goat cheese. *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 40 (1989) 34-36; C.A., 111 (1989) 113958x.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36c. Various technical products

- 493 Mishchuk, N.A., Babich, Ya.A., Tarovskii, A.A.: (Electrophoresis of the second kind of ion-exchanging dispersed particles.) *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 51 (1989) 284-292; C.A., 111 (1989) 64748t.
- 494 Ohshima, H. and Kondo, T.: Approximate analytic expression for the electrophoretic mobility of colloidal particles with surface-large layers. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 130 (1989) 281-282; C.A., 111 (1989) 84631c.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 495 Imai, K. and Nomura, Y.: Electrophoresis immunoassay for uncharged antigens. *Ger. Offen. DE 3,811,083 (Cl. G01N33/53)*, 20 Oct. 1988, JP Appl. 87/80,038, 01 Apr. 1987; 14 pp.; C.A., 111 (1989) 93513t.

See also 494.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 496 Bier, F.F., Bettag, U., Rheingans, T., Adrian, H., Barths, J., Hausmann, M., Bühring, H.-J., Rohwer, P., Dölle, J. and Cremer, C.: Determination of the electrophoretic mobility of chromosomes by free flow electrophoresis. I. Morphology and stability. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 690-697.
- 497 Clagett-Dame, M. and McKelvy, J.F.: N-Linked oligosaccharides are responsible for rat striatal dopamine D2 receptor heterogeneity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 145-154.
- 498 Hansen, E., Wustrow, T.P.U. and Hannig, K.: Antigen-specific electrophoretic cell separation for immunological investigations. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 10 (1989) 645-652.
- 499 Leijendekker, W.J., Edauw, P., van Hardeveld, C. and Simonides W.S.: Phosphorylase a formation in protein-glycogen particles isolated from fast-twitch muscle of euthyroid and hypothyroid rats. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 274 (1989) 120-129.

See also 52.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 500 Dunemann, L. and Reinecke, H.: Gradient-Gel-Elektrophorese mit elektrophoretischen Elution im Vergleich zur Gel-Chromatographie für die Metallspecies-Analytik in Lebensmitteln. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 334 (1989) 743-748.
- 501 Kan, M., Komatsu, F., Tanaka, S., Yoshida, H. and Taga, M.: Capillary isotachophoretic separation of phosphate, arsenate, germanate, silicate and molybdate ions using complex-forming equilibria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 478 (1989) 238-243.
- 502 Nakabayashi, Y., Nakaoka, K., Masuda, Y. and Shinke, R.: Isotachophoretic separation of trivalent metal complexes of some polyaminopolycarboxylic acids in acetone-water solvent. *Analyst (London)*, 114 (1989) 1109-1112.
- 503 Rajput, R.P.S., Misra, A.K. and Agarwall, S.: Electrochromatography of metal ions on cerium(IV) antimonate papers. Quantitative separation of palladium(II) from several cations. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 744-746; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49480f.
- 504 Sudor, J., Stransky, Z., Chmela, Z. and Bocek, P.: The use of bivalent counter anion to control the effective mobility of the hydrogen ion constituent in cationic isotachophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 799-803; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 49650m.

38b. Anions

- 505 Gross, L. and Yeung, E.S.: Indirect fluorimetric detection and quantification in capillary zone electrophoresis of inorganic anions and nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 480 (1989) 169-178.

See also 111, 501.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

506 Petru, A., Rajec, P., Cech, R. and Kuruc, J.: Determination of radiolytic products of two-phase tributyl phosphate-water system by capillary isotachopheresis. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 129 (1989) 229-232; *C.A.*, 111 (1989) 126200u.

See also 27, 32.